

Index to Proceedings of the General Assembly

Forty-third session — 1988/1989

Part I — Subject Index



DAG HAMMARSKJÖLD LIBRARY
Bibliographical Series, No. A.44 (Part I)

ST/LIB/SER.B/A.44 (Part I)

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION

Sales No.E.89.I.10 (Part I)

04200

ISSN 0082-8157
ISBN 92-1-100414-4

Copyright © United Nations 1989
All rights reserved
Manufactured in the United States of America

CONTENTS

Part I

Introduction	v
Abbreviations.	vii
Sessional Information	1
Check-list of meetings	3
Principal organs and subsidiary bodies to which members were elected or appointed during the forty-third session of the General Assembly	11
Agenda	17
Subject Index	31
List of documents	337
Reports of the Main and procedural committees	361
Resolutions adopted during the forty-third session of the General Assembly	365
Voting chart of resolutions adopted by recorded or roll-call vote	377

Part II

Introduction	v
Abbreviations.	vii
Explanatory note	ix
Index to speeches	
Corporate names/countries	1
Speakers	193
Subjects	367

This page intentionally left blank

INTRODUCTION

The General Assembly, composed of all Member States, is the main deliberative organ of the United Nations and may discuss and make recommendations on all matters within the scope of the Charter. The General Assembly meets each year in regular session and holds special and emergency sessions as the need arises.

The Index to Proceedings of the General Assembly is a bibliographic guide to the proceedings and documentation of the General Assembly. This issue covers the forty-third session of the Assembly including its Main and ad hoc committees. The Index is prepared by the Dag Hammarskjöld Library as one of the products of the United Nations Bibliographic Information System (UNBIS).

This issue of the Index includes documents received through 31 May 1989. All other documents relating to the session will be included in the next issue of the Index to Proceedings of the General Assembly.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE INDEX

Part I consists of the following sections:

Sessional Information, listing officers, and providing information on the rules of procedure and on the republication of the resolutions and decisions;

Check-list of meetings, listing the plenary meetings of the Assembly and those of the Main Committees;

Principal organs and subsidiary bodies to which members were elected or appointed during the General Assembly, forty-third session, listing members and their term of office;

Agenda, listing items considered by and brought before the General Assembly together with the agenda item headings under which they appear in the Subject Index;

Subject index, providing topical access to General Assembly documentation arranged alphabetically by agenda subjects and listing documents submitted under each agenda item, the meetings at which the items were considered and the action taken on each item;

List of documents, listing documents issued in connection with the session and providing information on the republication of provisional documents in the printed Supplements to Official Records;

Reports of the Main and procedural committees, providing a listing by subject of the reports on the items discussed in the committees;

Resolutions adopted during the forty-third session, indicating the number and title of each resolution, the meeting and date of the vote, the agenda item number, and the vote where appropriate;

Voting chart of resolutions adopted by recorded or roll-call vote, indicating the vote of each Member State.

Part II (Index to speeches) is subdivided into three sections: corporate names/countries, speakers and subjects.

DOCUMENTATION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The symbols of the documents of the General Assembly begin with A/-, followed by the session number and an indication of the type of document or Main Committee to which they apply. The number following indicates the number of the document issued in that specific series.

For example: A/43/62 is the sixty-second in the series of main documents of the forty-third session; A/INF/43/3 is the third in the information series; A/C.5/43/L.20 is the twentieth in the series of limited distribution documents of the Fifth Committee.

In the series of main documents of the General Assembly's forty-third session, the symbols A/43/1 to A/43/49 are the Supplements to the Official Records of the General Assembly for that session.

Meeting records are numbered in a similar way. Thus the first plenary meeting of the forty-third session of the General Assembly bears the symbol A/43/PV.1, while the fifteenth meeting of the Third Committee bears the symbol A/C.3/43/SR.15.

In accordance with criteria approved by the General Assembly for the provision of meeting records of United Nations bodies, the verbatim records of the plenary meetings are issued initially in provisional form for limited distribution and later for general distribution in corrected printed form as Official Records.

The verbatim records of the First Committee and the summary records of the other Main Committees of the General Assembly are issued in only one form (as Official Records of the General Assembly), and cover all discussions, whether substantive or procedural. Corrections to these meeting records are included in one Sessional Fascicle for each of the Main Committees, covering all meetings.

Of the other documents, a few appear as printed Supplements to the Official Records (this is noted in the index). Some of the remaining documents, such as the reports of committees on various agenda items, are subsequently printed in Annexes to the Official Records.

Resolutions adopted by the General Assembly, first issued separately, are collected in a printed Supplement to the Official Records of each session. After their republication in the Official Records, these provisional documents are no longer available.

Some double-symbol documents (issued with both A/- and S/- symbols) are republished only in the Supplements to the Official Records of the Security Council.

HOW TO OBTAIN DOCUMENTS

Printed documentation of each session of the General Assembly may be obtained or purchased from authorized sales agents by providing the following information:

Official Records of the General Assembly, Forty-third session:

Meeting ... (specify plenary or committee meeting number) for summary or verbatim record fascicles.

Supplement No. ... (specify supplement number) for documents issued in this form.

Annexes, Agenda Item ... (specify agenda item number) for documents republished in the Annexes.

ABBREVIATIONS

ACABQ	Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions
Add.	Addendum, addenda
ANC	African National Congress
ASEAN	Association of South-East Asian Nations
Byelorussian SSR	Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic
ch.	chapter(s)
CMEA	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
Corr.	Corrigendum; corrigenda
DPI	Department of Public Information
ECA	Economic Commission for Africa
ECE	Economic Commission for Europe
ECLAC	Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean
ESCWA	Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia
EEC	European Economic Community
ESCAP	Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
ESCOR	Official Records of the Economic and Social Council
EURATOM	European Atomic Energy Community
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
Fasc.	Fascicle(s)
GAOR	Official Records of the General Assembly
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
ICJ	International Court of Justice
ICSC	International Civil Service Commission
ILO	International Labour Organisation
IMF	International Monetary Fund
INSTRAW	International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women
JIU	Joint Inspection Unit
no.	number(s)

OAS	Organization of American States
OAU	Organization of African Unity
PLO	Palestine Liberation Organization
Rev.	Revision
sess.	session
Suppl.	Supplement
SWAPO	South West Africa People's Organization
Ukrainian SSR	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic
UN	United Nations
UNCITRAL	United Nations Commission on International Trade Law
UNCTAD	United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
UNDOF	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNDRO	Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator
UNEP	United Nations Environment Programme
Unesco	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
UNFICYP	United Nations Force in Cyprus
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
UNHCR	Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
UNIDIR	United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research
UNIDO	United Nations Industrial Development Organization
UNIFIL	United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon
UNITAR	United Nations Institute for Training and Research
United Kingdom	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
United States	United States of America
UNRWA	United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
vol., vols.	volume(s)
WHO	World Health Organization

SESSIONAL INFORMATION

The forty-third session of the General Assembly was held at United Nations Headquarters in New York. The session was declared open on Tuesday, 20 September 1988, by the Temporary President, Peter Florin, Chairman of the delegation of the German Democratic Republic.

The session was suspended on 22 December 1988. Subsequently, it was resumed on 14 February 1989, suspended on 7 March 1989, resumed 18 April 1989 and suspended 20 April 1989.

A list of members of delegations to the session is contained in documents ST/SG/SER.C/L.584 & Corr.1-3, & Add.1 & Corr.1-3 (to be republished as List of Delegations (GAOR, 43rd session)).

OFFICERS

President: Dante M. Caputo (Argentina) was elected at the 1st plenary meeting.

Vice-presidents: Representatives of the following States were elected by acclamation at the 2nd plenary meeting: Bahrain, China, Côte d'Ivoire, Cyprus, Denmark, Ecuador, El Salvador, France, Guinea-Bissau, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malta, Nepal, Sao Tome and Principe, Swaziland, Thailand, United Kingdom, United Republic of Tanzania, United States, USSR, Vanuatu and Yugoslavia.

Credentials Committee

Chairman: Jean Feyder (Luxembourg) was elected unanimously at the 1st meeting.

General Committee

Chairman: Dante M. Caputo (Argentina), President of the General Assembly.

First Committee (Disarmament and related international security questions)

Chairman: Douglas Roche (Canada) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.

Vice-chairmen: Victor G. Batiouk (Ukrainian SSR) and Luvsandorjiin Bayart (Mongolia) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.

First Committee (continued)

Rapporteur: Virgilio A. Reyes (Philippines) was elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.

Secretary: Sohrab Kheradi.

Special Political Committee

Chairman: Eugeniusz Noworyta (Poland) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting. Vice-chairmen: Orobola Fasehun (Nigeria) and Horacio Nogues Zubizarreta (Paraguay) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.

Rapporteur: Jean Michel Veranneman de Watervliet (Belgium) was elected by acclamation at the 3rd meeting.

Secretary: Gilberto B. Schiittler.

Second Committee (Economic and financial questions)

Chairman: Hugo Navajas-Mogro (Bolivia) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting. Vice-chairmen: Jose U. Fernandez (Philippines) and Ejevlome Eloho Otobo (Nigeria) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd and 3rd meetings.

Rapporteur: Martin Walter (Czechoslovakia) was elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting; Pavol Sepelak (Czechoslovakia) was elected to replace him at the 51st meeting.

Secretary: Miles Stoby.

Third Committee (Social, humanitarian and cultural questions)

Chairman: Mohammad A. Abulhasan (Kuwait) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.
Vice-chairmen: Carlos Jativa (Ecuador) and Mohamed Noman Galal (Egypt) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Rapporteur: Carlos Casajuana (Spain) was elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Secretary: Falha Kamal.

Fourth Committee (Questions relating to non-self-governing territories)

Chairman: Jonathan C. Peters (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.
Vice-chairmen: Denis Dangué-Rewaka (Gabon) and Sverre J. Bergh Johansen (Norway) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Rapporteur: Emmanuel Douma (Congo) was elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Secretary: Odile Rives-Niessel.

Fifth Committee (Administrative and budgetary questions)

Chairman: Michael George Okeyo (Kenya) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.
Vice-chairmen: Tjaco T. van den Hout (Netherlands) and Mojtaba Arastou (Islamic Republic of Iran) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Rapporteur: Flor Acconciamezza de Rodriguez (Venezuela) was elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Secretary: Sylvanus Tiewul.

Sixth Committee (Legal questions)

Chairman: Achol Deng (Sudan) was elected by acclamation at the 1st meeting.
Vice-chairmen: Hameed Mohamed Ali (Democratic Yemen) and Ioan Voicu (Romania) were elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Rapporteur: Carlos Velasco Mendiola (Peru) was elected by acclamation at the 2nd meeting.
Secretary: Georgiy Kalinkin.

RULES OF PROCEDURE

The rules of procedure of the General Assembly, as amended up to 31 December 1984, were in effect during the forty-third session (document A/520/Rev.15 (Sales No. E.85.1.13)).

RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS

Resolutions and decisions of the forty-third session are collected in document A/43/49 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. No. 49) (to be issued).

Resolutions and decisions are also listed in the Subject Index under appropriate headings.

CHECK-LIST OF MEETINGS

Plenary
(Symbol A/43/PV.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	20 Sept.	33	18 Oct.	64	30 Nov.
2	20 Sept.	34	19 Oct.	65	30 Nov.
3	23 Sept.	35	24 Oct.	66	2 Dec.
4	26 Sept.	36	25 Oct.	67	2 Dec.
5	26 Sept.	37	26 Oct.	68	5 Dec.
6	27 Sept.	38	27 Oct.	69	5 Dec.
7	27 Sept.	39	27 Oct.	70	6 Dec.
8	28 Sept.	40	28 Oct.	71	6 Dec.
9	28 Sept.	41	1 Nov.	72	7 Dec.
10	29 Sept.	42	2 Nov.	73	7 Dec.
11	29 Sept.	43	2 Nov.	74	8 Dec.
12	30 Sept.	44	3 Nov.	75	8 Dec.
13	30 Sept.	45	3 Nov.	76	9 Dec.
14	3 Oct.	46	11 Nov.	77	13 Dec.
15	3 Oct.	47	14 Nov.	78	13 Dec.
16	4 Oct.	48	14 Nov.	79	14 Dec.
17	4 Oct.	49	15 Nov.	80	14 Dec.
18	5 Oct.	50	15 Nov.	81	15 Dec.
19	5 Oct.	51	16 Nov.	82	15 Dec.
20	6 Oct.	52	16 Nov.	83	20 Dec.
21	6 Oct.	53	17 Nov.	84	21 Dec.
22	7 Oct.	54	17 Nov.	85	22 Dec.
23	7 Oct.	55	18 Nov.	86	14 Feb. 1989
24	10 Oct.	56	18 Nov.	87	16 Feb. 1989
25	10 Oct.	57	21 Nov.	88	21 Feb. 1989
26	11 Oct.	58	21 Nov.	89	1 Mar. 1989
27	11 Oct.	59	22 Nov.	90	7 Mar. 1989
28	12 Oct.	60	28 Nov.	91	18 Apr. 1989
29	12 Oct.	61	28 Nov.	92	19 Apr. 1989
30	13 Oct.	62	29 Nov.	93	20 Apr. 1989
31	13 Oct.	63	29 Nov.	94	20 Apr. 1989
32	17 Oct.				

CHECKLIST OF MEETINGS

Credentials Committee

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	7 Oct.
2	1 Dec.

General Committee (Symbol A/BUR/43/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	21 Sept.
2	12 Oct.
3	28 Oct.

First Committee (Symbol A/C.1/43/PV.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	20 Sept.	19	28 Oct.	37	15 Nov.
2	12 Oct.	20	31 Oct.	38	15 Nov.
3	17 Oct.	21	31 Oct.	39	16 Nov.
4	18 Oct.	22	1 Nov.	40	17 Nov.
5	18 Oct.	23	1 Nov.	41	17 Nov.
6	19 Oct.	24	2 Nov.	42	18 Nov.
7	19 Oct.	25	2 Nov.	43	18 Nov.
8	20 Oct.	26	3 Nov.	44	21 Nov.
9	20 Oct.	27	4 Nov.	45	22 Nov.
10	21 Oct.	28	7 Nov.	46	22 Nov.
11	21 Oct.	29	7 Nov.	47	23 Nov.
12	24 Oct.	30	8 Nov.	48	25 Nov.
13	25 Oct.	31	9 Nov.	49	25 Nov.
14	25 Oct.	32	9 Nov.	50	28 Nov.
15	26 Oct.	33	10 Nov.	51	28 Nov.
16	26 Oct.	34	11 Nov.	52	29 Nov.
17	27 Oct.	35	14 Nov.	53	29 Nov.
18	28 Oct.	36	14 Nov.	54	30 Nov.

CHECKLIST OF MEETINGS

Special Political Committee (Symbol A/SPC/43/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	20 Sept.	13	27 Oct.	24	10 Nov.
2	6 Oct.	14	31 Oct.	25	10 Nov.
3	12 Oct.	15	1 Nov.	26	14 Nov.
4	13 Oct.	16	2 Nov.	27	15 Nov.
5	17 Oct.	17	3 Nov.	28	17 Nov.
6	18 Oct.	18	4 Nov.	29	18 Nov.
7	19 Oct.	19	7 Nov.	30	21 Nov.
8	20 Oct.	20	7 Nov.	31	22 Nov.
9	21 Oct.	21	8 Nov.	32	22 Nov.
10	24 Oct.	22	9 Nov.	33	23 Nov.
11	25 Oct.	23	9 Nov.	34	28 Nov.
12	26 Oct.				

Second Committee (Symbol A/C.2/43/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	20 Sept.	18	20 Oct.	35	8 Nov.
2	3 Oct.	19	21 Oct.	36	8 Nov.
3	5 Oct.	20	21 Oct.	37	9 Nov.
4	6 Oct.	21	24 Oct.	38	9 Nov.
5	6 Oct.	22	25 Oct.	39	10 Nov.
6	7 Oct.	23	25 Oct.	40	10 Nov.
7	7 Oct.	24	26 Oct.	41	11 Nov.
8	10 Oct.	25	27 Oct.	42	15 Nov.
9	10 Oct.	26	28 Oct.	43	21 Nov.
10	11 Oct.	27	28 Oct.	44	23 Nov.
11	11 Oct.	28	31 Oct.	45	30 Nov.
12	13 Oct.	29	31 Oct.	46	5 Dec.
13	13 Oct.	30	2 Nov.	47	6 Dec.
14	14 Oct.	31	3 Nov.	48	9 Dec.
15	14 Oct.	32	4 Nov.	49	14 Dec.
16	19 Oct.	33	7 Nov.	50	14 Dec.
17	20 Oct.	34	7 Nov.	51	27 Feb. 1989
				52	2 Mar. 1989

CHECKLIST OF MEETINGS

Third Committee (Symbol A/C.3/43/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	20 Sept.	21	26 Oct.	40	11 Nov.
2	23 Sept.	22	26 Oct.	41	14 Nov.
3	26 Sept.	23	27 Oct.	42	15 Nov.
4	10 Oct.	24	28 Oct.	43	15 Nov.
5	11 Oct.	25	31 Oct.	44	16 Nov.
6	12 Oct.	26	1 Nov.	45	17 Nov.
7	13 Oct.	27	1 Nov.	46	17 Nov.
8	14 Oct.	28	2 Nov.	47	18 Nov.
9	14 Oct.	29	2 Nov.	48	18 Nov.
10	17 Oct.	30	3 Nov.	49	22 Nov.
11	17 Oct.	31	3 Nov.	50	23 Nov.
12	18 Oct.	32	4 Nov.	51	23 Nov.
13	19 Oct.	33	7 Nov.	52	25 Nov.
14	19 Oct.	34	7 Nov.	53	25 Nov.
15	20 Oct.	35	7 Nov.	54	28 Nov.
16	21 Oct.	36	8 Nov.	55	28 Nov.
17	24 Oct.	37	9 Nov.	56	29 Nov.
18	24 Oct.	38	9 Nov.	57	30 Nov.
19	25 Oct.	39	10 Nov.	58	30 Nov.
20	25 Oct.				

Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families (Meeting Records not issued)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	31 May	7	3 June	12	7 June
2	31 May	8	3 June	13	8 June
3	1 June	9	6 June	14	8 June
4	1 June	10	6 June	15	10 June
5	2 June	11	7 June	16	10 June
6	2 June				

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	27 Sept.	7	30 Sept.	12	4 Oct.
2	27 Sept.	8	30 Sept.	13	5 Oct.
3	28 Sept.	9	3 Oct.	14	5 Oct.
4	28 Sept.	10	3 Oct.	15	7 Oct.
5	29 Sept.	11	4 Oct.	16	7 Oct.
6	29 Sept.				

CHECKLIST OF MEETINGS

Fourth Committee (Symbol A/C.4/43/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	20 Sept.	6	10 Oct.	11	20 Oct.
2	27 Sept.	7	12 Oct.	12	21 Oct.
3	5 Oct.	8	18 Oct.	13	25 Oct.
4	6 Oct.	9	19 Oct.	14	25 Oct.
5	7 Oct.	10	20 Oct.	15	11 Nov.

Fifth Committee (Symbol A/C.5/43/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	20 Sept.	21	31 Oct.	40	2 Dec.
2	26 Sept.	22	31 Oct.	41	5 Dec.
3	30 Sept.	23	1 Nov.	42	6 Dec.
4	4 Oct.	24	2 Nov.	43	8 Dec.
5	6 Oct.	25	4 Nov.	44	9 Dec.
6	11 Oct.	26	8 Nov.	45	12 Dec.
7	12 Oct.	27	9 Nov.	46	13 Dec.
8	13 Oct.	28	10 Nov.	47	14 Dec.
9	14 Oct.	29	11 Nov.	48	15 Dec.
10	18 Oct.	30	14 Nov.	49	16 Dec.
11	19 Oct.	31	15 Nov.	50	18 Dec.
12	20 Oct.	32	16 Nov.	51	19 Dec.
13	21 Oct.	33	17 Nov.	52	14 Feb. 1989
14	24 Oct.	34	17 Nov.	53	16 Feb. 1989
15	24 Oct.	35	18 Nov.	54	21 Feb. 1989
16	25 Oct.	36	21 Nov.	55	23 Feb. 1989
17	26 Oct.	37	23 Nov.	56	24 Feb. 1989
18	27 Oct.	38	28 Nov.	57	27 Feb. 1989
19	28 Oct.	39	30 Nov.	58	28 Feb. 1989
20	28 Oct.				

CHECKLIST OF MEETINGS

Sixth Committee (Symbol A/C.6/43/SR.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	20 Sept.	19	20 Oct.	36	10 Nov.
2	23 Sept.	20	20 Oct.	37	10 Nov.
3	26 Sept.	21	24 Oct.	38	11 Nov.
4	27 Sept.	22	26 Oct.	39	11 Nov.
5	29 Sept.	23	27 Oct.	40	11 Nov.
6	30 Sept.	24	28 Oct.	41	14 Nov.
7	3 Oct.	25	31 Oct.	42	15 Nov.
8	5 Oct.	26	1 Nov.	43	17 Nov.
9	6 Oct.	27	2 Nov.	44	18 Nov.
10	7 Oct.	28	3 Nov.	45	21 Nov.
11	10 Oct.	29	3 Nov.	46	22 Nov.
12	11 Oct.	30	4 Nov.	47	23 Nov.
13	13 Oct.	31	7 Nov.	48	25 Nov.
14	14 Oct.	32	8 Nov.	49	25 Nov.
15	17 Oct.	33	8 Nov.	50	28 Nov.
16	18 Oct.	34	9 Nov.	51	29 Nov.
17	19 Oct.	35	9 Nov.	52	1 Dec.
18	19 Oct.				

Working Group on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of all Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment (Meeting records not issued)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	4 Oct.	4	25 Oct.
2	11 Oct.	5	4 Nov.
3	18 Oct.	6	16 Nov.

Sub-Committee on Good Neighbourliness (Meeting records not issued)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	5 Oct.	5	2 Nov.
2	13 Oct.	6	9 Nov.
3	21 Oct.	7	14 Nov.
4	26 Oct.	8	16 Nov.

CHECKLIST OF MEETINGS

UN Pledging Conference for Development Activities (Meeting records not issued)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date, 1988</u>
1	1 Nov.
2	1 Nov.
3	2 Nov.

This page intentionally left blank

PRINCIPAL ORGANS AND SUBSIDIARY BODIES
TO WHICH MEMBERS WERE ELECTED OR APPOINTED DURING
THE FORTY-THIRD SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Ad Hoc Committee on the
Drafting of an International Convention
against the Recruitment, Use, Financing
and Training of Mercenaries

<u>Members</u>	
(The term of office is indefinite)	
Algeria	Japan
Angola	Mongolia
Bangladesh	Portugal
Barbados	Senegal
Benin	Seychelles
Bulgaria	Spain
Canada	Suriname
Cuba	Togo
Democratic Yemen	Turkey
Ethiopia	Ukrainian SSR
France	United Kingdom
German Democratic Republic	United States
Germany, Federal Republic of	Uruguay
Haiti	USSR
India	Viet Nam
Italy	Yugoslavia
Jamaica	Zaire
	Zambia

Advisory Committee on Administrative and
Budgetary Questions
(continued)

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Mustonen, Irmeli (Finland)	1989-1991
Nygard, Richard (United States)	1988-1990
Roy, Banbit A. (India)	1987-1989
Tardos, Jozsef (Hungary)	1989-1991
Thomas, Christopher R. (Trinidad and Tobago)	1989-1991
Vislykh, Victor A. (USSR)	1988-1990

Board of Auditors

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 July-30 June)
Germany (Federal Republic of)	1989-1992
Ghana	1988-1991
Philippines	1987-1990

Committee for Programme and
Co-ordination

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Austria	1988-1990
Bahamas	1989-1991
Bahrain	1988-1990
Bangladesh	1988-1990
Benin	1989-1991
Brazil	1987-1989
Burkina Faso	1987-1989
Cameroon	1987-1989
Canada	1988-1990
China	1987-1989
Colombia	1988-1990
Côte d'Ivoire	1988-1990
Cuba	1988-1990
France	1989-1991
Germany, Federal Republic of	1988-1990
India	1988-1990
Indonesia	1987-1989
Japan	1987-1989

Advisory Committee on Administrative and
Budgetary Questions

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Al-Masri, Ahmad Fathi (Syrian Arab Republic)	1989-1991
Bagbeni Adelto Nzengeya (Zaire)	1988-1990
Bittencourt Berenguer, Maria Elisa de (Brazil)	1988
Brochard, Michel (France)	1987-1989
Fontaine-Ortiz, Even (Cuba)	1988-1990
Hout, Tjaco T. van den (Netherlands)	1988-1990
Iheme, Ferguson O. (Nigeria)	1989-1991
Inomata, Tadanori (Japan)	1988-1989
Ma, Longde (China)	1987-1989
Msele, C.S.M. (United Republic of Tanzania)	1989-1991

Committee for Programme and
Co-ordination (continued)

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Kenya	1988-1990
Mexico	1988-1990
Pakistan	1988-1990
Poland	1988-1990
Romania	1988-1990
Rwanda	1988-1990
Sweden	1988-1990
Trinidad and Tobago	1988-1990
Tunisia	1987-1989
Uganda	1988-1990
United Kingdom	1988-1990
United States	1989-1991
USSR	1989-1991
Venezuela	1989-1991
Yugoslavia	1988-1990
Zambia	1989-1991

Committee on Contributions

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Akimoto, Kenshiro (Japan)	1989-1991
All, Amjad (Pakistan)	1988-1990
Bagbeni Adelfo Nzengeya (Zaire)	1987-1989
Battisti, Ernesto (Italy)	1988-1990
Bivero Garcia, Carlos Antonio (Venezuela)	1987-1989
Catta, Alain (France)	1988-1990
Chulkov, Yuri A. (USSR)	1988-1990
Fox, John (United States)	1989-1991
Gorita, Ion (Romania)	1989-1991
Gregg, Peter (Australia)	1988-1989
Kazembe, Elias M.C. (Zambia)	1989-1991
Menon, Vanu Gopala (Singapore)	1989-1991
Molteni, Attilio Norberto (Argentina)	1987-1989
Moreira Garcia, Carlos (Brazil)	1988-1990
Rallis, Dimitri (Greece)	1987-1989
Sirry, Omar (Egypt)	1987-1989
Wang, Liansheng (China)	1988-1990
Zlatanov, Assen Iliev (Bulgaria)	1989-1991

Committee on Information
Members

(The term of office is indefinite)

Algeria	Kenya
Argentina	Lebanon
Bangladesh	Malta
Belgium	Mexico
Benin	Mongolia
Brazil	Morocco
Bulgaria	Netherlands
Burundi	Niger
Chile	Nigeria
China	Pakistan
Colombia	Peru
Congo	Philippines
Costa Rica	Poland
Côte d'Ivoire	Portugal
Cuba	Romania
Cyprus	Singapore
Denmark	Somalia
Ecuador	Spain
Egypt	Sri Lanka
El Salvador	Sudan
Ethiopia	Syrian Arab Republic
Finland	Togo
France	Trinidad and Tobago
German Democratic Republic	Tunisia
Germany (Federal Republic of)	Turkey
Ghana	Ukrainian SSR
Greece	United Kingdom
Guatemala	United Republic of Tanzania
Guinea	United States
Guyana	USSR
Hungary	Venezuela
India	Viet Nam
Indonesia	Yemen
Ireland	Yugoslavia
Italy	Zaire
Japan	Zimbabwe
Jordan	

Economic and Social Council

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Bahamas	1989-1991
Belize	1987-1989
Bolivia	1987-1989
Brazil	1989-1991
Bulgaria	1987-1989

Economic and Social Council
(continued)

International Civil Service Commission

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Cameroon	1989-1991
Canada	1987-1989
China	1987-1989
Colombia	1988-1990
Cuba	1988-1990
Czechoslovakia	1989-1991
Denmark	1987-1989
France	1988-1990
Germany, Federal Republic of	1988-1990
Ghana	1988-1990
Greece	1988-1990
Guinea	1988-1990
India	1988-1990
Indonesia	1989-1991
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	1987-1989
Iraq	1989-1991
Ireland	1988-1990
Italy	1989-1991
Japan	1988-1990
Jordan	1989-1991
Kenya	1989-1991
Lesotho	1988-1990
Liberia	1988-1990
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1988-1990
Netherlands	1989-1991
New Zealand	1989-1991
Nicaragua	1989-1991
Niger	1989-1991
Norway	1987-1989
Oman	1987-1989
Poland	1987-1989
Portugal	1988-1990
Rwanda	1987-1989
Saudi Arabia	1988-1990
Somalia	1987-1989
Sri Lanka	1987-1989
Sudan	1987-1989
Thailand	1989-1990
Trinidad and Tobago	1988-1990
Tunisia	1989-1991
Ukrainian SSR	1989-1991
United Kingdom	1987-1989
United States	1989-1991
Uruguay	1987-1989
USSR	1987-1989
Venezuela	1988-1990
Yugoslavia	1988-1990
Zaire	1987-1989
Zambia	1989-1991

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Akwei, Richard M. (Ghana)	1987-1990
All, Amjad (Pakistan)	1989-1992
Bardoux, Michel Jean (France)	1988-1989
Cooley, Claudia (United States)	1986-1989
Daddah, Turkia (Mauritania)	1987-1990
Emanuel, Francesca Yetunde (Nigeria)	1989-1992
Houska, Karel (Czechoslovakia)	1987-1990
Pimentel, Antonio F. (Brazil)	1986-1989
Pirson, Andre Xavier (Belgium)	1987-1990
Sirry, Omar (Egypt)	1989-1992
Stephanou, Alexis (Greece)	1986-1989
Tashiro, Ku (Japan)	1988-1989
Terekhov, Vladislav P. (USSR)	1989-1992
Vegega, Carlos S. (Argentina)	1987-1990
Veilodi, M.A. (India)	1989-1992

International Court of Justice

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Ago, Roberto (Italy)	1988-1997
Bedjaoui, Mohammed (Algeria)	1988-1997
Elias, Taslim Olawale (Nigeria)	1985-1994
Evensen, Jens (Norway)	1985-1994
Gilbert, Guillaume (France)	1982-1991
Jennings, Robert Y. (United Kingdom)	1982-1991
Lachs, Manfred (Poland)	1985-1994
Mbaye, Keba (Senegal)	1982-1991
Ni, Zhengyu (China)	1985-1994
Oda, Shigeru (Japan)	1985-1994
Pathak, Raghunandan Swarup (India)	1989-1991
Ruda, Jose Maria (Argentina)	1982-1991
Schwebel, Stephen M. (United States)	1988-1997
Shahabuddeen, Mohamed (Guyana)	1988-1997
Tarassov, Nikolai K. (USSR)	1988-1997

Investments Committee

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Faria, Aloysio de Andrade (Brazil)	1989-1991
Guyot, Jean (France)	1988-1990
Johnston, George (United States)	1988-1990
Matsukawa, Michiya (Japan)	1988-1990

Investments Committee (continued)

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Nehru, Braj Kumar (India)	1989-1991
Oltamare, Yves (Switzerland)	1987-1989
Omaboe, Emmanuel Noi (Ghana)	1987-1989
Raczkowski, Stanislaw (Poland)	1989-1991
Reimnitz, Juergen (Germany, Federal Republic of)	1989

Joint Inspection Unit

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Daoudy, Adib (Syrian Arab Republic)	1988-1992
Gourdon, Alain (France)	1986-1990
Hennes, Richard V. (United States)	1986-1990
Ibrahim, Mohamed S.E. (Egypt)	1988-1992
Kabongo Tunsala (Zaire)	1986-1990
Kojic, Ivan (Yugoslavia)	1986-1990
Martohadininggoro, Kahono (Indonesia)	1990-1994
Prokofyev, Boris P. (USSR)	1988-1992
Quijano, Raul (Argentina)	1989-1993
Schumm, Siegfried (Germany, Federal Republic of)	1988-1992
Williams, Norman (Panama)	1988-1992

Security Council

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Algeria	1988-1989
Brazil	1988-1989
Canada	1989-1990
China	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
Colombia	1989-1990
Ethiopia	1989-1990
Finland	1989-1990
France	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
Malaysia	1989-1990
Nepal	1988-1989
Senegal	1988-1989
United Kingdom	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter

Security Council (continued)

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
United States	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
USSR	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
Yugoslavia	1988-1989

Special Committee Against Apartheid

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (The term of office is indefinite)
Algeria	Nigeria
German Democratic Republic	Peru
Ghana	Philippines
Guinea	Somalia
Haiti	Sudan
Hungary	Syrian Arab Republic
India	Trinidad and Tobago
Indonesia	Ukrainian SSR
Malaysia	Zimbabwe
Nepal	

UN Administrative Tribunal

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Ackerman, Jerome (United States)	1987-1989
Forteza, Francisco (Uruguay)	1988-1990
Kean, Arnold W.G. (United Kingdom)	1987-1989
Osman, Ahmed (Egypt)	1989-1991
Pinto, Roger (France)	1989-1991
Sen, Samarendranath (India)	1989-1991
Voicu, Ioan (Romania)	1988-1990

UN Commission on International Trade Law

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (16 May-15 May)
Argentina	1989-1992
Bulgaria	1989-1995
Cameroon	1989-1995
Canada	1989-1995
Chile	1989-1992
China	1989-1995
Costa Rica	1989-1995
Cuba	1989-1992

UN Commission on International Trade Law
(continued)

United Nations Environment Programme
Governing Council

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (16 May-15 May)
Cyprus	1989-1992
Czechoslovakia	1989-1992
Denmark	1989-1995
Egypt	1989-1995
France	1989-1995
Germany, Federal Republic of	1989-1995
Hungary	1989-1992
India	1989-1992
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	1989-1992
Iraq	1989-1992
Italy	1989-1992
Japan	1989-1995
Kenya	1989-1992
Lesotho	1989-1992
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1989-1992
Mexico	1989-1995
Morocco	1989-1995
Netherlands	1989-1992
Nigeria	1989-1995
Sierra Leone	1989-1992
Singapore	1989-1995
Spain	1989-1992
Togo	1989-1995
United Kingdom	1989-1995
United States	1989-1992
Uruguay	1989-1992
USSR	1989-1995
Yugoslavia	1989-1992

United Nations Development Fund for Women
Consultative Committee

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
German Democratic Republic	1989-1991
India	1989-1991
Mexico	1989-1991
Netherlands	1989-1991
Senegal	1989-1991

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Argentina	1989
Australia	1989
Bangladesh	1989-1991
Barbados	1989
Botswana	1989-1991
Brazil	1989
Bulgaria	1989-1991
Burundi	1989
Canada	1989-1991
Chile	1989-1991
China	1989
Colombia	1989-1991
Costa Rica	1989-1991
Côte d'Ivoire	1989-1991
Czechoslovakia	1989-1991
Dominican Republic	1989
Finland	1989-1991
France	1989
Gabon	1989
Germany, Federal Republic of	1989
Greece	1989
Guyana	1989-1991
India	1989-1991
Indonesia	1989
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	1989
Iraq	1989
Japan	1989
Jordan	1989-1991
Kenya	1989-1991
Korea (Republic of)	1989
Lesotho	1989
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1989-1991
Malta	1989-1991
Mauritania	1989
Mauritius	1989
Mexico	1989-1991
Netherlands	1989-1991
Oman	1989-1991
Pakistan	1989-1991
Poland	1989-1991
Rwanda	1989-1991

United Nations Environment Programme
Governing Council (continued)

World Food Council

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)	<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Saudi Arabia	1989-1991	Argentina	1987-1989
Senegal	1989	Australia	1989-1991
Sri Lanka	1989-1991	Bulgaria	1988-1990
Sudan	1989-1991	Burundi	1987-1989
Sweden	1989	Canada	1988-1990
Switzerland	1989	Cape Verde	1989-1991
Togo	1989-1991	China	1988-1990
Turkey	1989-1991	Colombia	1987-1989
Uganda	1989-1991	Côte d'Ivoire	1988-1990
Ukrainian SSR	1989	Cyprus	1989-1991
United Kingdom	1989-1991	Ecuador	1989-1991
United States	1989	France	1987-1989
USSR	1989	German Democratic Republic	1989-1991
Venezuela	1989	Germany, Federal Republic of	1989-1991
Yugoslavia	1989	Guatemala	1989-1991
Zaire	1989	Hungary	1987-1989
Zimbabwe	1989	India	1987-1989
		Indonesia	1988-1990
		Italy	1987-1989
		Japan	1987-1989
		Madagascar	1988-1990
		Mexico	1988-1990
		Niger	1989-1991
		Pakistan	1987-1989
		Paraguay	1989-1991
		Rwanda	1987-1989
		Sweden	1987-1989
		Syrian Arab Republic	1989-1991
		Thailand	1988-1990
		Tunisia	1987-1989
		Turkey	1988-1990
		United States	1988-1990
		Uruguay	1988-1990
		USSR	1989-1991
		Zambia	1988-1990
		Zimbabwe	1989-1991

United Nations Staff Pension Committee

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Gupta, Yogesh Kumar (India)	1989-1991
Kuttner, Sol (United States)	1989-1991
Okeyo, Michael George (Kenya)	1989-1991
Vislykh, Victor A. (USSR)	1989-1991

<u>Alternate Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Inomata, Tadanori (Japan)	1989-1991
Kalbitzer, Ulrich (Germany, Federal Republic of)	1989-1991
Ladjouzi, M'hand (Algeria)	1989-1991
Maus, Teodoro (Mexico)	1989-1991

AGENDA

NOTE: Subject headings under which documentation related to agenda items is listed in the Subject Index appear in capital letters following the title of the item.

1. Opening of the session by the Chairman of the delegation of the German Democratic Republic.

See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. : 1988-1989)--OPENING

2. Minute of silent prayer or meditation.

See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. : 1988-1989)--PRAYER OR MEDITATION

3. Credentials of representatives to the forty-third session of the General Assembly:

(a) Appointment of the members of the Credentials Committee;

See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. : 1988-1989). CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE--MEMBERS

(b) Report of the Credentials Committee.

See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. : 1988-1989). CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE--REPORTS

4. Election of the President of the General Assembly.

See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. : 1988-1989). PRESIDENT

5. Election of the officers of the Main Committees.

See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. : 1988-1989)--OFFICERS

6. Election of the Vice-Presidents of the General Assembly.

See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. : 1988-1989)--VICE-PRESIDENTS

7. Notification by the Secretary-General under Article 12, paragraph 2, of the Charter of the United Nations.

See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--NOTIFICATION BY SECRETARY-GENERAL

8. Adoption of the agenda and organization of work: reports of the General Committee.

See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. : 1988-1989)--AGENDA

9. General debate.

See UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. : 1988-1989)--GENERAL DEBATE

10. Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization.

See UN. SECRETARY-GENERAL--REPORTS (1987-1988)

11. Report of the Security Council.

See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--REPORTS (1987-1988)

12. Report of the Economic and Social Council.

See UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS (1988)

13. Report of the International Court of Justice.

See ICJ--REPORTS (1987-1988)

14. Report of the International Atomic Energy Agency.

See IAEA--REPORTS (1987)

AGENDA

15. Elections to fill vacancies in principal organs:

- (a) Election of five non-permanent members of the Security Council;

See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--MEMBERS

- (b) Election of eighteen members of the Economic and Social Council;

See UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--MEMBERS

- (c) Election of a member of the International Court of Justice.

See ICJ--MEMBERS

16. Elections to fill vacancies in subsidiary organs and other elections:

- (a) Election of members of the Governing Council of the United Nations Environment Programme;

See UNEP. GOVERNING COUNCIL--MEMBERS

- (b) Election of twelve members of the World Food Council;

See WORLD FOOD COUNCIL--MEMBERS

- (c) Election of seven members of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination;

See UN. COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND CO-ORDINATION--MEMBERS

- (d) Election of seventeen members of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law;

See UN COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW--MEMBERS

- (e) Election of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees;

See UN HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES

- (f) Election of the Executive Director of the United Nations Environment Programme.

See UNEP. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

17. Appointments to fill vacancies in subsidiary organs and other appointments:

- (a) Appointment of members of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions;

See UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS--MEMBERS

- (b) Appointment of members of the Committee on Contributions;

See UN. COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS--MEMBERS

- (c) Appointment of a member of the Board of Auditors;

See UN. BOARD OF AUDITORS--MEMBERS

- (d) Confirmation of the appointment of members of the Investments Committee;

See UN. INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE--MEMBERS

- (e) Appointment of members of the United Nations Administrative Tribunal;

See UN ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL--MEMBERS

- (f) Appointment of members of the International Civil Service Commission;

See INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION--MEMBERS

- (g) Appointment of members and alternate members of the United Nations Staff Pension Committee;

See UN STAFF PENSION COMMITTEE--MEMBERS

- (h) Appointment of a member of the Joint Inspection Unit;

See JOINT INSPECTION UNIT--MEMBERS

- (i) Appointment of the members of the Consultative Committee on the United Nations Development Fund for Women;

See UN DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR WOMEN. CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE--MEMBERS

AGENDA

- (j) Appointment of the United Nations Commissioner for Namibia;
See UN COMMISSIONER FOR NAMIBIA
- (k) Confirmation of the appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development.
See UNCTAD. SECRETARY-GENERAL
- 18. Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples.
See DECOLONIZATION
- 19. Admission of new members to the United Nations.
See UN--MEMBERS
- 20. Co-operation between the United Nations and the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee.
See ASIAN-AFRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE--UN
- 21. Right of peoples to peace.
See RIGHT TO PEACE
- 22. The situation in Central America: threats to international peace and security and race initiatives.
See CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
- 23. The situation in Kampuchea.
See KAMPUCHEA SITUATION
- 24. Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of the Islamic Conference.
See ORGANIZATION OF THE ISLAMIC CONFERENCE--UN
- 25. Co-operation between the United Nations and the League of Arab States.
See LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES--UN
- 26. Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of African Unity.
See OAU--UN
- 27. Co-operation between the United Nations and the Organization of American States.
See OAS--UN
- 28. Co-operation between the United Nations and the Latin American Economic System.
See LATIN AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM--UN
- 29. Question of Namibia.
See NAMIBIA QUESTION
- 30. The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security.
See AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
- 31. Zone of peace and co-operation of the South Atlantic.
See ZONES OF PEACE--SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN REGION
- 32. Question of the Comorian Island of Mayotte.
See COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE
- 33. Judgment of the International Court of Justice of 27 June 1986 concerning military and paramilitary activities in and against Nicaragua: need for immediate compliance.
See NICARAGUA--UNITED STATES
- 34. Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
See FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION
- 35. Law of the Sea.
See LAW OF THE SEA
- 36. Policies of apartheid of the Government of South Africa.
See APARTHEID

AGENDA

37. Question of Palestine.
See PALESTINE QUESTION
38. Fortieth anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.
See HUMAN RIGHTS--DECLARATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES (40TH)
39. Critical economic situation in Africa: United Nations Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990.
See DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE--AFRICA--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION (1986-1990)
40. The situation in the Middle East.
See MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
41. Implementation of the resolutions of the United Nations.
See UN--RESOLUTIONS--IMPLEMENTATION
42. Question of peace, stability and co-operation in South-East Asia.
See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--SOUTHEAST ASIA
43. Declaration of the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the Organization of African Unity on the aerial and naval military attack against the Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya by the present United States Administration in April 1986.
See LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES
44. Launching of global negotiations on international economic co-operation for development.
See ECONOMIC NEGOTIATIONS
45. Question of equitable representation on and increase in the membership of the Security Council.
See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--MEMBERSHIP
46. Armed Israeli aggression against the Iraqi nuclear installations and its grave consequences for the established international system concerning the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons and international peace and security.
See IRAQ--ISRAEL
47. Question of Cyprus.
See CYPRUS QUESTION
48. Consequences of the prolongation of the armed conflict between Iran and Iraq.
See IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ
49. Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the United Nations.
See UN--ADMINISTRATION
50. Current financial crisis of the United Nations.
See UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS
51. Implementation of General Assembly resolution 42/25 concerning the signature and ratification of Additional Protocol I of the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of Tlatelolco).
See NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--LATIN AMERICA
52. Cessation of all nuclear-test explosions.
See NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS
53. Urgent need for a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty.
See NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--TREATIES (DRAFT)
54. Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East.
See NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--MIDDLE EAST

AGENDA

55. Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia.

See NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--SOUTH ASIA

56. Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects.

See CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS--TREATIES (1980)

57. Conclusion of effective international arrangements on the strengthening of the security of non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons.

See NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--SECURITY

58. Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons.

See NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--SECURITY ASSURANCES

59. Prevention of an arms race in outer space.

See OUTER SPACE--ARMS RACE

60. Implementation of the Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa.

See NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--AFRICA

61. Prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons: report of the Conference on Disarmament.

See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

62. Reduction of military budgets.

See MILITARY BUDGETS

63. Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons.

See CHEMICAL WEAPONS

64. General and complete disarmament:

See DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE

- (a) Contribution of the specialized agencies and other organizations and programmes of the United Nations system to the cause of arms limitation and disarmament;

See DISARMAMENT--UN SYSTEM

- (b) Prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons;

See RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

- (c) Notification of nuclear tests;

See NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NOTIFICATION

- (d) Conventional disarmament;

See CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT

- (e) Nuclear disarmament;

See NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT

- (f) Objective information on military matters;

See MILITARY POLICY--INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

- (g) Implementation of General Assembly resolutions in the field of disarmament;

See DISARMAMENT--RESOLUTIONS

- (h) Naval armaments and disarmament;

See NAVAL ARMAMENTS

- (i) Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes;

See FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

AGENDA

- (j) Review of the role of the United Nations in the field of disarmament: report of the Disarmament Commission;
- See DISARMAMENT--UN
- (k) Dumping of nuclear and industrial wastes in Africa.
- See RADIOACTIVE WASTES--AFRICA
65. Review and Implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly:
- (a) Review and Implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth Special Session of the General Assembly;
- See DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--RECOMMENDATIONS
- (b) Freeze on nuclear weapons;
- See NUCLEAR FREEZE
- (c) Convention on the Prohibition of the Use of Nuclear Weapons;
- See NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE--TREATIES (DRAFT)
- (d) United Nations Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Asia;
- See UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT IN ASIA
- (e) World Disarmament Campaign;
- See DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS
- (f) Implementation of General Assembly resolution 42/39 H on a nuclear-arms freeze;
- See NUCLEAR FREEZE--RESOLUTIONS
- (g) United Nations disarmament fellowship, training and advisory services programme;
- See DISARMAMENT--FELLOWSHIPS
- (h) United Nations Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Africa;
- See UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT IN AFRICA
- (i) United Nations Regional Centre for Peace, Disarmament and Development in Latin America.
- See UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE, DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA
66. Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its fifteenth special session.
- See DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (15TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1988)--RECOMMENDATIONS
67. Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session:
- See DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS
- (a) Report of the Disarmament Commission;
- See UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION--REPORTS (1988)
- (b) Report of the Conference on Disarmament;
- See UN. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT--REPORTS (1988)
- (c) Status of multilateral disarmament agreements;
- See DISARMAMENT AGREEMENTS
- (d) Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies;
- See UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES
- (e) United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research;
- See UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH

AGENDA

- (f) Review and appraisal of the implementation of the Declaration of the 1980s as the Second Disarmament Decade;

See DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (2ND : 1980-1989)--DECLARATIONS (1980)

- (g) Climatic effects of nuclear war, including nuclear winter;

See NUCLEAR WINTER

- (h) Economic and social consequences of the armaments race and its extremely harmful effects on world peace and security;

See ARMS RACE--ECONOMIC ASPECTS

- (i) Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions of the tenth special session;

See DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES. 42/42B

- (j) Non-use of nuclear weapons and prevention of nuclear war;

See NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE

- (k) Cessation of the nuclear-arms race and nuclear disarmament: report of the Conference on Disarmament;

See NUCLEAR ARMS RACE

- (l) Prevention of nuclear war;

See NUCLEAR WAR--PREVENTION

- (m) Disarmament Week;

See DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL WEEKS (24-30 OCT.)

- (n) Implementation of the recommendations and decisions of the tenth special session;

See DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES. 42/42M

68. Implementation of the Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace.

See ZONES OF PEACE--INDIAN OCEAN

69. Israeli nuclear armament.

See NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ISRAEL

70. Question of Antarctica.

See ANTARCTICA

71. Strengthening of security and co-operation in the Mediterranean region.

See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--MEDITERRANEAN REGION

72. Review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security:

(a) Need for result-oriented political dialogue to improve the international situation;

See INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

(b) Review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security.

See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)

73. Comprehensive system of international peace and security.

See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM

74. Effects of atomic radiation.

See RADIATION EFFECTS

75. International co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space.

See OUTER SPACE--PEACEFUL USES

76. United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East.

See UNRWA--ACTIVITIES

AGENDA

77. Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories.
- See TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS
- (e) Development of the energy resources of developing countries;
- See ENERGY RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
78. Comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects.
- See PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS
- (f) Long-term trends in social and economic development;
- See DEVELOPMENT TRENDS
79. Questions relating to information.
- See INFORMATION
- (g) Long-term strategy for sustainable and environmentally sound development.
- See ECODEVELOPMENT
80. Question of the Malagasy Islands of Glorieuses, Juan de Nova, Europa and Bassas da India.
- See MALAGASY ISLANDS QUESTION
83. External debt crisis and development.
- See EXTERNAL DEBT
81. Question of the composition of the relevant organs of the United Nations.
- See UN--INTERGOVERNMENTAL BODIES--COMPOSITION
84. Operational activities for development:
- (a) Operational activities of the United Nations system;
- See OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES--UN SYSTEM
- (b) United Nations Development Programme;
- See UNDP--ACTIVITIES
82. Development and international economic co-operation:
- (c) United Nations Population Fund;
- See UNFPA--ACTIVITIES
- See ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT
- (d) United Nations Children's Fund;
- See UNICEF--ACTIVITIES
- (a) International development strategy for the fourth United Nations development decade;
- See DEVELOPMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (1991-2000)
- (e) World Food Programme.
- See WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME--ACTIVITIES
- (b) Trade and development;
- See INTERNATIONAL TRADE
85. Training and research:
- (a) United Nations Institute for Training and Research;
- See UNITAR--ACTIVITIES
- (c) Food problems;
- See FOOD PROBLEMS
- (b) United Nations University.
- See UN UNIVERSITY--ACTIVITIES
- (d) New and renewable sources of energy;
- See NONCONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES

AGENDA

86. Special economic and disaster relief assistance;
(a) Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator;
See DISASTER RELIEF
(b) Special programmes of economic assistance.
See ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
87. Implementation of the Programme of Action for the Second Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination.
See RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION
88. Adverse consequences for the enjoyment of human rights of political, military, economic and other forms of assistance given to the racist and colonialist régime of South Africa.
See FOREIGN INTERESTS--SOUTH AFRICA
89. Question of aging.
See AGING PERSONS
90. Policies and programmes involving youth.
See YOUTH
91. Elimination of all forms of racial discrimination.
See RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
92. Implementation of the World Programme of Action concerning Disabled Persons and the United Nations Decade of Disabled Persons.
See DISABLED PERSONS
93. Crime prevention and criminal justice.
See CRIME PREVENTION
94. Elimination of all forms of discrimination against women.
See WOMEN--DISCRIMINATION
95. Forward-looking strategies for the advancement of women to the year 2000;
(a) Implementation of the Declaration on the Participation of Women in Promoting International Peace and Co-operation;
See WOMEN--PEACE
(b) Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women;
See WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT
(c) United Nations Development Fund for Women.
See UN DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR WOMEN
96. Importance of the universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination and of the speedy granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples for the effective guarantee and observance of human rights.
See SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES
97. Elimination of all forms of religious intolerance.
See RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE
98. Human rights and scientific and technological developments.
See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--HUMAN RIGHTS
99. Question of a convention on the rights of the child.
See RIGHTS OF THE CHILD--TREATIES (DRAFT)
100. International Covenants on Human Rights.
See HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966)
101. Reporting obligations of States parties to United Nations Instrument on human rights.
See HUMAN RIGHTS--REPORTING PROCEDURES

AGENDA

102. Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees:

See REFUGEES

- (a) International Conference on the Plight of Refugees, Returnees and Displaced Persons in Southern Africa;

See SOUTHERN AFRICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1988)

- (b) Second International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa;

See AFRICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1984)

- (c) Assistance to refugees, returnees and displaced persons of Central America.

See CENTRAL AMERICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1989)

103. International campaign against traffic in drugs:

- (a) Draft convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances;

See DRUG TRAFFIC--TREATIES (DRAFT)

- (b) International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking;

See DRUG ABUSE--CONFERENCES (1987)

- (c) International campaign against drug abuse and illicit trafficking.

See DRUG TRAFFIC--CAMPAIGNS

104. Alternative approaches and ways and means within the United Nations system for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms:

See HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--UN

- (a) Respect for the right of everyone to own property alone as well as in association with others and its contribution to the economic and social development of Member States;

See PROPERTY RIGHTS

- (b) Impact of property on the enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms;

See PROPERTY--HUMAN RIGHTS

- (c) Right to development;

See RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT

- (d) Development of public information activities in the field of human rights.

See HUMAN RIGHTS--PUBLIC INFORMATION

105. New international humanitarian order.

See NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN ORDER

106. Torture and other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment.

See TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT

107. Families in the development process.

See FAMILY

108. Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories transmitted under Article 73 e of the Charter of the United Nations.

See NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES--REPORTS

109. Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples in Namibia and in all other Territories under colonial domination and efforts to eliminate colonialism, apartheid and racial discrimination in southern Africa.

See DECOLONIZATION--FOREIGN INTERESTS

AGENDA

110. Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the United Nations.

See DECOLONIZATION--UN SYSTEM

111. United Nations Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa.

See UN EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA

112. Offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing Territories.

See NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES--FELLOWSHIPS

113. Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors:

- (a) United Nations;

See UN--ACCOUNTS (1987-1988)

- (b) United Nations Development Programme;

See UNDP--ACCOUNTS (1987)

- (c) United Nations Children's Fund;

See UNICEF--ACCOUNTS (1987)

- (d) United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East;

See UNRWA--ACCOUNTS (1987)

- (e) United Nations Institute for Training and Research;

See UNITAR--ACCOUNTS (1987)

- (f) Voluntary funds administered by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees;

See UNHCR--ACCOUNTS (1987)

- (g) Fund of the United Nations Environment Programme;

See UNEP--ACCOUNTS (1987)

- (h) United Nations Population Fund;

See UNFPA--ACCOUNTS (1987)

- (i) United Nations Habitat and Human Settlements Foundation;

See UN HABITAT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS FOUNDATION--ACCOUNTS (1987)

114. Programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989.

See UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

115. Programme planning.

See UN--PROGRAMME PLANNING

116. Financial emergency of the United Nations.

See UN--FINANCING

117. Administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the United Nations with the specialized agencies and the International Atomic Energy Agency:

See CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM--ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS

- (a) Report of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions on administrative and budgetary co-ordination;

See UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS--ACTIVITIES

- (b) Harmonization of the statutes, rules and practices of the administrative tribunals of the International Labour Organisation and of the United Nations.

See ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNALS--UN SYSTEM

118. Joint Inspection Unit.

See JOINT INSPECTION UNIT

AGENDA

119. Pattern of conferences.

See UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1988-1989)

120. Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the United Nations.

See UN--BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS

121. Personnel questions:

- (a) Composition of the Secretariat;
- (b) Respect for the privileges and immunities of officials of the United Nations and the specialized agencies and related organizations;
- (c) Other personnel questions.

See UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

122. United Nations common system.

See UN SYSTEM--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

123. United Nations pension system.

See UN SYSTEM--PENSIONS

124. Financing of the United Nations peace-keeping forces in the Middle East:

- (a) United Nations Disengagement Observer Force;

See UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER
FORCE--FINANCING

- (b) United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon.

See UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON--FINANCING

125. Consideration of the draft articles on most-favoured-nation clauses.

See MOST FAVOURED NATION CLAUSE

126. Observer status of national liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity and/or by the League of Arab States.

See NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS--OBSERVER
STATUS

127. Status of the Protocols Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and relating to the protection of victims of armed conflicts.

See HUMAN RIGHTS IN ARMED CONFLICTS

128. Progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order.

See NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER--LEGAL
ASPECTS

129. Peaceful settlement of disputes between States.

See DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

130. Draft Code of Crimes against the Peace and Security of Mankind.

See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--CODE OF CRIMES
(DRAFT)

131. Report of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its twenty-first session.

See INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW

132. Consideration of effective measures to enhance the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives.

See DIPLOMATS' SECURITY

133. Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries.

See MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT)

134. Report of the International Law Commission on the work of its fortieth session.

See INTERNATIONAL LAW

135. Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization.

See UN--CHARTER

AGENDA

136. Development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States.
- See GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS
137. Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country.
- See UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS
138. Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment.
- See DETAINED PERSONS
139. Verification in all its aspects.
- See VERIFICATION MEASURES
140. Science and peace.
- See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--PEACE
141. Implementation of the conclusions of the Third Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons and establishment of a preparatory committee for the Fourth Review Conference.
- See NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION--CONFERENCES
142. Observer status for the Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America in the General Assembly.
- See AGENCY FOR THE PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN LATIN AMERICA--OBSERVER STATUS
143. Responsibility of States for the protection of the environment and prevention of environmental pollution as a result of the accumulation of toxic and radioactive wastes, and strengthening of International co-operation for the purpose of resolving the problem.
- See TOXIC WASTE DISPOSAL
144. Responsibility of States to ban in their territory, and to refrain from instigating or supporting in the territory of other States, chauvinistic, racist and other manifestations that may cause discord between peoples and involvement of Governments and the mass media in combating such manifestations and in educating peoples and youth in the spirit of peaceful co-operation and international entente; and evaluation of the implementation of the Declaration on the Promotion among Youth of the Ideals of Peace, Mutual Respect and Understanding between Peoples.
- See YOUTH--EDUCATION FOR PEACE
145. Liability for the illegal transfer and/or use of prohibited weapons and weapons or substances which cause unnecessary human suffering.
- See CHEMICAL WEAPONS--ARMS TRANSFERS
146. Promotion of peace, reconciliation and dialogue in the Korean peninsula.
- See KOREAN QUESTION
147. Financing of the United Nations Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group.
- See UN IRAN-IRAQ MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP--FINANCING
148. Conservation of climate as part of the common heritage of mankind.
- See CLIMATE
149. Emergency assistance to Jamaica.
- See DISASTER RELIEF--JAMAICA
150. Emergency assistance to the Sudan.
- See DISASTER RELIEF--SUDAN
151. Short-term, medium-term and long-term solutions to the problems of natural disasters in Bangladesh.
- See DISASTER PREVENTION--BANGLADESH

AGENDA

152. Emergency assistance to Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama and other countries affected by hurricane Joan.

See DISASTER RELIEF--CENTRAL AMERICA

153. Financing of the United Nations Angola Verification Mission.

See UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION--FINANCING

154. Financing of the United Nations Transition Assistance Group.

See UN TRANSITION ASSISTANCE GROUP--FINANCING

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

See:
AIDS

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/143

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.76 Draft resolution on human rights in the administration of justice / Argentina, Austria, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Federal Republic of, Iceland, Italy, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway and Sweden.

Additional sponsors: Belgium, United Kingdom, Australia and Samoa (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.57 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution XVII in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.76) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/153.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/153 Human rights in the administration of justice.

Reaffirms the importance of the full implementation of UN norms and standards on human rights in the administration of justice; urges Member States to develop strategies for the practical implementation of these standards, in particular: (a) to adopt in national legislation and practice existing international standards relating to human rights in the administration of justice, and to make them available to all persons concerned; (b) to design realistic and effective mechanisms for the full implementation of these standards and to provide the necessary administrative and judicial structures for their continuous monitoring; (c) to devise measures to promote the observance of these standards, as well as public awareness about their important role; (d) to include, where appropriate, references to the implementation of these standards in their reports under the various international human rights instruments; (e) to increase, as far as possible, their support to technical co-operation and advisory services at all levels for the more effective implementation of these standards (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE--UN. SECRETARIAT

See:
UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNALS--UN SYSTEM (AGENDA ITEM 117B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/217

Reports

A/43/704 Report on harmonization of the statutes, rules and practices of the administrative tribunals of the ILO and of the UN / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.5/43/L.11 Draft decision on harmonization of the statutes, rules and practices of the administrative tribunals of the ILO and of the UN (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Chairman, 5th Committee.

A/INF/43/4 Note transmitting annual note from the UN Administrative Tribunal to the President of the General Assembly / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/955 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.28 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.30 (14 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.35 (18 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.43 (8 Dec. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.45 (12 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft decision II in A/43/955 (originally A/C.5/43/L.11), inviting Member States to submit written comments by 31 May 1989, including drafting suggestions, on the proposals of the Secretary-General in his report on the harmonization of statutes, rules and practices of the administrative tribunals of the ILO and of the UN, was adopted without vote: decision 43/452.

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON DEBT AND DEVELOPMENT (PROPOSED)

See:
EXTERNAL DEBT

AFGHANISTAN--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--AFGHANISTAN

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 30)

See also:
DISPUTE SETTLEMENT
GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT)
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 42/15

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 30)
(cont.)

Reports

- A/43/7/Add.7 8th report, Revised estimates relating to the UN Good Offices Mission in Afghanistan and Pakistan / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
A/43/720 (S/20230) Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/15 on Afghanistan / Secretary-General.
A/C.5/43/22 + Add.1 + Corr.1 Report on revised estimates relating to the UN Good Offices Mission in Afghanistan and Pakistan / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/43/70 (S/19390) Letter, 28 Dec. 1987, from Japan transmitting statement on Soviet intervention in Afghanistan.
A/43/81 (S/19411) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan fired ground-to-ground rockets at Afghan security posts, 7 Dec. 1987.
A/43/82 (S/19412) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan anti-aircraft guns fired at Afghan aircraft, 10 Dec. 1988.
A/43/84 (S/19422) Letter, 11 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan alleging that Afghan armed forces fired on the Chaman (Baluchistan) area, 5 Jan. 1988.
A/43/129 (S/19482) Letter, 9 Feb. 1988, from the USSR transmitting statement on Afghanistan by M.S. Gorbachev, 8 Feb. 1988.
A/43/136 (S/19497) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Pakistan; reports that Afghan aircraft violated Pakistan airspace and bombed the Chakhai area (the Bajaur Agency), 26 Jan. 1988.
A/43/178 (S/19552) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany on behalf of the European Community; transmits a declaration on Afghanistan.
A/43/204 (S/19582) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of Pakistan airspace, 21 and 25 Feb. 1988.
A/43/211 (S/19606) Letter, 9 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan aircraft violated Afghan airspace, 2 Mar. 1988.
A/43/212 (S/19607) Letter, 10 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 2 and 5 Mar. 1988.
A/43/220 (S/19633) Letter, 15 Mar. 1988, from USSR transmitting statement; concerns the Afghanistan situation.
A/43/257 (S/19689) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; concerns the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.
A/43/269 (S/19716) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 23 Mar. 1988.
A/43/270 (S/19717) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan denying Afghanistan report of a Pakistan attack against Afghan helicopters, 17 Mar. 1988; also denies attack against 2 Afghan Air Force jets, 27 Mar. 1988.
A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
A/43/299 (S/19766) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegations by Afghanistan that Pakistan forces violated Afghanistan airspace, 12 Feb. 1988 and fired ground-to-ground missiles, 17 Feb. 1988.
A/43/300 (S/19767) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects Afghan allegations of firing into Guguri Post (Jaji Maidan, Pakiya Province), 24 Mar. 1988.
A/43/301 (S/19768) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory by Afghanistan forces, 2 Apr. 1988.
A/43/309 (S/19781) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from United Kingdom transmitting statement on the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
A/43/310 (S/19782) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
A/43/311 (S/19783) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, texts of a declaration on Afghanistan.
A/43/313 (S/19787) Letter, 15 Apr. 1988, from Spain transmitting communiqué; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
A/43/314 (S/19794) Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from Mongolia transmitting text of statement; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
A/43/315 (S/19795) Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan concerning the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
A/43/319 (S/19806) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting final report of the Meeting of the Bureau of the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 10-11 Apr. 1988.
A/43/335 (S/19843) Letter, 27 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 15 Apr. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 30)
(cont.)

- A/43/339 (S/19845) Letter, 27 Apr. 1988, from the United States transmitting statements by Ronald Reagan and George Shultz; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/342 (S/19850) Letter, 28 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side.
- A/43/344 Letter, 27 Apr. 1988, from USSR transmitting text of statement; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/349 (S/19859) Letter, 2 May 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 and 27 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/359 (S/19879) Letter, 11 May 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Aramdia in Chitral by Afghan aircraft, 9 May 1988.
- A/43/364 (S/19890) Letter, 12 May 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan airspace by Afghan fighter aircraft, 7 May 1988.
- A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.
- A/43/373 Letter, 11 May 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting joint declaration of the 7th meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the European Community and the ASEAN, Dusseldorf, 2-3 May 1988.
- A/43/378 (S/19905) Letter, 25 May 1988, from Pakistan reporting attacks against the Kaga area from the Afghanistan side, 14 May 1988.
- A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
- A/43/387 (S/19918) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Thailand and the USSR transmitting text of the Joint Thai-Soviet communiqué, Moscow, 23 May 1988.
- A/43/391 (S/19925) Letter, 2 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 29 May 1988.
- A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/400 (S/19932) Letter, 9 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 3 June 1988.
- A/43/406 Letter, 15 June 1988, from the USSR transmitting letter; concerns implementation of the Geneva Accords.
- A/43/409 + Corr.1 (S/19941 + Corr.1) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 14 June 1988.
- A/43/412 (S/19945) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 14 June 1988.
- A/43/424 Letter, 23 June 1988, from Pakistan including message in response to letter by E. Shevardnadze (A/43/406); concerns the implementation of the Geneva Accords.
- A/43/428 (S/19964) Letter, 27 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 June 1988.
- A/43/436 (S/19975) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June 1988.
- A/43/439 (S/19978) Letter, 1 July 1988, from the USSR referring to letter from Pakistan (A/43/424); states that Pakistan has not adequately responded to questions posed by the Soviet side.
- A/43/440 (S/19984) Letter, 28 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 June 1988.
- A/43/465 (S/20019) Letter, 14 July 1988, from Pakistan referring to letters by the USSR and Afghanistan (A/43/431-S/19969, A/43/439-S/19978, A/43/447-S/19990, A/43/451-S/19996); concerns implementation of the Geneva agreements.
- A/43/503 (S/20087) Letter, 3 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory, 11, 17, 21, 23 and 26 July 1988.
- A/43/510 (S/20091) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunai Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July 1988.
- A/43/515 (S/20101) Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 4 Aug. 1988.
- A/43/577 (S/20160) Letter, 25 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting attack against Landikotal (Khyber Agency) by Afghan armed forces, 21 Aug. 1988.
- A/43/585 (S/20167) Letter, 1 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting aerial attack against Main Killi and Talazak by Afghan forces, 1 Sept. 1988.

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 30)
(cont.)

- A/43/598 + Corr.1 (S/20180 + Corr.1) Letter, 7 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting attacks against its territory by Afghan forces, 5 and 7 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/641 (S/20201) Letter, 26 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Amluk Darra and Machu Kalley by Afghan aircraft, 23 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/649 (S/20204) Letter, 27 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Kharlachi village, Kurram Agency by Afghan aircraft.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/783 (S/20260) Letter, 4 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory during which an Afghan aircraft was shot down and its pilot captured, 3 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/848 (S/20282) Letter, 21 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 13 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/849 (S/20283) Letter, 21 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 19 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/852 (S/20286) Letter, 22 Nov. 1988, from Greece transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a statement on Afghanistan.
- A/43/893 (S/20297) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/908 (S/20309) Letter, 30 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting the supply by Afghan Intelligence of sabotage material for use against Afghan refugee camps in Kurram Agency.
- A/43/934 Letter, 5 Dec. 1988, from USSR transmitting statement; concerns the proposal by President Najibullah of Afghanistan to convene an international conference on Afghanistan.

- A/43/983 Letter, 19 Dec. 1988, from Pakistan referring to letter by Afghanistan (A/43/906-S/20305); concerns the Afghan proposal for an international conference on Afghanistan's neutrality and demilitarization under the aegis of the UN.
- A/43/L.20 Draft resolution on the situation in Afghanistan and its implication for international peace and security / President, General Assembly.

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.45 (3 Nov. 1988).
At the 45th meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.20 was adopted without vote: resolution 43/20.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/20 The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security.
Welcomes the conclusion at Geneva, on 14 Apr. 1988, under UN auspices, of the Agreements on the Settlement of the Situation Relating to Afghanistan, which constitute an important step towards a comprehensive political solution of the Afghanistan problem; notes the continuing process of withdrawal of foreign troops from Afghanistan and expresses its expectation that the withdrawal will be completed in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Agreements; reaffirms the right of the Afghan people to determine their own form of government and to choose their economic, political and social system free from outside intervention, subversion, coercion or constraint of any kind whatsoever; emphasizes the need for an intra-Afghan dialogue for the establishment of a broad-based government to ensure the broadest support and immediate participation of all segments of the Afghan people; requests the Secretary-General and his Representative to encourage and facilitate the early realization of a comprehensive political settlement in Afghanistan in accordance with the provisions of the Agreements and of the resolution (adopted without vote, 45th meeting, 3 Nov. 1988).

AFRICA

See:

- AFRICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1984)
DEVELOPMENT
ASSISTANCE--AFRICA--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION (1986-1990)
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--AFRICA
RADIOACTIVE WASTES--AFRICA
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOUTHERN AFRICA
TRANSPORT--AFRICA--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (1978-1988)
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT IN AFRICA

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

AFRICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1984) (AGENDA
ITEM 102B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/107

Reports

A/43/533 Report on the 2nd
International Conference on
Assistance to Refugees in Africa /
Secretary-General.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/874 Report / 3rd Committee.
The Committee forwarded no
recommendation for action in plenary
on the item.

A/C.3/43/SR.44 (16 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.45 (17 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.47 (18 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.48 (18 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.50 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.51 (23 Nov. 1988).

AFRICAN REGIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE
PREVENTION OF CRIME AND THE TREATMENT OF
OFFENDERS (PROPOSED)

See:

CRIME PREVENTION

AGENCY FOR THE PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR
WEAPONS IN LATIN AMERICA--OBSERVER STATUS
(AGENDA ITEM 142)

General documents

A/43/192 Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from
Mexico requesting the inclusion in
the agenda of the 43rd session of an
item entitled "Observer status for
the Agency for the Prohibition of
Nuclear Weapons in Latin America in
the General Assembly".

A/43/L.3 Draft resolution on observer
status for the Agency for the
Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in
Latin America and the Caribbean in
the General Assembly / Antigua and
Barbuda, Bahamas, Barbados, Bolivia,
Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican
Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador,
Grenada, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras,
Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama,
Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Trinidad
and Tobago, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.32 (17 Oct. 1988).

At the 32nd meeting, draft
resolution A/43/L.3 was adopted
without vote: resolution 43/6.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/6 Observer status for the
Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear
Weapons in Latin America and the
Caribbean in the General Assembly.

Decides to invite the Agency for the
Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in
Latin America and the Caribbean to
participate in the sessions and the
work of the General Assembly in the
capacity of observer; requests the
Secretary-General to take the
necessary action to implement the
resolution (adopted without vote, 32nd
meeting, 17 Oct. 1988).

AGING PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 89)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/51

Reports

A/43/583 Report on the question of
aging / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.15 Draft resolution on
implementation of the International
Plan of Action on Aging and related
activities / Austria, Dominican
Republic and Malta.

Additional sponsors: Barbados,
Bolivia, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire,
Dominica, Samoa, Senegal, Sudan,
United States and Yugoslavia
(A/43/808).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/808 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.15 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.16 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.17 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.18 (24 Oct. 1989).

A/C.3/43/SR.19 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.20 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.21 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.22 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.25 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.31 (3 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft
resolution in A/43/808 (originally
A/C.3/43/L.15) was adopted without
vote: resolution 43/93.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

AGING PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 89) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/93 Implementation of the International Plan of Action on Aging and related activities.

Expresses its satisfaction that the International Institute on Aging has been established in Malta in co-operation with the UN; recommends that aging should be considered a priority theme in both the proposed medium-term plan for the period starting in 1992 and in the preparation of an international development strategy for the 4th UN development decade (1991-2000); requests the Commission on the Status of Women to pay particular attention to the specific problems faced by elderly women and to the discrimination suffered by these women because of their sex and age; decides to commemorate the 10th anniversary of the World Assembly on Aging in the plenary General Assembly at its 47th session, in 1992 (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

AGRICULTURAL PROBLEMS

See:

FOOD PROBLEMS

AIDS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/8

Reports

A/43/341 (E/1988/80) Note transmitting the report of the Director-General of WHO on the Global Strategy for the prevention and control of AIDS / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/122 Letter, 3 Feb. 1988, from United Kingdom transmitting London Declaration on AIDS Prevention adopted by World Summit of Ministers of Health.

A/C.2/43/L.10 Draft resolution on prevention and control of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) / Bulgaria, Canada, Denmark, Germany, Federal Republic of Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Philippines, Spain, Sweden, USSR, United Kingdom and United States.

Additional sponsors: Australia, Finland, Iceland, Malaysia, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Ukrainian SSR, Venezuela, Austria, Belgium, Djibouti, German Democratic Republic, Ireland, Jamaica, Malta and Mauritania; withdrawn by the sponsors at the 20th meeting (A/43/750/Add.1).

A/C.2/43/L.12 Draft resolution on the prevention and control of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.10) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/750 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/750/Add.1 Report. Part II / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.5 (6 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.20 (21 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.38 (27 Oct. 1988).

At the 38th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/750/Add.1 (originally A/C.2/43/L.12) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/15.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/15 Prevention and control of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS).

Notes that WHO has declared 1 Dec. 1988 World AIDS Day, and stresses the importance of the appropriate observance of that occasion; calls upon all States, in addressing the AIDS problem, to take into account the legitimate concerns of other countries and the interests of inter-State relations; invites WHO to continue to facilitate the exchange of information on and promotion of national and international research for the prevention and control of AIDS through the further development of Collaborating Centres of WHO and similar existing mechanisms; requests the Secretary-General to continue to ensure a co-ordinated response by the UN system to the AIDS pandemic; urges all appropriate organizations of the UN system to continue to support the world-wide struggle against AIDS (adopted without vote, 38th meeting, 27 Oct. 1988).

AMERICAN SAMOA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/88

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 9. Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/953 Working paper on American Samoa / Secretariat.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

AMERICAN SAMOA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)
(cont.)

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.11 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, draft resolution XI in A/43/797 and Corr.1 (originally in A/43/23 (Part VI)) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/43.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/43 Question of American Samoa.

Reaffirms the inalienable right of the people of American Samoa to self-determination and independence; reiterates the view that such factors as territorial size, geographical location, size of population and limited natural resources should in no way delay the speedy exercise by the people of the Territory of their inalienable right to self-determination and independence; calls upon the Government of the United States, as the administering Power, to take all necessary steps, bearing in mind the rights, interests and wishes of the people of American Samoa as expressed freely in any act of self-determination, to expedite the process of decolonization of the Territory; urges the administering Power to take effective measures to safeguard and guarantee the inalienable right of the people of American Samoa to own and dispose of the natural resources of the Territory, including marine resources, and to establish and maintain control over the future development of those resources (adopted without vote, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

ANGOLA--SOUTH AFRICA

See:

APARTHEID

ANGUILLA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/80

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/934 Working paper on Anguilla / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/935 Working paper on Anguilla / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, draft resolution IV in A/43/797 and Corr.1 (originally in A/43/23 (Part VI)) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/36.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/36 Question of Anguilla.

Reaffirms the inalienable right of the people of Anguilla to self-determination and independence; reiterates that it is the responsibility of the United Kingdom, as the administering Power, to create such conditions in Anguilla as will enable its people to exercise freely and without interference their inalienable right to self-determination and independence; reaffirms that it is ultimately for the people of Anguilla themselves to determine freely their future political status; urges the administering Power to continue the assistance necessary to increase employment of the local population in the civil service and other sectors of the economy (adopted without vote, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

ANTARCTICA (AGENDA ITEM 70)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/46 A to B

Reports

A/43/564 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/46 B requesting, inter alia, a moratorium on the negotiations to establish a minerals régime on Antarctica / Secretary-General.

A/43/565 + Add.1 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/46 A concerning the participation of South Africa in the meetings of the Antarctic Treaty Consultative Parties / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ANTARCTICA (AGENDA ITEM 70) (cont.)

A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/43/396 Letter, 8 June 1988, from Malaysia, on behalf of Antigua and Barbuda, Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Camercon, Congo, Ghana, Indonesia, Kenya, Malaysia, Nepal, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Rwanda, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe; transmits a statement on the question of Antarctica.

A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers responsible for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community, Port of Spain, 20-21 May 1988.

A/43/434 Letter, 30 June 1988, from Australia, on behalf of the Antarctic Treaty Consultative Parties Members of the UN transmitting statement by the Chairman of the Special Consultative Meetings on Antarctic Mineral Resources, 2 May-2 June, Wellington; concerns the adoption of a Convention to regulate mineral resources activities in Antarctica.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.82 Draft resolution on the question of Antarctica / Antigua and Barbuda, Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Cameroon, Congo, Ghana, Indonesia, Kenya, Malaysia, Mali, Nepal, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Rwanda, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

A/C.1/43/L.83 Draft resolution on the question of Antarctica, Zaire (on behalf of the Group of African States).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/911 + Corr.1 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.44 (21 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.45 (22 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.46 + Corr.1 (22 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/911 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/C.1/43/L.82), adopted (100-0-6); resolution 43/83 A; draft resolution B (originally A/C.1/43/L.83), adopted (111-0-10); resolution 43/83 B.

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the President announced the following corrections in the votes on 2 draft resolutions: draft resolution A in A/43/911 should read (100-0-6); draft resolution B in A/43/911 should read (111-0-10).

Resolutions

A/RES/43/83 Question of Antarctica.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/83 A-B.

A/RES/43/83[A]

Expresses its conviction that any minerals régime on Antarctica, in order to be of benefit to all mankind, should be negotiated with the full participation of all members of the international community; calls upon the Antarctic Treaty Consultative Parties to invite the Secretary-General or his representative to all meetings of the Treaty parties, including their consultative meetings; urges all Member States of the UN to co-operate with the Secretary-General and to continue consultations on all aspects relating to Antarctica (adopted 100-0-6, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/83[B]

Appeals to the Antarctic Treaty Consultative Parties to take urgent measures to exclude the racist apartheid régime of South Africa from participation in the meetings of the Consultative Parties at the earliest possible date (adopted 111-0-10, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 36)

See also:

NAMIBIA QUESTION

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/23 A to H

Reports

A/43/22 (S/20248) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 22) Report, 1988 / Special Committee against Apartheid.

A/43/44 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 44 + Corrigendum) Report / Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa.

A/43/682 Report on the UN Trust Fund for South Africa / Secretary-General.

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 36) (cont.)

- A/43/699 Report on concerted international action for the elimination of apartheid / Secretary-General.
- A/43/786 Report on the implementation of national measures adopted against South Africa / Secretary-General.
- General documents
- A/43/75 (S/19398) Letter, 4 Jan. 1988, from Peru concerning the Seminar on the Role of the Latin American and Caribbean Media in the International Campaign against Apartheid, to be held in Lima, 7-9 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/171 (S/19543) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany, on behalf of the European Community; transmits a declaration concerning the prohibition by the South African Government of South African organizations, peacefully opposed to apartheid, from engaging in political activities.
- A/43/173 (S/19544) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns orders by the Government of South Africa restricting the activities of anti-apartheid organizations.
- A/43/182 (S/19561) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Canada transmitting statement on behalf of the Commonwealth Committee of Foreign Ministers on southern Africa; concerns measures by the Government of South Africa against anti-apartheid organizations and individual leaders.
- A/43/188 (S/19573) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Guyana transmitting statement; concerns restrictions imposed by the South African Government on anti-apartheid organizations.
- A/43/189 (S/19574) Letter, 3 Mar. 1988, from Argentina transmitting communiqué; concerns restrictions imposed by the South African Government on anti-apartheid organizations.
- A/43/201 (S/19576) Letter, 3 Mar. 1988, from Greece transmitting statement; concerns arrest of Archbishop Tutu and measures taken by the South African Government against anti-apartheid organizations.
- A/43/207 (S/19588) Letter, 7 Mar. 1988, from the USSR transmitting statement; concerns the banning of anti-apartheid organizations by the South African Government.
- A/43/210 (S/19600) Letter, 10 Mar. 1988, from Jamaica transmitting statement; concerns the arrest of church leaders and the banning of anti-apartheid organizations by the South African Government.
- A/43/227 (S/19659) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Romania transmitting letters of protest by Romanian organizations against the death sentences passed against the "Sharpeville Six".
- A/43/231 Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting message from Robert Mugabe on the occasion of the International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination; refers to situation in South Africa.
- A/43/232 (S/19668) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Suriname; concerns the sentences passed against the "Sharpeville Six".
- A/43/236 (S/19676) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Chairman of the Special Committee against Apartheid; transmits text of Appeal adopted by the Seminar on the Role of the Latin American and Caribbean Media in the International Campaign against Apartheid, Lima, 7-9 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/238 Letter, 23 Mar. 1988, from Cuba transmitting communiqué; concerns the situation in Angola.
- A/43/253 Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting declaration; concerns the ban on the activities of 17 organizations and movements in South Africa.
- A/43/260 (S/19697) Letter, 28 Mar. 1988, from Botswana transmitting press release; concerns bomb explosion in Gaborone, 28 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/261 Note verbale transmitting statement from Maldives; concerns the decision of the Government of South Africa to execute the "Sharpeville Six".
- A/43/267 (S/19713) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Spain transmitting communiqué; concerns attack on Gaborone by South African military units, 28 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/271 (S/19718) Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Botswana transmitting press release; concerns bomb explosion in Gaborone, 28 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/284 (S/19737) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden transmitting text of the revised Nordic Programme of Action against Apartheid adopted at the meeting of Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Tromsø (Norway), 23-24 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/298 (S/19765) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Botswana transmitting press release; lists names of victims of the raid on Gaborone by the South African Defence Force, 28 Mar. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 36) (cont.)

- A/43/319 (S/19806) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting final report of the Meeting of the Bureau of the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 10-11 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/330 (S/19828) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns attack on Botswana by South African forces, 28 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/331 (S/19829) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the assassination of the ANC Chief Representative to France and Switzerland, Duiclé September, 29 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/352 (S/19864) Letter, 5 May 1988, from USSR transmitting text of message by E.A. Shevardnaze to the Special Committee Against Apartheid on the occasion of its 25th anniversary.
- A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.
- A/43/373 Letter, 11 May 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting joint declaration of the 7th meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the European Community and the ASEAN, Dusseldorf, 2-3 May 1988.
- A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
- A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/395 Letter, 3 June 1988, from Equatorial Guinea transmitting statement; concerns the alleged existence of co-operation between Equatorial Guinea and South Africa.
- A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers responsible for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community, Port of Spain, 20-21 May 1988.
- A/43/401 (S/19933) Letter, 10 June 1988, from Japan transmitting statement on South Africa's decision to extend the state of emergency.
- A/43/407 (S/19938) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Algeria transmitting the Final Declaration issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Algiers, 7-9 June 1988.
- A/43/413 (S/19947) Letter, 17 June 1988, from Argentina transmitting press release; denies reports by Reuters that Argentina plans to sell Mirage III aircraft to South Africa.
- A/43/414 (S/19949) Letter, 17 June 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns rejection by the South African Supreme Court of the appeal for a retrial of the "Sharpeville Six".
- A/43/417 (S/19951) Letter, 16 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a statement on the situation in South Africa.
- A/43/418 (S/19952) Letter, 22 June 1988, from Botswana transmitting press release; concerns incident in which 3 policemen were fired on by South African commandos.
- A/43/422 (S/19958) Letter, 23 June 1988, from Botswana transmitting statement of summary of charges preferred against 2 South African commandos who were arrested in Gaborone, 20 June 1988.
- A/43/427 (S/19963) Letter, 24 June 1988, from the United States transmitting statement; concerns the situation in South Africa.
- A/43/435 (S/19974) Letter, 30 June 1988, from Canada transmitting final documents of the Toronto Economic Summit, 19-21 June 1988.
- A/43/436 (S/19975) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June 1988.
- A/43/437 Letter, 30 June 1988, from Nigeria transmitting statement in reply to statement by Equatorial Guinea; concerns the presence of South Africans in Equatorial Guinea.
- A/43/438 (S/19976) Letter, 1 July 1988, from Nigeria transmitting statement in response to assertion by Jonas Savimbi that Nigeria, among other African countries, provides support for UNITA.
- A/43/442 Letter, 5 July 1988, from Cuba transmitting report; concerns clashes in Angola between Cuban-Angolan forces and South African forces, 27 June 1988.
- A/43/448 Letter, 6 July 1988, from Israel transmitting message sent to the South African Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns the impending execution of the "Sharpeville Six".

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 36) (cont.)

- A/43/450 (S/19995) Letter, 6 July 1988, from Botswana transmitting press release; concerns persons apprehended by the Botswana Defense Force after an abortive attempt to rescue members of a South African Commando Group detained in Harare, and incidents of bomb threats received by the Office of the President.
- A/43/453 Letter, 7 July 1988, from Panama transmitting resolution no. 15 of the Legislative Assembly; concerns the policy of apartheid in South Africa.
- A/43/464 (S/20018) Letter, 14 July 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns apartheid.
- A/43/466 Letter, 15 July 1988, from Kuwait transmitting statement; concerns the campaign for the release of Nelson Mandela on the occasion of his 70th birthday.
- A/43/468 (S/20024) Letter, 18 July 1988, from Greece transmitting statement on behalf of the European Community, made on the occasion of the 70th birthday of Nelson Mandela.
- A/43/475 (S/20047) Note verbale, 20 July 1988, from the United States transmitting statement made on the occasion of the 70th birthday of Nelson Mandela.
- A/43/479 (S/20055) Letter, 21 July 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns the agreement in principles for a peaceful settlement in South West Africa.
- A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Antigua and Barbuda transmitting communiqué of the 9th meeting of the Conference of Heads of Government of the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay (Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.
- A/43/489 (S/20067) Letter, 22 July 1988, from Greece supporting the convening of the International Conference on the Plight of Refugees, Returnees and Displaced Persons in South Africa, Oslo, 22-24 Aug.; announces decision to make a special contribution of \$100,000 to the UN Fund for Assistance to Refugees in Africa.
- A/43/491 Letter, 26 July 1988, from Peru transmitting joint communiqué issued by Peru and the UN Council for Namibia at the conclusion of the Mission of Consultation, Lima, 11-12 July 1988.
- A/43/543 Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from the Acting Chairman of the Special Committee against Apartheid; transmits a document entitled "Declaration of the International Olympic Committee against Apartheid in Sport".
- A/43/544 Letter, 16 Aug. 1988, from Canada transmitting final documentation of the meeting of the Commonwealth Committee of Foreign Ministers on Southern Africa, Toronto, 2-3 Aug. 1988.
- A/43/553 (S/20144) Letter, 22 Aug. 1988, from Greece transmitting statement by the European Community; concerns Nelson Mandela.
- A/43/606 (S/20184) Letter, 8 Sept. 1988, from the Acting Chairman of the Special Committee against Apartheid; transmits text of Appeal adopted by the Symposium on Culture against Apartheid, Athens, 2-4 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/610 (S/20188) Letter, 13 Sept. 1988, from the Chairman of the Special Committee against Apartheid transmitting a portion of the text of the final Declaration of the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 7-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/671 Letter, 30 Sept. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting declaration issued at the end of the 12th annual meeting of the Group of 77, New York, 30 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/675 (S/20215) Letter, 3 Oct. 1988, from the Special Committee against Apartheid; transmits text of resolution adopted by the 80th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Sofia, 19-24 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/708 (S/20227) Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Foreign Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly at a ceremony to commemorate the 10th anniversary of Security Council resolution 435 (1978) on Namibia.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/753 Letter, 25 Oct. 1988, from United Republic of Tanzania, on behalf of the Group of African States; requests permission to introduce in plenary meeting, 26 Oct., a draft resolution entitled "Pretoria's racial 'municipal elections'" (A/43/L.16).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 36) (cont.)

- A/43/759 Note verbale, 25 Oct. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting resolutions adopted by the 80th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Sofia, 19-24 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/782 (S/20259) Letter, 31 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, 26 Oct.; concerns the racially segregated elections held in South Africa.
- A/43/792 Letter, 4 Nov. 1988, from Greece, on behalf of the European Community, transmitting statement on press censorship in South Africa.
- A/43/793 Letter, 4 Nov. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns order by the South African Government to suspend publication of the "Weekly Mail".
- A/43/854 (S/20288) Letter, 22 Nov. 1988, from Nigeria transmitting text of final communiqué of the International Conference on Apartheid organized by Nigeria's National Committee against Apartheid, Lagos, 7-9 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/862 (S/20293) Note verbale, 23 Nov. 1988, from Mozambique; reports South African attack on Mozambican forces in Maputo province, 28 July 1988.
- A/43/893 (S/20297) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/966 (S/20327) Letter, 9 Dec. 1988, from Mali transmitting text of the Bamako Proclamation, issued at the end of the Week of Solidarity with the Peoples of Southern Africa organized by the Malian Government, 7-14 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/L.16 Draft resolution on Pretoria's racial "municipal elections" / United Republic of Tanzania (on behalf of the Group of African States).
- A/43/L.30 Draft resolution on international solidarity with the liberation struggle in South Africa / Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, Gabon, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/43/L.30/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on international solidarity with the liberation struggle in South Africa / Albania, Algeria, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Cameroon, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/43/L.30/Rev.1/Add.1 Addendum to revised draft resolution on international solidarity with the liberation struggle in South Africa. Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, Philippines, Senegal, Somalia and Trinidad and Tobago.
- A/43/L.31 Draft resolution on military collaboration with South Africa / Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, Gabon, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Sudan, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/43/L.31/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on military collaboration with South Africa. Additional sponsors: Philippines, Somalia, Trinidad and Tobago and Viet Nam.
- A/43/L.31/Corr.1 Corrigendum to draft resolution on military collaboration with South Africa / Albania, Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- Corrects the list of sponsors.

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 36) (cont.)

A/43/L.32 Draft resolution on comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against the racist régime of South Africa / Algeria, Angola, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, Gabon, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

A/43/L.32/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against the racist régime of South Africa.

Additional sponsors: Somalia and USSR.

A/43/L.32/Corr.1 Corrigendum to draft resolution on comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against the racist régime of South Africa / Algeria, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Corrects the list of sponsors.

A/43/L.33 Draft resolution on imposition, co-ordination and strict monitoring of measures against racist South Africa / Algeria, Angola, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, Gabon, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

A/43/L.33/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on imposition, co-ordination and strict monitoring of measures against racist South Africa.

Additional sponsors: Philippines, Somalia, Trinidad and Tobago and Viet Nam.

A/43/L.33/Corr.1 Corrigendum to draft resolution on imposition, co-ordination and strict monitoring of measures against racist South Africa / Albania, Algeria, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Cameroon, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Corrects the list of sponsors.

A/43/L.34 Draft resolution on relations between South Africa and Israel / Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, Gabon, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Sudan, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

A/43/L.34/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on relations between South Africa and Israel.

Additional sponsors: Somalia and Viet Nam.

A/43/L.34/Corr.1 Corrigendum to draft resolution on relations between South Africa and Israel / Albania, Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mongolia, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Sudan, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Corrects the list of sponsors.

A/43/L.35 Draft resolution on the programme of work of the Special Committee against Apartheid / Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, Gabon, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Republic of Tanzania and Zambia.

A/43/L.35/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the programme of work of the Special Committee against Apartheid.

Additional sponsors: Philippines, Somalia, Trinidad and Tobago and Viet Nam.

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 36) (cont.)

A/43/L.35/Corr.1 Corrigendum to draft resolution on the programme of work of the Special Committee against Apartheid / Algeria, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Yugoslavia and Zambia.

Corrects the list of sponsors.

A/43/L.36 Draft resolution on a special session of the General Assembly on apartheid and its destructive consequences in southern Africa / Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, Gabon, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mali, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR and Zambia.

A/43/L.36/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on a special session of the General Assembly on apartheid and its destructive consequences in southern Africa.

Additional sponsors: Philippines, Somalia, Trinidad and Tobago and Viet Nam.

A/43/L.36/Corr.1 Corrigendum to draft resolution on a special session of the General Assembly on apartheid and its destructive consequences in southern Africa / Albania, Algeria, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mali, Mauritius, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, Yugoslavia and Zambia.

Corrects the list of sponsors.

A/43/L.37 Draft resolution on dissemination of information against the policies of apartheid of the régime of racist South Africa / Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Hungary, Indonesia, Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

A/43/L.37/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on dissemination of information against the policies of apartheid of the régime of racist South Africa.

Additional sponsors: Philippines, Trinidad and Tobago and Zaire.

A/43/L.37/Corr.1 Corrigendum to draft resolution on dissemination of information against the policies of apartheid of the régime of racist South Africa / Algeria, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, Ghana, Hungary, Indonesia, Kenya, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Corrects the list of sponsors.

A/43/L.38 Draft resolution on the UN Trust Fund for South Africa / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Brazil, Canada, China, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guyana, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malta, Morocco, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Sudan, Sweden, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

A/43/L.38/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the UN Trust Fund for South Africa.

Additional sponsors: Antigua and Barbuda, Bangladesh, Philippines, Senegal and Somalia.

A/43/L.41 Draft resolution on the oil embargo against South Africa / Algeria, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, Indonesia, Kuwait, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Ukrainian SSR and United Republic of Tanzania.

A/43/L.41/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the oil embargo against South Africa.

Additional sponsors: Albania, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia, Senegal, Somalia, Syrian Arab Republic, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela and Viet Nam.

A/43/L.42 Draft resolution on concerted international action for the elimination of apartheid / Angola, Australia, Austria, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, Ghana, Greece, Iceland, India, Ireland, Madagascar, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Sweden, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 36) (cont.)

A/43/L.42/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on concerted international action for the elimination of apartheid.

Additional sponsors: Cuba, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Philippines, Senegal, Somalia and Trinidad and Tobago.

A/C.5/43/50 + Add.1 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/43/L.30, A/43/L.32, A/43/L.33, A/43/L.34, A/43/L.35, A/43/L.36, A/43/L.37 and A/43/L.41 / Secretary-General.

Hearings requested

A/SPC/43/L.3 Letter, 8 Oct. 1988, from Beatrice von Roemer, International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, requesting a hearing.

A/SPC/43/L.3/Add.1 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from Jennifer Davis, American Committee on Africa, requesting a hearing.

A/SPC/43/L.3/Add.2 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from Michael Myerson, US Peace Council, requesting a hearing.

A/SPC/43/L.3/Add.3 Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from Gwen McKinney, National Alliance of Third World Journalists (United States), requesting a hearing.

A/SPC/43/L.3/Add.4 Letter, 24 Oct. 1988, from Frank Chapman, National Alliance against Racist and Political Repression, requesting a hearing.

A/SPC/43/L.3/Add.5 Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from Bruce Halev, New Jewish Agenda, requesting a hearing.

A/SPC/43/L.3/Add.6 Letter, 28 Oct. 1988, from Randall Robinson, Transafrica, requesting a hearing.

A/SPC/43/L.3/Add.7 Letter, 31 Oct. 1988, from Vicki Erenstein, National Lawyers Guild (United States), requesting a hearing.

A/SPC/43/L.3/Add.8 Letter, 31 Oct. 1988, from Wilhelm H. Joseph, National Conference of Black Lawyers (United States), requesting a hearing.

A/SPC/43/L.3/Add.9 Letter, 31 Oct. 1988, from L.S. Makhanda, Pan Africanist Congress of Azania, requesting hearings for Ralph Boyd, Polly Rouillaid, Eleanor Scot, Collier Clark, Joan Lanham and Stedman Aaron (representing organizations in the United States).

Hearings granted

A/SPC/43/SR.17 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.19 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.23 (9 Nov. 1988).

Petitioners heard

A/SPC/43/SR.23 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.25 (10 Nov. 1988)

Discussion in Special Political Committee
A/43/802 Report / Special Political Committee.

A/SPC/43/SR.17 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.19 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.23 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.25 (10 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/901 + Corr.1 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/43/L.30, A/43/L.32, A/43/L.33, A/43/L.34, A/43/L.35, A/43/L.36, A/43/L.37 and A/43/L.41 / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.39 (30 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.40 (2 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.37 (26 Oct. 1988).

At the 37th meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.16, as amended, was adopted (146-0-2); resolution 43/13.

A/43/PV.60 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.61 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.62 (29 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.63 (29 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.64 (30 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.35 (30 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.66 (2 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.68 (5 Dec. 1988).

At the 68th meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.30/Rev.1 was adopted (131-3-21); resolution 43/50 A; draft resolution A/43/L.31 and Corr.1 was adopted (123-2-29); resolution 43/50 B; draft resolution A/43/L.32 and Corr.1 was adopted as a whole (123-12-19); resolution 43/50 C; draft resolution A/43/L.33 and Corr.1 was adopted (136-4-14); resolution 43/50 D; draft resolution A/43/L.34 and Corr.1 was adopted (106-23-26); resolution 43/50 E; draft resolution A/43/L.35 and Corr.1 was adopted (144-1-9); resolution 43/50 F; draft resolution A/43/L.36 and Corr.1 was adopted without vote; resolution 43/50 G; draft resolution A/43/L.37 and Corr.1 was adopted (132-1-21); resolution 43/50 H; draft resolution A/43/L.38 was adopted without vote; resolution 43/50 I; draft resolution A/43/L.41 was adopted (138-2-14); resolution 43/50 J; draft resolution A/43/L.42 was adopted (149-2-2); resolution 43/50 K. - The Assembly took note of the appointment of Zimbabwe as a member of the Special Committee against Apartheid; decision 43/315.

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 36) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/13 Pretoria's racial "municipal elections".
Declares that the "municipal elections" are contrary to the principles of the Charter of the UN and that the enforcement of the "municipal elections" and their results will inevitably aggravate tension and conflict in South Africa and in southern Africa as a whole; rejects these "municipal elections" and all insidious manoeuvres by the racist minority régime of South Africa further to entrench white minority rule and apartheid; further rejects any so-called "negotiated settlement" based on the outcome of the "municipal elections" and other extensions of the "constitutional proposals" of 1983; solemnly declares that only the total eradication of apartheid and the establishment of a non-racial democratic society based on majority rule can lead to a just and lasting solution of the explosive situation in South Africa; requests the Security Council, as a matter of urgency, to consider the serious implications of the so-called "municipal elections" and to take all necessary measures to avert the further aggravation of tension and conflict in South Africa and in southern Africa as a whole (adopted 146-O-2, 37th meeting, 26 Oct. 1988).

A/RES/43/50 Policies of apartheid of the Government of South Africa.
The resolution is divided into separate parts: A/RES/43/50 A-K.

A/RES/43/50[A] International solidarity with the liberation struggle in South Africa.
Condemns the racist régime and its policies and practices of apartheid and, in particular, the execution of patriots and captured freedom fighters in South Africa and demands that the racist regime: (a) stop the execution of political prisoners at present on death row; (b) recognize prisoner-of-war status of captured freedom fighters in accordance with the Geneva Conventions of 12 Aug. 1949 and Additional Protocol I of 1977 thereto. Demands (a) the lifting of the state of emergency; (b) the immediate and unconditional release of Nelson Mandela and all other political prisoners and detainees; (c) the lifting of the ban on all political organizations and opponents of apartheid; (d) the safe return of all political exiles; (e) the withdrawal of the regime's troops from black townships; (f) the repeal of restrictions on the freedom of the press; (g) the end of the policy of bantustanization and forced population removals; (h) the end of military and paramilitary activities aimed at the neighbouring countries; demands that all detained children be unconditionally released; appeals to all States, intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to step up material, financial and other forms of support to the front-line and other neighbouring independent States; urges all countries to contribute generously to the Action for Resisting Invasion, Colonialism and Apartheid Fund (adopted 131-3-21, 68th meeting, 5 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/50[B] Military collaboration with South Africa.
Strongly urges those States which directly or indirectly infringe the arms embargo and continue to collaborate with South Africa in the military, nuclear, and military intelligence and technology fields, in particular certain Western States and Israel, to terminate forthwith such acts; urges the Security Council to consider immediate steps to ensure the scrupulous and full implementation of the arms embargo imposed by the Council in resolution 418 (1977) of 4 Nov. 1977 and its effective monitoring; requests the Special Committee against Apartheid to keep the matter under constant review and to report thereon to the General Assembly and the Security Council as appropriate (adopted 123-2-29, 68th meeting, 5 Dec. 1988).

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 36) (cont.)

A/RES/43/50[C] Comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against the racist régime of South Africa.

Reaffirms that apartheid is a crime against humanity and a threat to international peace and security, and that it is a primary responsibility of the UN to assist in efforts to eliminate apartheid without further delay; encourages all States to accede to the International Convention against Apartheid in Sports, and calls upon all States to support the work of the Commission against Apartheid in Sports; calls upon those States which have increased their trade with South Africa and, particularly, Japan to sever trade relations with South Africa; decides that the imposition of comprehensive and mandatory sanctions by the Security Council under Chapter VII of the Charter of the UN would be the most appropriate, effective and peaceful means to bring apartheid to an end; appeals to the Governments of the United Kingdom and the United States to co-operate in the imposition of comprehensive, mandatory sanctions by the international community against racist South Africa as a means for achieving peaceful change in that country (adopted 123-12-19, 68th meeting, 5 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/50[D] Imposition, co-ordination and strict monitoring of measures against racist South Africa.

Urges all States, pending the imposition of comprehensive and mandatory sanctions, to adopt legislative and/or comparable measures to impose effective sanctions against South Africa and, in particular: (a) to impose embargoes on the supply of all products, technologies, skills and services that can be used for the military and nuclear industry of South Africa, including military intelligence; (b) to impose embargoes on the supply of oil and petroleum products; (c) to prohibit the import of coal, gold, other minerals and agricultural products from South Africa and Namibia; (d) to induce transnational corporations, banks and financial institutions to withdraw effectively from South Africa by ceasing equity and non-equity investment, transfer of technology and know-how, and provision of credit and loans; (e) to sever all air, sea and other transport links with South Africa; (f) to prevent, through appropriate measures, their citizens from serving in South Africa's armed forces and other sensitive sectors; (g) to ensure the effectiveness of the sports and cultural boycott of the racist régime of South Africa (adopted 136-4-14, 68th meeting, 5 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/50[E] Relations between South Africa and Israel.

Calls upon Israel to abide by the relevant resolutions of the General Assembly and the Security Council by terminating forthwith all forms of military, nuclear, intelligence, economic and other collaboration, particularly its long-term contracts for military supplies, with South Africa; requests the Special Committee against Apartheid to continue to monitor the relations between South Africa and Israel and keep them under constant review, including the implementation of the measures adopted by Israel, and report to the General Assembly and Security Council as appropriate (adopted 106-23-26, 68th meeting, 5 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/50[F] Programme of work of the Special Committee against Apartheid.

Commends the Special Committee against Apartheid for its work in the discharge of its responsibilities in promoting international action against apartheid; takes note of the report of the Special Committee and endorses the recommendations contained in paragraph 194 of the report relating to its programme of work; decides to make a special allocation of 400,000 dollars from the regular budget of the UN to cover the cost of special projects to be decided upon by the Committee; requests Governments and organizations to provide financial and other assistance for the special projects of the Special Committee and to make generous contributions to the Trust Fund for Publicity against Apartheid; appeals to all Governments, intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations, information media and individuals to co-operate with the Centre against Apartheid and the Department of Public Information of the Secretariat in their activities against apartheid, and in particular in disseminating information on the deteriorating situation in South Africa in order to mitigate the effects of the restraints on the press in South Africa and to effectively counteract South African propaganda (adopted 144-1-9, 68th meeting, 5 Dec. 1988).

APARTHEID (AGENDA ITEM 36) (cont.)

A/RES/43/50[G] Special session of the General Assembly on apartheid and its destructive consequences in southern Africa.

Decides to hold a special session of the General Assembly on apartheid and its destructive consequences in southern Africa before its 44th session, on a date to be determined by the Secretary-General in consultation with the Special Committee against Apartheid; requests the Secretary-General to make the necessary administrative arrangements towards the convening of the special session (adopted without vote, 68th meeting, 5 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/50[H] Dissemination of information against the policies of apartheid of the régime of racist South Africa.

Urges the Secretary-General to: (a) intensify, increase and expand these radio broadcasts as well as the production of audio-visual material and to maintain, without interference, the unique linguistic features and characteristics of these programmes; (b) provide all appropriate technical and financial assistance to radio stations of those Member States which are broadcasting or willing to broadcast to South Africa, in order to enable their radio transmitters to be heard inside South Africa; (c) ensure regular monitoring and evaluation of the impact of these programmes; (d) retain and commensurately increase the personnel in these programmes; (e) further strengthen and enhance these radio programmes by engaging, at the upper echelons of the Secretariat and senior policy-making and supervisory levels, personnel from the region who will readily understand, interpret and be responsive to developments in the region; (f) maintain these radio programmes as an exclusively separate entity for purposes of enhancing their effectiveness (adopted 132-1-21, 68th meeting, 5 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/50[I] UN Trust Fund for South Africa.

Expresses its appreciation to the Governments, organizations and individuals that have contributed to the Trust Fund and to the voluntary agencies engaged in rendering humanitarian and legal assistance to the victims of apartheid and racial discrimination; appeals for generous and increased contributions to the Trust Fund; also appeals for direct contributions to the voluntary agencies engaged in rendering assistance to the victims of apartheid and racial discrimination in South Africa and Namibia (adopted without vote, 68th meeting, 5 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/50[J] Oil embargo against South Africa.

Urges the Security Council to take action without further delay to impose a mandatory embargo on the supply and shipping of oil and petroleum products to South Africa as well as the supply of equipment and technology to, financing of and investment in its oil industry and coal liquefaction projects; requests all States concerned, pending a decision by the Security Council, to adopt effective measures and/or legislation to broaden the scope of the oil embargo in order to ensure the complete cessation of the supply and shipping of oil and petroleum products to South Africa and Namibia, whether directly or indirectly (adopted 138-2-14, 68th meeting, 5 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/50[K] Concerted international action for the elimination of apartheid.

Demands that the authorities of South Africa: (a) release immediately and unconditionally Nelson Mandela and all other political prisoners, detainees and restrictees; (b) immediately lift the state of emergency; (c) abrogate discriminatory laws and lift bans on all organizations and individuals, as well as end restrictions on and censorship of news media; (d) grant freedom of association and full trade union rights to all workers of South Africa; (e) initiate without pre-conditions a political dialogue with genuine leaders of the majority population with a view to eradicating apartheid without delay and establishing a representative government; (f) eradicate the bantustan structures; (g) immediately end the destabilization of front-line and other States. Appeals to all States, pending mandatory sanctions by the Security Council, to consider national legislative or other appropriate measures to increase the pressure on the apartheid régime of South Africa, such as: (a) cessation of further investment in, and financial loans to, South Africa; (b) an end to all promotion of and support for trade with South Africa; (c) prohibition of the sale of krugerrand and all other coins minted in South Africa; (d) cessation of all forms of military, police or intelligence co-operation with the authorities of South Africa, in particular the sale of computer equipment; (e) an end to nuclear collaboration with South Africa; (f) cessation of export and sale of oil to South Africa; (g) other measures within the economic and commercial fields (adopted 149-2-2, 68th meeting, 5 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (SPECIAL
SESS. ON APARTHEID : 1989)

See:
APARTHEID

ARBITRARY EXECUTIONS

See:
SUMMARY EXECUTIONS

ARMS RACE

See:
ARMS RACE--ECONOMIC ASPECTS
NUCLEAR ARMS RACE
OUTER SPACE--ARMS RACE

ARMS RACE--ECONOMIC ASPECTS (AGENDA ITEM 67H)

See also:
MILITARY BUDGETS
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolutions 40/150
and 41/86 I

Reports
A/43/368 Report on the study on the
economic and social consequences of
the arms race and military
expenditures / Secretary-General.

General documents
A/C.1/43/L.57 Draft resolution on the
economic and social consequences of
the armaments race and its extremely
harmful effects on world peace and
security / Bangladesh,
Czechoslovakia, Ecuador, Indonesia,
Mali, Mexico, Nigeria, Romania,
Sweden, Tunisia, USSR, Uruguay,
Yugoslavia and Zaire.
Additional sponsor: Malaysia
(A/43/859).

Discussion in 1st Committee
A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.14 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.18 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.22 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.36 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary
A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).
At the 73rd meeting, draft
resolution J in A/43/859 (originally
A/C.1/43/L.57) was adopted (143-1-9):
resolution 43/78 J.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/78[J] Economic and social
consequences of the armaments race
and its extremely harmful effects on
world peace and security.
Recommends that the updated report
of the Secretary-General on the
economic and social consequences of
the arms race and military
expenditures be brought to the
attention of public opinion and also
taken into account in future actions
by the UN in the field of disarmament;
requests the Secretary-General to make
the necessary arrangements for the
reproduction of the report as a UN
publication and to give it broad
publicity in the framework of the
World Disarmament Campaign; recommends
also that all Governments ensure the
widest possible distribution of the
report, including its translation into
the respective national languages;
invites the specialized agencies as
well as intergovernmental, national
and non-governmental organizations to
use their facilities to make the
report widely known (adopted 143-1-9,
73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

ARMS TRANSFERS

See:
CHEMICAL WEAPONS--ARMS TRANSFERS
DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE

ASIA

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--ASIA AND THE
PACIFIC
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND
DISARMAMENT IN ASIA

ASIAN-AFRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE
COMMITTEE--UN (AGENDA ITEM 20)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 41/5

Reports
A/43/640 Report on co-operation
between the UN and the Asian-African
Legal Consultative Committee /
Secretary-General.

General documents
A/43/L.4 Draft resolution on
co-operation between the UN and the
Asian-African Legal Consultative
Committee / China, Cyprus, Egypt,
Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iran
(Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jamaica,
Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Nepal, New
Zealand, Romania, Sudan and United
Republic of Tanzania.

A/43/L.4/Add.1 Addendum to draft
resolution on co-operation between
the UN and the Asian-African Legal
Consultative Committee.
Additional sponsors: Australia,
Canada, Mongolia and Thailand.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ASIAN-AFRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE
COMMITTEE--UN (AGENDA ITEM 20) (cont.)

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.32 (17 Oct. 1988).

At the 32nd meeting, draft
resolution A/43/L.4 was adopted
without vote: resolution 43/1.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/1 Co-operation between the UN
and the Asian-African Legal
Consultative Committee.

Notes with appreciation the
continuing efforts of the
Asian-African Legal Consultative
Committee towards strengthening the
role of the UN and its various organs,
including the ICJ through programmes
and initiatives undertaken by the
Committee; notes with satisfaction the
commendable progress achieved towards
enhancing co-operation between the UN
and the Asian-African Legal
Consultative Committee in wider areas;
requests the Secretary-General to
submit to the General Assembly at its
44th session a report on co-operation
between the UN and the Asian-African
Legal Consultative Committee (adopted
without vote, 32nd meeting, 17 Oct.
1988).

ATOMIC RADIATION

See:

RADIATION EFFECTS

ATTACKS AGAINST NUCLEAR FACILITIES

See:

IRAQ--ISRAEL

BACTERIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

See:

CHEMICAL WEAPONS

BANGLADESH--DISASTER PREVENTION

See:

DISASTER PREVENTION--BANGLADESH

BENIN--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--BENIN

BERMUDA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/86

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR,
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report,
1988, Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New
Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor,
Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman
Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks
and Caicos Islands, British Virgin
Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American
Samoa, United States Virgin Islands,
Trust Territory of the Pacific
Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/942 Working paper on Bermuda
/ Secretariat.

A/AC.109/947 Working paper on Bermuda
/ Secretariat.

A/AC.109/948 Working paper on Bermuda
/ Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th
Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.9 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, draft
resolution VII in A/43/797 and Corr.1
(originally in A/43/23 (Part VI)) was
adopted without vote: resolution 43/39.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/39 Question of Bermuda.

Reiterates the view that such
factors as territorial size,
geographical location, size of
population and limited natural
resources should in no way delay the
speedy exercise by the people of the
Territory of their inalienable right
to self-determination and
independence; reaffirms its strong
conviction that the presence of
military bases and installations in
the Territory could constitute a major
obstacle to the implementation of this
right; calls upon the administering
Power to continue to take all
necessary measures, in co-operation
with the territorial Government, to
counter problems related to drug
trafficking; emphasizes the
desirability of sending a visiting
mission to the Territory and requests
the administering Power to facilitate
the dispatch of such a mission at the
earliest possible opportunity (adopted
without vote, 59th meeting, 22 Nov.
1988).

BILATERAL DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS

See:

DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

See:

CHEMICAL WEAPONS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

BODY OF PRINCIPLES FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL
PERSONS UNDER ANY FORM OF DETENTION OR
IMPRISONMENT (1988)

See:
DETAINED PERSONS

BOTSWANA--SOUTH AFRICA

See:
APARTHEID

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM
18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/82

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR,
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report,
1988. Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New
Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor,
Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman
Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks
and Caicos Islands, British Virgin
Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American
Samoa, United States Virgin Islands,
Trust Territory of the Pacific
Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/940 Working paper on the
British Virgin Islands / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th
Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, draft
resolution IX in A/43/797 and Corr.1
(originally in A/43/23 (Part VI)) was
adopted without vote: resolution 43/41.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/41 Question of the British
Virgin Islands.

Reiterates the view that such
factors as territorial size,
geographical location, size of
population and limited natural
resources should in no way delay the
speedy exercise by the people of the
Territory of their inalienable right
to self-determination and
independence; calls upon the
administering Power to continue, in
co-operation with the Government of
the British Virgin Islands, to take
measures with a view to strengthening
and diversifying the Territory's
economy; calls upon the administering
Power, in co-operation with the
territorial Government, to take
further measures in the cadre training
of nationals so as to facilitate their
wider participation in the
decision-making process in all
sectors; also calls upon the
administering Power to continue to
take all necessary measures, in
co-operation with the territorial
Government, to counter problems
related to drug trafficking (adopted
without vote, 59th meeting, 22 Nov.
1988).

CAYMAN ISLANDS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/85

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR,
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report,
1988. Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New
Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor,
Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman
Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks
and Caicos Islands, British Virgin
Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American
Samoa, United States Virgin Islands,
Trust Territory of the Pacific
Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/941 Working paper on the
Cayman Islands / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/943 Working paper on the
Cayman Islands / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th
Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, draft
resolution V in A/43/797 and Corr.1
(originally in A/43/23 (Part VI)) was
adopted without vote: resolution 43/37.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CAYMAN ISLANDS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/37 Question of the Cayman Islands.

Reaffirms the inalienable right of the people of the Cayman Islands to self-determination and independence; reiterates the view that such factors as territorial size, geographical location, size of population and limited natural resources should in no way delay the speedy exercise by the people of the Territory of their inalienable right to self-determination and independence; reiterates that it is the responsibility of the United Kingdom, as the administering Power, to create such conditions in the Territory as will enable the people of the Cayman Islands to exercise freely and without interference their inalienable right to self-determination; calls upon the administering Power, to facilitate and promote increased participation by the local population in the decision-making process in the affairs of the Territory; urges the administering Power to take effective measures to safeguard and guarantee the inalienable right of the people of the Cayman Islands to own and dispose of the natural resources of the Territory; calls upon the administering Power to continue to take all necessary measures, in co-operation with the territorial Government, to counter problems related to drug trafficking (adopted without vote, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

CENTRAL AMERICA

See:

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1989)
DISASTER RELIEF--CENTRAL AMERICA
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CENTRAL AMERICA

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 22)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/1 and 42/231

Reports

A/43/729 (S/20234) Report pursuant to Security Council resolutions 530 (1983) and 562 (1985) and General Assembly resolution 42/1 concerning Central America / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/43/184 Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Colombia transmitting communiqué issued by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Contadora Group and its Support Group at the conclusion of the 3rd regular meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action, Cartagena (Colombia), 24-26 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/258 (S/19691) Letter, 23 Mar. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting texts of documents from meetings on Central America between the European Community and the Countries of Central America and of the Contadora Group, Hamburg, 29 Feb. and 1 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers responsible for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community, Port of Spain, 20-21 May 1988.
- A/43/436 (S/19975) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June 1988.
- A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Antigua and Barbuda transmitting communiqué of the 9th meeting of the Conference of Heads of Government of the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay (Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.
- A/43/542 (S/20133) Letter, 16 Aug. 1988, from El Salvador transmitting communiqué; concerns the repatriation of 1,300 Salvadorian refugees from Honduras to El Salvador, 15 Aug. 1988.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/669 Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Honduras transmitting press release; refutes allegation by Nicaragua that Honduran aircraft attacked Nicaraguan territory at Santo Tomas, San Pedro and Somotillo.
- A/43/676 Letter, 4 Oct. 1988, from Honduras; requests the establishment of an International Peace Force, which would be stationed on the borders between Honduras and El Salvador and between Honduras and Nicaragua to guarantee that the Honduran border territories would not be used by insurgents from its neighbouring States.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 22)
(cont.)

- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/791 (S/20265) Letter, 29 Oct. 1988, from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela transmitting text of the "Uruguay Declaration" adopted by the respective heads of State at the end of the 2nd Presidential Meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action, Punta del Este (Uruguay), 29 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/829 Letter, 17 Nov. 1988, from Costa Rica transmitting note; concerns Costa Rican proposal to resume peace talks in Central America.
- A/43/940 Letter, 6 Dec. 1988, from Greece (on behalf of the European Community), transmitting statement on Central America.
- A/43/L.26 Draft resolution on the situation in Central America: threats to international peace and security and peace initiatives / Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.50 (15 Nov. 1988).
At the 50th meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.26 was adopted without vote: resolution 43/24.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/24 The situation in Central America: threats to international peace and security and peace initiatives.
Urges the 5 Central American countries to adopt immediately formulae that will enable them to overcome the obstacles impeding the advancement of the regional peace process; exhorts the 5 Central American countries, with the utmost urgency, to promote and supplement the agreed verification machinery, with the co-operation of regional or extra-regional States and bodies of recognized impartiality and technical capacity, which have shown a desire to collaborate in the Central American peace process; requests the Secretary-General to afford the fullest possible support to the Central American Governments in their efforts to achieve peace, especially by taking the measures necessary for the development and effective functioning of the essential verification machinery; appeals to the countries which are outside the region but which have links with it and interests in it to facilitate the implementation of the agreement concluded at the Esquipulas II summit meeting and to abstain from any action which may impede such implementation; urges the international community and international organizations to increase their technical, economic and financial co-operation with the Central American countries for the implementation of the activities supporting the goals and objectives of the Special Plan of Economic Co-operation for Central America and as a way of assisting the efforts being made by the countries of the region to achieve peace and development (adopted without vote, 50th meeting, 15 Nov. 1988).

CENTRAL AMERICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES
(1989) (AGENDA ITEM 102C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/110

Reports

- A/43/591 Report on assistance to refugees, returnees and displaced persons of Central America / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/43/383 Letter, 26 May 1988, from Honduras transmitting communiqué during the 6th meeting of the Tripartite Working Group for the Voluntary Repatriation of Nicaraguan Refugees in Honduras, 19 May 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CENTRAL AMERICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES
(1989) (AGENDA ITEM 102C) (cont.)

- A/43/542 (S/20139) Letter, 16 Aug. 1988, from El Salvador transmitting communiqué; concerns the repatriation of 1,300 Salvadorian refugees from Honduras to El Salvador, 15 Aug. 1988.

A/C.3/43/L.60 Draft resolution on the International Conference on Central American Refugees / Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Thailand, United States, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Additional sponsors: Chile, Denmark, Finland, Haiti, Iceland, Malaysia, Norway, Spain, Sweden and Pakistan (A/43/874).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/43/874 Report / 3rd Committee.
- A/C.3/43/SR.44 (16 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.3/43/SR.45 (17 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.3/43/SR.47 (18 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.3/43/SR.48 (18 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.3/43/SR.50 (23 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.3/43/SR.51 (23 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution III in A/43/874 (originally A/C.3/43/L.60) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/118.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/118 International Conference on Central American Refugees.

Welcomes the decision adopted by the countries members of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on Central American Refugees to convene the Conference at Guatemala City in May 1989; urges that, in the context of the Conference, consideration should be given to the problems of displaced persons and to the effects of the massive presence of refugees in countries of asylum, as well as to those solutions which the affected countries deem applicable; appeals to the international community to increase its assistance to the countries of asylum and of origin of Central American refugees in order to strengthen their capacity to provide the means and services necessary for the solution of the problem of refugees, returnees and displaced persons, in accordance with national development programmes (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

CHAD--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CHAD

CHAD--EMERGENCY RELIEF

See:
EMERGENCY RELIEF--CHAD

CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS (1945)

See:
UN--CHARTER

CHEMICAL WEAPONS (AGENDA ITEM 63)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/37 A to C

Reports

- A/43/7/Add.9 10th report / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/43/27 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report on the work of its 1988 session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on Disarmament.
- A/43/690 + Add.1 Report on chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/43/88 (S/19427) Letter, 11 Jan. 1988, from the USSR transmitting text of answers of General Secretary Gorbachev to questions by the Chinese weekly "Liaowang".
- A/43/172 Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from the USSR transmitting memorandum on the multilateral exchange of data in connection with the elaboration of a convention on the complete and general prohibition and destruction of chemical weapons.
- A/43/233 (S/19669) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reiterates request for investigation by UN into alleged use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- A/43/239 (S/19682) Letter, 24 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attack with chemical weapons by Iraq on villages in the vicinity of Marivan, 22 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/262 (S/19699) Letter, 28 Mar. 1988, from Israel; concerns use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- A/43/268 (S/19715) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns use of chemical weapons in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- A/43/276 Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting texts of the communiqué and the Appeal issued by the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Sofia, 29-30 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/279 (S/19726) Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting photographs of casualties caused by Iraqi attack on Halabja, 17-18 Mar. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL WEAPONS (AGENDA ITEM 63) (cont.)

- A/43/280 (S/19727) Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting videotape of casualties caused by attack on Halabja by Iraq.
- A/43/281 (S/19733) Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks on civilian areas with chemical weapons by Iraq, 21-22 and 31 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/282 (S/19734) Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns report in "Washington Post", 30 Mar. 1988, quoting Iraqi spokesman as threatening to use chemical weapons against a number of large Iranian cities.
- A/43/288 (S/19741) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns use of chemical weapons in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- A/43/297 Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting text of note verbale to the Governments of the States participating in the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva; concerns a convention on a global ban on chemical weapons.
- A/43/303 (S/19774) Letter, 13 Apr. 1988, from Argentina transmitting communiqué; concerns the bombing of residential areas and the use of chemical weapons in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- A/43/338 (S/19844) Letter, 27 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- A/43/373 Letter, 11 May 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting joint declaration of the 7th meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the European Community and the ASEAN, Dusseldorf, 2-3 May 1988.
- A/43/387 (S/19918) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Thailand and the USSR transmitting text of the Joint Thai-Soviet communiqué, Moscow, 23 May 1988.
- A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers responsible for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community, Port of Spain, 20-21 May 1988.
- A/43/436 (S/19975) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June 1988.
- A/43/456 (S/20000) Letter, 7 July 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting an appeal to member States of the Geneva Conference on Disarmament; concerns the negotiations aimed at achieving a ban on chemical weapons.
- A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Antigua and Barbuda transmitting communiqué of the 9th meeting of the Conference of Heads of Government of the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay (Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/893 (S/20297) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.
- A/C.1/43/L.52 Draft resolution on measures to uphold the authority of the 1925 Geneva Protocol and to support the conclusion of a chemical weapons convention / Australia, Austria, Belgium, Cameroon, Canada, Colombia, Côte d'Ivoire, Denmark, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Spain, Sweden, United States and Zaire.
Additional sponsors: Ecuador, Liberia, Thailand, Turkey and Uruguay (A/43/855).
- A/C.1/43/L.52/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on measures to uphold the authority of the 1925 Geneva Protocol and to support the conclusion of a chemical weapons conventions / Australia, Austria, Belgium, Cameroon, Canada, Colombia, Côte d'Ivoire, Denmark, Ecuador, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Thailand, Turkey, United States, Uruguay and Zaire.
Additional sponsors: Bulgaria, German Democratic Republic, Poland, Portugal and USSR (A/43/855).

CHEMICAL WEAPONS (AGENDA ITEM 63) (cont.)

A/C.1/43/L.59 Draft resolution on the 2nd Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Canada, Chile, China, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guyana, Hungary, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Ireland, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Mongolia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Poland, Romania, Spain, Sweden, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Kingdom, United States and Zaire.

Additional sponsor: Liberia
(A/C.1/43/PV.30).

A/C.1/43/L.67 Draft resolution on chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Mongolia, Netherlands, Norway, Philippines, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Ukrainian SSR, United Kingdom and Viet Nam.

Additional sponsors: Bulgaria, Hungary, Malaysia, Portugal, Samoa, Turkey and Uruguay (A/43/855).

A/C.1/43/L.79 + Corr.1 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/43/L.52/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/46 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/43/L.52/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/46/Add.1 Observations on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/43/L.52/Rev.1 / Committee on Conferences.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/855 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.16 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.18 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.22 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.27 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.31 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.36 (14 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.39 (16 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/938 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolutions recommended by the 1st Committee in its reports (A/43/833, paragraph 10; A/43/855, paragraph 14, draft resolution A; A/43/856, paragraph 71, draft resolutions I and N; A/43/858, paragraph 11, draft resolution A; and A/43/894, paragraph 14, draft resolution B) / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.41 (5 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/855 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/C.1/43/L.52/Rev.1), adopted without vote: resolution 43/74 A; draft resolution B (originally A/C.1/43/L.59), adopted without vote: resolution 43/74 B; draft resolution C (originally A/C.1/43/L.67), adopted without vote: resolution 43/74 C.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/74 Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons. The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/74 A-C.

A/RES/43/74[A] Measures to uphold the authority of the 1925 Geneva Protocol and to support the conclusion of a chemical weapons convention.

Calls upon all States to accede to the 1925 Geneva Protocol; calls upon all States to be guided in their national policies by the need to curb the spread of chemical weapons pending the conclusion of such a convention; requests the Secretary-General to carry out promptly investigations in response to reports that may be brought to his attention by any Member State concerning the possible use of chemical and bacteriological (biological) or toxin weapons that may constitute a violation of the Geneva Protocol; requests the Secretary-General to continue his efforts to develop further technical guidelines and procedures available to him for the timely and efficient investigation of such reports of the possible use of chemical and bacteriological (biological) or toxin weapons, and to report to Member States as soon as possible (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

CHEMICAL WEAPONS (AGENDA ITEM 63) (cont.)

A/RES/43/74[B] 2nd Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction.

Notes with appreciation that an Ad Hoc Meeting of the Scientific and Technical Experts from States parties to the Convention was held at Geneva from 31 Mar. to 15 Apr. 1987, which adopted by consensus a report finalizing the modalities for the exchange of information and data agreed to in the Final Declaration, thus enabling States parties to follow a standardized procedure; notes that the Ad Hoc Meeting agreed in its report that the 1st exchange of information and data should take place not later than 15 Oct. 1987 and that thereafter information to be given on an annual basis should be provided through the Department for Disarmament Affairs of the Secretariat not later than 15 Apr.; notes with satisfaction that the 2nd such exchange of information and data has commenced, and calls upon States that have not yet exchanged information and data to do so; requests the Secretary-General to render the necessary assistance and to provide such services as may be required for the implementation of the relevant parts of the Final Declaration (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/74[C] Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons. Urges the Conference on Disarmament, as a matter of high priority, to intensify, during its 1989 session, the negotiations on a convention on the complete and effective prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of all chemical weapons and on their destruction and to reinforce further its efforts by increasing the time during the year that it devotes to such negotiations, taking into account all existing proposals and future initiatives, with a view to the final elaboration of a convention at the earliest possible date, and to re-establish its Ad Hoc Committee on Chemical Weapons for this purpose with the mandate to be agreed upon by the Conference at the beginning of its 1989 session; welcomes the offer by the French Government to convene in Paris from 7 to 11 Jan. 1989 a conference of the States parties to the Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous and Other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, and of other interested States (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

CHEMICAL WEAPONS--ARMS TRANSFERS (AGENDA ITEM 145)

General documents

A/43/195 Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Liability for the illegal transfer and/or use of prohibited weapons and weapons or substances which cause unnecessary human suffering".

A/C.1/43/L.35 Draft resolution on liability for the illegal transfer and/or use of prohibited weapons and weapons or substances which cause unnecessary human suffering / Guyana, Saint Lucia, Trinidad and Tobago and Vanuatu.

A/C.1/43/L.35/Rev.1 Draft decision on liability for the illegal transfer and/or use of prohibited weapons and weapons or substances which cause unnecessary human suffering / Guyana, Saint Lucia, Trinidad and Tobago and Vanuatu.

Additional sponsors: Antigua and Barbuda, Bahamas, Barbados, Grenada, Saint Kitts and Nevis and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (A/43/896).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/896 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.22 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.30 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.42 (18 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, the draft decision in A/43/896 (originally A/C.1/43/L.35/Rev.1), deciding to include in the provisional agenda of the 44th session the item entitled "Liability for the illegal transfer and/or use of prohibited weapons and weapons or substances which cause unnecessary human suffering", was adopted without vote: decision 43/423.

CHILDREN

See:

RIGHTS OF THE CHILD--TREATIES (DRAFT)

CHILE--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:

HUMAN RIGHTS--CHILE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CLIMATE (AGENDA ITEM 148)

General documents

A/43/241 Letter, 9 Sept. 1988, from Malta requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Declaration proclaiming climate as part of the common heritage of mankind".

A/C.2/43/L.17 Draft resolution on conservation of climate as part of the common heritage of mankind / Malta.

A/C.2/43/L.17/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on protection of global climate for present and future generations of mankind / Malta.

Additional sponsors: Australia, Canada, Colombia, El Salvador, Fiji, Finland, India, Jamaica, Morocco, New Zealand, Norway, Papua New Guinea, Poland, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Sweden, Togo, United Kingdom and Vanuatu (A/43/905).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/905 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.8 (10 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.21 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.22 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.23 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.26 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.30 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.44 (23 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.35 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/43/PV.70 (6 Dec. 1988).

At the 70th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/905 (originally A/C.2/43/L.17/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/53.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/53 Protection of global climate for present and future generations of mankind.
Endorses the action of the World Meteorological Organization and UNEP in jointly establishing an Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change to provide internationally co-ordinated scientific assessments of the magnitude, timing and potential environmental and socio-economic impact of climate change and realistic response strategies; urges Governments, intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations and scientific institutions to treat climate change as a priority issue, to undertake and promote specific, co-operative action-oriented programmes and research so as to increase understanding on all sources and causes of climate change, including its regional aspects and specific time-frames as well as the cause and effect relationship of human activities and climate, and to contribute, as appropriate, with human and financial resources to efforts to protect the global climate; calls upon all relevant organizations and programmes of the UN system to support the work of the Panel; encourages the convening of conferences on climate change, particularly on global warming; calls upon Governments and intergovernmental organizations to collaborate to prevent detrimental effects on climate and activities which affect the ecological balance; requests the Secretary-General of the World Meteorological Organization and the Executive Director of UNEP, through the Intergovernmental Panel, immediately to initiate action leading to a comprehensive review and recommendations with respect to climate change (adopted without vote, 70th meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

CLIMATE--NUCLEAR WAR

See:
NUCLEAR WINTER

CODE OF CRIMES AGAINST THE PEACE AND SECURITY OF MANKIND (DRAFT)

See:
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--CODE OF CRIMES (DRAFT)

COLONIAL COUNTRIES

See:
DECOLONIZATION
SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

COMMUNICATIONS--AFRICA

See:
TRANSPORT--AFRICA--INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(1978-1988)

COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE (AGENDA ITEM 32)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 42/17

Reports
A/43/648 Report on the Comorian island
of Mayotte / Secretary-General.

General documents
A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar.
1988, from Jordan transmitting final
communiqué adopted by the 17th
Islamic Conference of Foreign
Ministers (Session of Islamic
Solidarity with the Uprising of the
Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25
Mar. 1988.

A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June
1988, from Jordan transmitting final
communiqué, reports and resolutions
adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of
Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic
Solidarity with the Uprising of the
Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25
Mar. 1988.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept.
1988, from Cyprus transmitting final
documents adopted by the Conference
of Foreign Ministers of the Movement
of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia,
5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from
Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué
adopted by the Meeting of Ministers
and Heads of Delegation of
Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd
session of the General Assembly, 3
Oct. 1988.

A/43/L.15 Draft resolution on the
question of the Comorian island of
Mayotte / Algeria, Bahrain, Benin,
Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi,
Comoros, Cuba, Democratic Yemen,
Equatorial Guinea, Gambia,
Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Kenya,
Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab
Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali,
Mauritius, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Sao
Tome and Principe, Senegal, Somalia,
Sudan, Swaziland, Uganda, United Arab
Emirates, United Republic of
Tanzania, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Discussion in plenary
A/43/PV.37 (26 Oct. 1988).
At the 37th meeting, draft
resolution A/43/L.15 was adopted
(127-1-25): resolution 43/14.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/14 Question of the Comorian
island of Mayotte.

Reaffirms the sovereignty of the
Islamic Federal Republic of the
Comoros over the island of Mayotte;
invites the Government of France to
honour the commitments entered into
prior to the referendum on the
self-determination of the Comoro
Archipelago of 22 Dec. 1974 concerning
respect for the unity and territorial
integrity of the Comoros; calls for
the translation into practice of the
wish expressed by the President of the
French Republic to seek actively a
just solution to the question of
Mayotte; urges the Government of
France to accelerate the process of
negotiations with the Government of
the Comoros with a view to ensuring
the effective and prompt return of the
island of Mayotte to the Comoros
(adopted 127-1-25, 37th meeting, 26
Oct. 1988).

COMPREHENSIVE MULTIDISCIPLINARY OUTLINE OF
FUTURE ACTIVITIES IN DRUG ABUSE CONTROL

See:
DRUG ABUSE--CONFERENCES (1987)

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES--CONVENTIONAL
DISARMAMENT

See:
CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES--INTERNATIONAL
SECURITY

See:
UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION--REPORTS
(1988)

CONSULTANTS--UN

See:
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

CONVENTION AGAINST ILLICIT TRAFFIC IN
NARCOTIC DRUGS AND PSYCHOTROPIC SUBSTANCES
(DRAFT)

See:
DRUG TRAFFIC--TREATIES (DRAFT)

CONVENTION AGAINST TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL,
INHUMAN OR DEGRADING TREATMENT OR PUNISHMENT
(1984)

See:
TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CONVENTION ON ASSISTANCE IN THE CASE OF A
NUCLEAR ACCIDENT OR RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY
(1986)

See:
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

CONVENTION ON EARLY NOTIFICATION OF A
NUCLEAR ACCIDENT (1986)

See:
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

CONVENTION ON PROHIBITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS
ON THE USE OF CERTAIN CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS
WHICH MAY BE DEEMED TO BE EXCESSIVELY
INJURIOUS OR TO HAVE INDISCRIMINATE EFFECTS
(1980)

See:
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS--TREATIES (1980)

CONVENTION ON THE ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS
OF DISCRIMINATION AGAINST WOMEN (1979)

See:
WOMEN--DISCRIMINATION

CONVENTION ON THE PREVENTION AND PUNISHMENT
OF THE CRIME OF GENOCIDE (1948)

See:
GENOCIDE--TREATIES (1948)

CONVENTION ON THE PROHIBITION OF THE
DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTION AND STOCKPILING OF
BACTERIOLOGICAL (BIOLOGICAL) AND TOXIN
WEAPONS AND ON THEIR DESTRUCTION (1972)

See:
CHEMICAL WEAPONS

CONVENTION ON THE PROHIBITION OF THE USE OF
NUCLEAR WEAPONS (DRAFT)

See:
NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE--TREATIES (DRAFT)

CONVENTION ON THE RIGHTS OF THE CHILD (DRAFT)

See:
RIGHTS OF THE CHILD--TREATIES (DRAFT)

CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT (AGENDA ITEM 64D)

See also:
DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolutions 42/38 E
and G

General documents

A/43/214 Letter, 11 Mar. 1988, from
Czechoslovakia; concerns
establishment of a zone of
confidence, co-operation and
good-neighbourly relations along the
line of contact between the Warsaw
Treaty States and the NATO States.
A/43/276 Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from
Bulgaria transmitting texts of the
communiqué and the Appeal issued by
the Committee of the Ministers for
Foreign Affairs of the States Parties
to the Warsaw Treaty, Sofia, 29-30
Mar. 1988.
A/C.1/43/7 Letter, 31 Oct. 1988, from
Hungary transmitting communiqué and
statement by the meeting of the
Committee of the Ministers for
Foreign Affairs of the Warsaw Treaty
Member States on Friendship,
Co-operation and Mutual Assistance,
Budapest, 28-29 Oct. 1988.
A/C.1/43/L.10 + Rev.1 Draft resolution
on conventional disarmament / Denmark.
A/C.1/43/L.15 Draft resolution on
conventional disarmament / China.
A/C.1/43/L.61 Draft resolution on
confidence- and security-building
measures and conventional disarmament
/ Canada, France, Germany, Federal
Republic of, Greece, Italy, Spain and
Turkey.
A/C.1/43/L.61/Rev.1 Revised draft
resolution on confidence- and
security-building measures and
conventional disarmament / Canada,
France, Germany, Federal Republic of,
Greece, Italy, Spain.
A/C.1/43/L.61/Rev.2 Revised draft
resolution on confidence- and
security-building measures and
conventional disarmament in Europe /
Belgium, Canada, France, Germany,
Federal Republic of, Greece, Hungary,
Italy, Poland and Spain.
Additional sponsors: Austria and
Sweden (A/43/856).
A/C.1/43/L.70 Draft resolution on
conventional disarmament on a
regional scale / Bangladesh, Bolivia,
Cameroon, Colombia, Costa Rica,
Dominican Republic, El Salvador,
Guatemala, Honduras, Pakistan,
Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Romania, Sri
Lanka and Uruguay.
Additional sponsors: Ecuador and
Philippines (A/C.1/43/PV.29).
A/C.1/43/L.70/Rev.1 Revised draft
resolution on conventional
disarmament on a regional scale /
Bangladesh, Bolivia, Cameroon,
Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican
Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador,
Guatemala, Honduras, Pakistan,
Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines,
Romania, Sri Lanka and Uruguay.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/856 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT (AGENDA ITEM 64D)
(cont.)

A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.14 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.16 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.29 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.30 (8 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.38 (15 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.40 (17 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.43 (18 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/856 was as follows: draft resolution D (originally A/C.1/43/L.10/Rev.1), adopted without vote: resolution 43/75 D; draft resolution F (originally A/C.1/43/L.15), adopted without vote: resolution 43/75 F; draft resolution P (originally A/C.1/43/L.61/Rev.2), adopted without vote: resolution 43/75 P; draft resolution S (originally A/C.1/43/L.70/Rev.1), adopted (125-O-23): resolution 43/75 S.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/75[D] Conventional disarmament.

Requests the Disarmament Commission to continue at its 1989 session the substantive consideration of issues related to conventional disarmament and to report to the General Assembly at its 44th session with a view to facilitating possible measures in the fields of conventional arms reduction and disarmament; requests the Disarmament Commission for this purpose to include in the agenda for its 1989 session an item entitled "Substantive consideration of issues related to conventional disarmament" (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/75[F] Conventional disarmament.

Urges the countries with the largest military arsenals and the member States of the 2 major military alliances to conduct negotiations on conventional disarmament in earnest through appropriate forums, with a view to reaching early agreement on the limitation and gradual and balanced reduction of armed forces and conventional weapons under effective international control in their respective regions, particularly in Europe, which has the largest concentration of arms and forces in the world; encourages all States to intensify their efforts and take, either on their own or in a regional context, appropriate steps to promote progress in conventional disarmament and enhance peace and security (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/75[P] Confidence- and security-building measures and conventional disarmament in Europe.

Urges Member States that will participate in the negotiations to contribute actively to the attainment of their objectives as agreed; invites all States to consider the possibility of taking appropriate measures with a view to reducing the risk of confrontation and strengthening security, taking due account of their specific regional conditions (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/75[S] Conventional disarmament on a regional scale.

Expresses firm support for the UN system, and for the Secretary-General in particular, in the efforts to find solutions to conflict situations, thereby reaffirming the primary role of the UN in promoting peace and disarmament; requests the UN to provide assistance to States and regional institutions that might request it with a view to establishing disarmament measures on a regional scale; appeals to all States to facilitate the progress of regional disarmament, refraining from any action, including the threat or use of force, that might impede the achievement of this objective (adopted 125-O-23, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT--REGIONAL PROGRAMMES

See:

CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT

CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS--ARMS TRANSFERS

See:

DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS--TREATIES (1980)
(AGENDA ITEM 56)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/30

Reports

A/43/589 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/30 on the Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.44 Draft resolution on the Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects / Australia, Austria, Belgium, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Denmark, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden, USSR, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsors: Ecuador (A/C.1/43/PV.29), Nigeria and Samoa (A/43/835).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/835 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.30 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.33 (10 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/835 (originally A/C.1/43/L.44) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/67.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/67 Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects.

Urges all States to become parties to the Convention and the Protocols annexed thereto as early as possible, so as ultimately to obtain universality of adherence; requests the Secretary-General as depositary of the Convention and its 3 annexed Protocols to inform the General Assembly from time to time of the state of adherence to the Convention and its Protocols (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

CO-ORDINATION WITHIN UN
SYSTEM--ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY
QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 117)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/217:

General Assembly decision 42/454

Reports

A/43/760 Report on administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the UN with the specialized agencies and the IAEA / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/C.5/43/L.8 Draft decision on administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the UN with the specialized agencies and the IAEA / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/955 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.28 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.30 (14 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.35 (18 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.43 (8 Dec. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.45 (12 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft decision I in A/43/955 (originally A/C.5/43/L.8), taking note of the report of the ACABQ (A/43/760), was adopted without vote: decision 43/451.

COSTA RICA--DISASTER RELIEF

See:

DISASTER RELIEF--CENTRAL AMERICA

CRIME PREVENTION (AGENDA ITEM 93)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/107 and 42/59

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 5c, Social development / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/572 Report on crime prevention and criminal justice / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/354 + Corr.1 Letter, 9 May 1988, from Albania transmitting information on human rights in Albania.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

CRIME PREVENTION (AGENDA ITEM 93) (cont.)

A/C.3/43/L.19 Draft resolution on crime prevention and criminal justice / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bolivia, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, France, Greece, Italy, Senegal, Spain, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Ghana, Norway, Samoa and United States (A/43/811).

A/C.3/43/L.22 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.19 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/35 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.19 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/811 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.15 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.16 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.17 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.18 (24 Oct. 1989).

A/C.3/43/SR.19 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.20 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.21 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.22 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.25 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.31 (3 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/824 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 3rd Committee in its report (A/43/811, paragraph 9) / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.33 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/811 (originally A/C.3/43/L.19) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/99.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/99 Crime prevention and criminal justice.

Reaffirms the crucial functions of the Committee on Crime Prevention and Control in developing practical crime prevention and criminal justice policies and strategies; notes with concern that the severe constraints on the human and financial resources available to the Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice Branch of the Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs of the Secretariat may jeopardize the success of the 8th Congress and of the programme as a whole; stresses the necessity for Member States to continue to make concerted and systematic efforts to strengthen international co-operation in crime prevention and criminal justice as identified in the Milan Plan of Action; invites Member States to contribute to the UN Trust Fund for Social Defence (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

See:

CRIME PREVENTION

CYPRUS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 47)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/460

General documents

A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.85 (22 Dec. 1988).

At the 85th meeting, the Assembly decided to retain the item on the agenda of the 43rd session: decision 43/459.

DEBTS

See:

EXTERNAL DEBT

DECADE FOR THE ERADICATION OF COLONIALISM (1990-2000)

See:

DECOLONIZATION

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DECADE TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL
DISCRIMINATION (2ND : 1983-1992)

See:
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--PROGRAMMES OF
ACTION

DECLARATION OF THE 1980S AS THE SECOND
DISARMAMENT DECADE (1980)

See:
DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (2ND
: 1980-1989)--DECLARATIONS (1980)

DECLARATION OF THE 1990S AS THE 3RD
DISARMAMENT DECADE (PROPOSED)

See:
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS

DECLARATION OF THE INDIAN OCEAN AS A ZONE OF
PEACE (1971)

See:
ZONES OF PEACE--INDIAN OCEAN

DECLARATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE
ON DRUG ABUSE AND ILLICIT TRAFFICKING (1987)

See:
DRUG ABUSE--CONFERENCES (1987)

DECLARATION ON THE DENUCLEARIZATION OF
AFRICA (1964)

See:
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--AFRICA

DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE
TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES (1960)

See:
DECOLONIZATION

DECLARATION ON THE PREPARATION OF SOCIETIES
FOR LIFE IN PEACE (1978)

See:
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS
(1970)

DECLARATION ON THE PREVENTION AND REMOVAL OF
DISPUTES AND SITUATIONS WHICH MAY THREATEN
INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY AND ON THE
ROLE OF THE UNITED NATIONS IN THIS FIELD
(1988)

See:
UN--CHARTER

DECLARATION ON THE PROMOTION AMONG YOUTH OF
THE IDEALS OF PEACE, MUTUAL RESPECT AND
UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN PEOPLES (1965)

See:
YOUTH--EDUCATION FOR PEACE

DECLARATION ON THE RIGHT OF PEOPLES TO PEACE
(1984)

See:
RIGHT TO PEACE

DECLARATION ON THE RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT
(1986)

See:
RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT

DECLARATION ON THE STRENGTHENING OF
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (1970)

See:
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS
(1970)

DECLARATION ON THE USE OF SCIENTIFIC AND
TECHNOLOGICAL PROGRESS IN THE INTEREST OF
PEACE AND FOR THE BENEFIT OF MANKIND (1975)

See:
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--HUMAN RIGHTS

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

See also:
AMERICAN SAMOA QUESTION
ANGUILLA QUESTION
BERMUDA QUESTION
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS QUESTION
CAYMAN ISLANDS QUESTION
GIBRALTAR QUESTION
GUAM QUESTION
MONTserrat QUESTION
NEW CALEDONIA
NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES--REPORTS
PACIFIC ISLANDS (TRUST TERRITORY)
QUESTION
PITCAIRN QUESTION
SAINT HELENA QUESTION
SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES
TOKELAU QUESTION
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS QUESTION
UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS QUESTION
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolutions 42/14 A
to E, 42/19, 42/71 to 42/89; General
Assembly decisions 42/408, 42/410,
42/417 to 42/420

Reports
A/43/23 (Part I) (To be issued as GAOR,
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report,
1988. Ch. 1, Establishment,
organization and activities of the
Special Committee / Special Committee
of 24.

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

- A/43/23 (Part II) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 2, Dissemination of information on decolonization. Ch. 3, Question of sending visiting missions to territories / Special Committee of 24.
- A/43/23 (Part III) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 4, Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples in Namibia and in all other territories under colonial domination and efforts to eliminate colonialism, apartheid and racial discrimination in southern Africa; Ch. 5, Military activities and arrangements by colonial powers in territories under their administration which might be impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples / Special Committee of 24.
- A/43/23 (Part IV) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 6, Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN; Ch. 7, Information from non-self governing territories transmitted under article 73 e of the Charter of the UN / Special Committee of 24.
- A/43/23 (Part V) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 8, Namibia / Special Committee of 24.
- A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.
- A/43/23 (Part VII) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 10, Falkland Islands (Malvinas) / Special Committee of 24.
- General documents
- A/43/226 (S/19649) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqués issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the area around the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), and decision by the South African régime to execute the "Sharpeville Six".
- A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.
- A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/671 Letter, 30 Sept. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting declaration issued at the end of the 12th annual meeting of the Group of 77, New York, 30 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/708 (S/20227) Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Foreign Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly at a ceremony to commemorate the 10th anniversary of Security Council resolution 435 (1978) on Namibia.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/759 Note verbale, 25 Oct. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting resolutions adopted by the 80th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Sofia, 19-24 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/762 Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from the Solomon Islands, transmitting the Final Communiqué of the 19th South Pacific Forum, Nukualofa (Tonga), 20-21 Sept. 1988.

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

- A/43/L.23 Draft resolution on the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples / Afghanistan, Algeria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Hungary, India, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Papua New Guinea, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/43/L.23/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples.
Additional sponsors: Angola and Mali.
- A/43/L.24 Draft resolution on dissemination of information on decolonization / Afghanistan, Algeria, Benin, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian SSR, Congo, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Hungary, India, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Papua New Guinea, Samoa, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Venezuela, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/43/L.24/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on dissemination of information on decolonization.
Additional sponsors: Angola and Mali.
- A/43/L.28 Draft resolution on the International Decade for the Eradication of Colonialism / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Barbados, Benin, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Qatar, Rwanda, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/43/L.28/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the International Decade for the Eradication of Colonialism / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Bangladesh, Barbados, Benin, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Qatar, Rwanda, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- A/43/L.28/Rev.1/Add.1 Addendum to revised draft resolution on the International Decade for the Eradication of Colonialism.
Additional sponsors: Egypt, Sri Lanka, Venezuela and Yemen.
- A/C.5/43/37 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/43/L.23 and A/43/L.24 / Secretary-General.
- Discussion in 4th Committee
A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th Committee.
A/C.4/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.8 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.9 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.10 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.11 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.12 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).
- Discussion in 5th Committee
A/43/843 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/43/L.23 and A/43/L.24 / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/43/SR.36 (21 Nov. 1988).
- Discussion in plenary
A/43/PV.57 (21 Nov. 1988).
A/43/PV.58 (21 Nov. 1988).
A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).
- At the 59th meeting, action on draft resolutions was as follows: draft resolution A/43/L.23, adopted (147-2-7); resolution 43/45; draft resolution A/43/L.24, adopted (149-2-5); resolution 43/46; draft resolution A/43/L.28/Rev.1, adopted (135-1-20); resolution 43/47.

DECOLONIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/45 Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples.
Condemns all collaboration with the Government of South Africa and calls upon the States concerned to cease forthwith all such collaboration; requests all States to withhold assistance of any kind from the Government of South Africa until the inalienable right of the people of Namibia to self-determination and independence within a united Namibia, including Walvis Bay, has been restored, and to refrain from taking any action which might imply recognition of the legitimacy of the illegal occupation of Namibia by that regime; calls upon the colonial Powers to withdraw immediately and unconditionally their military bases and installations from colonial Territories, to refrain from establishing new ones and not to involve those Territories in any offensive acts or interference against other States; urges all States to provide all moral and material assistance to the oppressed people of Namibia and, in respect of the other territories, requests the administering Powers to take steps to enlist and make effective use of all possible assistance, on both a bilateral and multilateral basis, in the strengthening of the economies of those Territories; requests the Special Committee to formulate specific proposals for the elimination of the remaining manifestations of colonialism, to pay special attention to the small Territories and to prepare and submit to the General Assembly at its 44th session, recommendations on appropriate programmes of activities to be undertaken by the UN, Member States and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations for the commemoration of the 30th anniversary of the Declaration in 1990 (adopted 147-2-7, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).
- A/RES/43/46 Dissemination of information on decolonization.
Requests the Secretary-General to take concrete measures through all the media at his disposal, including publications, radio and television, to give widespread and continuous publicity to the work of the UN in the field of decolonization; requests all States, the specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN system and non-governmental organizations having a special interest in decolonization to undertake or intensify the large-scale dissemination of the information on decolonization (adopted 149-2-5, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

- A/RES/43/47 International Decade for the Eradication of Colonialism.
Declares the period 1990-2000 as the International Decade for the Eradication of Colonialism; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the General Assembly at its 44th session a report that would enable the Assembly to consider and adopt an action plan aimed at ushering in the 21st century a world free from colonialism (adopted 135-1-20, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

DECOLONIZATION--FOREIGN INTERESTS (AGENDA ITEM 109)

Authority for agenda item

- General Assembly resolution 42/74;
General Assembly decision 42/417

Reports

- A/43/23 (Part III) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23)
Report, 1988. Ch. 4, Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples in Namibia and in all other territories under colonial domination and efforts to eliminate colonialism, apartheid and racial discrimination in southern Africa; Ch. 5, Military activities and arrangements by colonial powers in territories under their administration which might be impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples / Special Committee of 24.
- A/AC.131/283 Report on the military situation in and relating to Namibia / Standing Committee II, UN Council for Namibia.
- A/AC.131/286 Report on activities of foreign economic interests operating in Namibia / Standing Committee II, UN Council for Namibia.

General documents

- A/43/226 (S/19649) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqués issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the area around the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), and decision by the South African régime to execute the "Sharpeville Six".
- A/43/491 Letter, 26 July 1988, from Peru transmitting joint communiqué issued by Peru and the UN Council for Namibia at the conclusion of the Mission of Consultation, Lima, 11-12 July 1988.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DECOLONIZATION--FOREIGN INTERESTS (AGENDA
ITEM 109) (cont.)

A/43/708 (S/20227) Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Foreign Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly at a ceremony to commemorate the 10th anniversary of Security Council resolution 435 (1978) on Namibia.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/AC.109/935 Working paper on Anguilla / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/943 Working paper on the Cayman Islands / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/946 Working paper on Montserrat / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/947 Working paper on Bermuda / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/948 Working paper on Bermuda / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/949 Working paper on Guam / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/952 + Corr.1 Working paper on the Turks and Caicos Islands / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/954 Working paper on the United States Virgin Islands / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/956 Working paper on the United States Virgin Islands / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/960 Note on the question of Namibia / Secretariat.

Hearings requested

A/C.4/43/6 Letter, 27 Sept. 1988, from J.A. Gonzales-Gonzales, requesting a hearing.

Hearings granted

A/C.4/43/SR.4 (6 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/761 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.2 (27 Sept. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.4 (6 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.6 (10 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/761 (originally in A/43/23 (Part III, ch. 4, paragraph 10) was adopted (133-9-14) : resolution 43/29. - The draft decision in A/43/761, on military activities and arrangements by colonial Powers in Territories under their administration which might be impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples, was adopted (128-12-15): decision 43/410.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/29 Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples in Namibia and in all other Territories under colonial domination and efforts to eliminate colonialism, apartheid and racial discrimination in southern Africa. Reaffirms the inalienable right of the peoples of dependent Territories to self-determination and independence; reiterates that any administering or occupying Power that deprives the colonial peoples of the exercise of their legitimate rights over their natural resources or subordinates the rights and interests of those peoples to foreign economic and financial interests violates the solemn obligations it has assumed under the Charter of the UN; condemns the policies of Governments that continue to support or collaborate with those foreign economic and other interests engaged in exploiting the natural and human resources of the Territories, in particular, illegally exploiting Namibia's mineral and sea resources; calls upon those oil-producing and oil-exporting countries that have not yet done so to take effective measures against the oil companies concerned so as to terminate the supply of crude oil and petroleum products to the racist régime of South Africa (adopted 133-9-14, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

DECOLONIZATION--UN SYSTEM (AGENDA ITEM 110)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/75

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 6e, Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/23 (Part IV) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 6, Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN; Ch. 7, Information from non-self governing territories transmitted under article 73 e of the Charter of the UN / Special Committee of 24.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DECOLONIZATION--UN SYSTEM (AGENDA ITEM 110)
(cont.)

A/43/355 + Add.1-3 Report transmitting summaries of the replies received by the Secretary-General in response to General Assembly resolution 42/75 / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/226 (S/19649) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqués issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the area around the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), and decision by the South African régime to execute the "Sharpeville Six".

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.

A/43/491 Letter, 26 July 1988, from Peru transmitting joint communiqué issued by Peru and the UN Council for Namibia at the conclusion of the Mission of Consultation, Lima, 11-12 July 1988.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/708 (S/20227) Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Foreign Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly at a ceremony to commemorate the 10th anniversary of Security Council resolution 435 (1978) on Namibia.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/788 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.8 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.9 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.10 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.11 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.12 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/788 (originally in A/43/23 (Part IV)) was adopted (124-4-27): resolution 43/30.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/30 Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN.

Reaffirms that the recognition by the General Assembly, the Security Council and other UN organs of the legitimacy of the struggle of colonial peoples to exercise their right to self-determination and independence entails, as a corollary, the extension by the specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN system of all the necessary moral and material assistance to those peoples and their national liberation movements; requests all specialized agencies and other organizations and bodies of the UN system, in accordance with the relevant resolutions of the General Assembly and of the Security Council, to take all necessary measures to withhold from the racist régime of South Africa any form of co-operation and assistance in the financial, economic, technical and other fields and to discontinue all support to that régime until the people of Namibia have exercised fully their inalienable right to self-determination, freedom and national independence in a united Namibia and until the inhuman system of apartheid has been totally eradicated (adopted 124-4-27, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

DEMOCRATIC YEMEN--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--DEMOCRATIC YEMEN

DETAINED PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 138)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/426

Reports

A/C.6/43/L.9 Report/ Working Group on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment, 6th Committee.

E/CN.4/1989/3 (E/CN.4/Sub.2/1988/45) Report on its 40th session, Geneva, 8 Aug.-2 Sept. 1988 / Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities.

DETAINED PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 138) (cont.)

General documents

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/C.6/43/L.17 Draft resolution on the Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment / Austria, Brazil, Italy, Jamaica, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain and Uruguay.

Additional sponsors: Canada and Samoa (A/43/889).

Documents from previous sessions

A/C.6/42/L.12 Report / Working Group on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment, 6th Committee.

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/43/889 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/43/SR.45 (21 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.46 (22 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.47 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.48 (25 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/889 (originally A/C.6/43/L.17) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/173.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/173 Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment.

Approves the Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment, the text of which is annexed to the resolution; expresses its appreciation to the Working Group on the Draft Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment for its important contribution to the elaboration of the Body of Principles; requests the Secretary-General to inform the States Members of the UN or members of specialized agencies of the adoption of the Body of Principles; urges that every effort be made so that the Body of Principles becomes generally known and respected (adopted without vote, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

DEVELOPING ISLAND COUNTRIES

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

DEVELOPMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(1991-2000) (AGENDA ITEM 82A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/193

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 3f, International development strategy for the 4th UN Development Decade / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/376 + Corr.1 (E/1988/67 + Corr.1) Report on the preparation of a new International Development Strategy / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.40 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on preparations for an international development strategy for the 4th UN Development Decade / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

A/C.2/43/L.81 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.40/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/62 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.40/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/915 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/915/Add.1 Report. Part II / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.5 (6 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.6 (7 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.7 (7 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.8 (10 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.37 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.38 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.39 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.49 (14 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/982 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 2nd Committee in its report (A/43/915/Add.1) and of draft decision III in A/43/915/Add.8 / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.50 (18 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, action on draft resolution and draft decision in A/43/915/Add.1 was as follows: draft resolution (originally A/C.2/43/L.40/Rev.1) was adopted (151-0-1): resolution 43/182; draft decision, taking note of A/43/376-E/1988/67 and Corr.1 was adopted without vote: decision 43/437.

DEVELOPMENT---INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(1991-2000) (AGENDA ITEM 82A) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/182 Preparation of an international development strategy for the 4th UN Development Decade. Decides to establish an Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole for the Preparation of the International Development Strategy for the 4th UN Development Decade; invites the Committee for Development Planning to continue its activities related to the preparation of the strategy in support of the work and consideration of the Ad Hoc Committee; invites UNCTAD, the regional commissions and other organizations and specialized agencies of the UN system to include in their agendas, during 1989, items regarding their contributions to the preparation of the strategy (adopted 151-O-1, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE--AFRICA--PROGRAMMES
OF ACTION (1986-1990) (AGENDA ITEM 39)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/163

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 3a, Arrangements for the meeting of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole of the General Assembly on the Review and Appraisal of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990 / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/500 + Corr.1 + Add.1-2 Report on mid-term review of the implementation of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990 / Secretary-General.

A/43/664 + Corr.1 Report on the work of its meetings, New York, 15-23 Sept. 1988 / Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole on the Review and Appraisal of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990, General Assembly.

A/C.5/43/2 Report on measures relating to priority assigned by the Secretary-General to the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/2/Add.1 Report on measures relating to priority assigned by the Secretary-General to the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990, Department of Public Information (section 27) / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/402 Letter, 10 June 1988, from Czechoslovakia transmitting document entitled "Economic assistance provided by the Czechoslovakia Socialist Republic to the African countries in 1987".

A/43/430 Note verbale, 27 June 1988, from the Sudan transmitting the "Khartoum Declaration" and a resolution adopted by the International Conference on the Human Dimension of Africa's Economic Recovery and Development, Khartoum, 5-8 Mar. 1988; also transmits resolution no. 10, adopted by the 14th Meeting of the Conference of Ministers of the Economic Commission for Africa, Niamey, 14-18 Apr. 1988.

A/43/587 Letter, 2 Sept. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting statement on the implementation of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990.

A/43/596 Letter, 2 Sept. 1988, from Mali transmitting document entitled "Mid-term assessment of the implementation of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990".

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/671 Letter, 30 Sept. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting declaration issued at the end of the 12th annual meeting of the Group of 77, New York, 30 Sept. 1988.

A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE--AFRICA--PROGRAMMES
OF ACTION (1986-1990) (AGENDA ITEM 39)
(cont.)

A/43/713 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting document entitled "Assessment of the current state of the North-South dialogue and proposals for its revitalization", issued by the 1st Substantive Meeting of the Standing Ministerial Committee for Economic Co-operation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Harare, 4-7 July 1988.

A/43/759 Note verbale, 25 Oct. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting resolutions adopted by the 80th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Sofia, 19-24 Sept. 1988.

A/43/764 Letter, 27 Oct. 1988, from Norway transmitting letter by the President of the Trade and Development Board as well as decision 363 (XXXV) by the Trade and Development Board; concerns UNCTAD's contribution to the implementation of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.55 (18 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.56 (18 Nov. 1988).

At the 56th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/664 and Corr.1 was adopted without vote: resolution 43/27.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/27 Mid-term review and appraisal of the implementation of the UN programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990.

Adopts the conclusions of the mid-term review and appraisal of the implementation of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990, consisting of an assessment of the responses and measures to accelerate the implementation of the Programme of Action, as set forth in the annex to the resolution; decides to conduct a final review and appraisal of the implementation of the Programme of Action at its 46th session, (adopted without vote, 56th meeting, 18 Nov. 1988).

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES--INTERNATIONAL
DECADES (1991-2000)

See:

DEVELOPMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(1991-2000)

DEVELOPMENT TRENDS (AGENDA ITEM 82F)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/207

Reports

A/43/554 Report on the overall socio-economic perspective of the world economy to the year 2000 / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.51 Draft resolution on examination of long-term trends in economic and social development / Poland.

Withdrawn by its sponsor

(A/43/915/Add.6).

A/C.2/43/L.56 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on international co-operation for the eradication of poverty in developing countries / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

A/C.2/43/L.73 Draft resolution on examination of long-term trends in economic and social development (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.51) / Ejeviome Eloh Ootobo (Nigeria), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/915 Report, Part I / 2nd

Committee.

A/43/915/Add.6 Report, Part VII / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.8 (10 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.37 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.38 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.39 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.43 (21 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.49 (14 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/915/Add.6 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.2/43/L.73) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/194; draft resolution II (originally A/C.2/43/L.56/Rev.1) was adopted (128-1-21); resolution 43/195.

DEVELOPMENT TRENDS (AGENDA ITEM 82F) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/194 Examination of long-term trends in economic and social development.

Requests the Secretary-General to update the report on the overall socio-economic perspective of the world economy to the year 2000, in co-operation with the Secretary-General of UNCTAD, taking into account the debate in the General Assembly at its 43rd session and the earlier discussion in the Economic and Social Council at its 2nd regular session of 1988 as well as the views expressed by the Committee for Development Planning, so as to enhance its utility as one of the background documents for the preparation of the international development strategy for the 4th UN development decade; requests the Secretary-General to prepare a comprehensive report, on the basis of the updated overall socio-economic perspective of the world economy and in time for the middle of the decade, and to consider the preparation of a subsequent report towards the end of the decade, selecting for topic-oriented studies the areas of common concern which warrant the special attention of the international community (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/195 International co-operation for the eradication of poverty in developing countries.
Urges the international community to create, as a priority, a supportive international economic environment for growth and development that will reinforce the efforts of developing countries to revitalize their development process and eradicate poverty; requests the regional commissions, in accordance with their mandates, to contribute more effectively to the strengthening of regional and subregional co-operation and to study options in order to enable them to address effectively the eradication of poverty; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the General Assembly at its 44th session a report analysing the impact of the economic crisis in developing countries on the intensity of poverty in those countries and containing recommendations for effective international policy measures for the urgent and permanent eradication of poverty (adopted 128-1-21, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

DIPLOMATS' SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 132)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/154

Reports

A/43/527 + Add.1-3 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/154 / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/574 Letter, 29 Aug. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting reply to note by Chile (A/43/527, sect. 2.A); concerns proceedings against a diplomat and consular officer of the Federal Republic of Germany pending before the Chilean courts for several months.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/43/984 Letter, 19 Dec. 1988, from Chile referring to communication from the Federal Republic of Germany (A/43/574); reports that the proceedings initiated against the diplomats by the Government of Chile were dismissed by Chilean Supreme Court.

A/C.6/43/L.7 Draft resolution on consideration of effective measures to enhance the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bulgaria, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Federal Republic of, Hungary, Iceland, Japan, Mongolia, Netherlands, Norway, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Sweden, Turkey and Uruguay.

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/43/821 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/43/SR.7 (3 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.8 (5 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.9 (6 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.10 (7 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.41 (14 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.47 (23 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/821 (originally A/C.6/43/L.7) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/167.

DIPLOMATS' SECURITY (AGENDA ITEM 132) (cont.)

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/167 Consideration of effective measures to enhance the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives.
Strongly condemns acts of violence against diplomatic and consular missions and representatives, as well as against missions and representatives to international intergovernmental organizations and officials of such organizations, and emphasizes that such acts can never be justified; urges States to observe, implement and enforce the principles and rules of international law governing diplomatic and consular relations and, in particular, to ensure, in conformity with their international obligations, the protection, security and safety of the missions, representatives and officials officially present in territories under their jurisdiction; calls upon States that have not yet done so to consider becoming parties to the instruments relevant to the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives (adopted without vote, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

- A/C.3/43/SR.18 (24 Oct. 1989).
A/C.3/43/SR.19 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.20 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.21 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.22 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.25 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.31 (3 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
At the 75th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/810 (originally A/C.3/43/L.20) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/98.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/98 Implementation of the World Programme of Action concerning Disabled Persons and the UN Decade of Disabled Persons..
Stresses that, for the 2nd half of the UN Decade of Disabled Persons, special emphasis should be placed on the equalization of opportunities for disabled persons; invites all States to give high priority to projects concerning the prevention of disabilities, rehabilitation and the equalization of opportunities for disabled persons within the framework of bilateral assistance, as well as financial support to strengthen organizations of disabled persons; requests the Secretary-General to encourage all organs and bodies of the UN system, including regional commissions, international organizations and the specialized agencies, to take into account in their programmes and operational activities the specific needs of disabled persons; calls upon Member States, national committees, the UN system and non-governmental organizations to assist in a global information and fund-raising campaign to publicize the Decade through all appropriate means (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

DISABLED PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 92)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/58

Reports

- A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 5c, Social development / Economic and Social Council.
A/43/634 + Add.1 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/58 on the implementation of the World Programme of Action concerning Disabled Persons / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/C.3/43/L.20 Draft resolution on implementation of the World Programme of Action concerning Disabled Persons and the UN Decade of Disabled Persons / Belgium, Canada, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Egypt, Finland, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Italy, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Norway, Peru, Philippines, Romania, Senegal, Sudan, Sweden, United States, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.
Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, Cameroon, Denmark, Guatemala, Kenya and Samoa (A/43/810).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/43/810 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.15 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.16 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.17 (24 Oct. 1988).

DISAPPEARANCE OF PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

General documents

- A/C.3/43/L.82 Draft resolution on the question of enforced or involuntary disappearances / Austria, Belgium, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Rwanda, Senegal, Spain, United Kingdom, United States and Yugoslavia.
Additional sponsors: Luxembourg and Samoa (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.52 (25 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.54 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.57 (30 Nov. 1988).

DISAPPEARANCE OF PERSONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)
(cont.)

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution XXIII in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.82) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/159.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/159 Question of enforced or involuntary disappearances.
Expresses its appreciation to the Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances for its humanitarian work and to those Governments that have co-operated with it; welcomes the decision of the Commission on Human Rights to extend for 2 years the term of the mandate of the Working Group; further welcomes the progress made in the preparation of the draft declaration on enforced or involuntary disappearances; encourages the Governments concerned to consider the wish of the Working Group, when such a wish is expressed, to visit their countries, thus enabling the Working Group to fulfil its mandate even more effectively (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

DISARMAMENT

See:

ARMS RACE--ECONOMIC ASPECTS
CHEMICAL WEAPONS
CHEMICAL WEAPONS--ARMS TRANSFERS
CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS--TREATIES (1980)
DISARMAMENT AGREEMENTS
DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS
DISARMAMENT--FELLOWSHIPS
DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE
DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (2ND : 1980-1989)--DECLARATIONS (1980)
DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL WEEKS (24 OCT. OCT.)
DISARMAMENT--RESOLUTIONS
DISARMAMENT--UN
DISARMAMENT--UN SYSTEM
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES. 42/42B
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES. 42/42M
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--RECOMMENDATIONS
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (15TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1988)--RECOMMENDATIONS
FISSIONABLE MATERIALS
MILITARY BUDGETS
MILITARY POLICY--INFORMATION
DISSEMINATION
NAVAL ARMAMENTS
NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--SECURITY
NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--SECURITY ASSURANCES

NUCLEAR ARMS RACE
NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT
NUCLEAR FREEZE
NUCLEAR FREEZE--RESOLUTIONS
NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION--CONFERENCES
NUCLEAR WAR--PREVENTION
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--AFRICA
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--LATIN AMERICA
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--MIDDLE EAST
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--SOUTH ASIA
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NOTIFICATION
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--TREATIES (DRAFT)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE
NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE--TREATIES (DRAFT)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ISRAEL
NUCLEAR WINTER
OUTER SPACE--ARMS RACE
RADIOACTIVE WASTES--AFRICA
RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS
UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT IN AFRICA
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT IN ASIA
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE, DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA
UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES
UN. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT--REPORTS (1988)
UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION--REPORTS (1988)
VERIFICATION MEASURES
WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
ZONES OF PEACE--INDIAN OCEAN

DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS (AGENDA ITEM 65E)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/39 G

Reports

A/43/642 Report on the World Disarmament Campaign / Secretary-General.
A/43/685 Report on the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies and the UN Institute for Disarmament Research / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/43/L.33 Draft resolution on the World Disarmament Campaign / Bangladesh, Egypt, Indonesia, Mexico, Pakistan, Peru, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.
Additional sponsors: Byelorussian SSR, Bulgaria, German Democratic Republic, Romania and Philippines (A/C.1/43/PV.26, 29, 30).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/857 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.18 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.29 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS (AGENDA ITEM 65E)
(cont.)

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution C in A/43/857 (originally A/C.1/43/L.33) was adopted (144-0-10): resolution 43/76 C.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/76[C] World Disarmament Campaign.

Decides that at its 44th session there should be a 7th UN Pledging Conference for the World Disarmament Campaign; recommends that the voluntary contributions made by Member States to the World Disarmament Campaign Voluntary Trust Fund should not be earmarked for specific activities; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the General Assembly at its 44th session a report covering both the implementation of the programme of activities of the Campaign by the UN system during 1989 and the programme of activities contemplated by the system for 1990 (adopted 144-0-10, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

DISARMAMENT--COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMME

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES. 42/42M

DISARMAMENT--CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES

See:

UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION--REPORTS (1988)

DISARMAMENT--DEVELOPMENT

See:

ARMS RACE--ECONOMIC ASPECTS
DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE

DISARMAMENT--FELLOWSHIPS (AGENDA ITEM 65G)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/39 I

Reports

A/43/719 Report on the UN Disarmament Fellowship, Training and Advisory Services Programme / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/43/L.64 Draft resolution on the UN disarmament fellowship, training and advisory services programme / Algeria, Argentina, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Indonesia, Kenya, Liberia, Morocco, New Zealand, Nigeria, Venezuela and Zaire.

Additional sponsors: Djibouti, Philippines, Viet Nam, Sierra Leone, Samoa, Ghana, Mauritania, Sri Lanka and Greece (A/C.1/43/PV.30, 31, 34, 35, A/43/857).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/857 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.31 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution F in A/43/857 (originally A/C.1/43/L.64) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/76 F.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/76[F] UN disarmament fellowship, training and advisory services programme.

Expresses its appreciation to the Governments of the Federal Republic of Germany, Hungary, Japan, Sweden, the USSR and the United States for inviting the 1988 fellows to study selected activities in the field of disarmament, thereby contributing to the fulfilment of the overall objectives of the programmes; requests the Secretary-General to continue the implementation of the programme within existing resources (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA ITEM 64)

See also:

CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT

DISARMAMENT--RESOLUTIONS

DISARMAMENT--UN

DISARMAMENT--UN SYSTEM

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

MILITARY POLICY--INFORMATION

DISSEMINATION

NAVAL ARMAMENTS

NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NOTIFICATION

RADIOACTIVE WASTES--AFRICA

RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/59 D, 42/38 A to O; General Assembly decision 42/407

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA
ITEM 64) (cont.)

Reports

- A/43/7/Add.9 10th report / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
A/43/27 (IGADR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report on the work of its 1988 session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on Disarmament.
A/43/42 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 42) Report on the work of its 1988 substantive session, 2-20 May 1988, New York / Disarmament Commission.

General documents

- A/43/68 (S/19385) Letter, 24 Dec. 1987, from Thailand, on behalf of the ASEAN, transmitting "The Manila Declaration of 1987" issued at the conclusion of the Meeting of ASEAN Heads of Government, 15 Dec. 1987.
A/43/88 (S/19427) Letter, 11 Jan. 1988, from the USSR transmitting text of answers of General Secretary Gorbachev to questions by the Chinese weekly "Liaowang".
A/43/125 (S/19478) Letter, 2 Feb. 1988, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting the Stockholm Declaration adopted at Stockholm, 21 Jan. 1988.
A/43/283 (S/19736) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from USSR and Yugoslavia transmitting text of Yugoslav-Soviet declaration adopted on the occasion of the official visit of M.S. Gorbachev to Yugoslavia.
A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.
A/43/373 Letter, 11 May 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting joint declaration of the 7th meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the European Community and the ASEAN, Dusseldorf, 2-3 May 1988.
A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
A/43/387 (S/19918) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Thailand and the USSR transmitting text of the Joint Thai-Soviet communiqué, Moscow, 23 May 1988.
A/43/394 (S/19928) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Yemen transmitting text of letter to Mikhail Gorbachev and Ronald Reagan on the occasion of their summit meeting in Moscow.

- A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers responsible for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community, Port of Spain, 20-21 May 1988.
A/43/411 Letter, 17 June 1988, from Poland transmitting statement; concerns the proposed decrease in armaments and increase in confidence in Central Europe.
A/43/425 (S/19962) Letter, 17 June 1988, from Thailand transmitting press statement issued at the end of the official visit of the Thai Prime Minister to Hungary, 25-28 May 1988.
A/43/436 (S/19975) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June 1988.
A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Antigua and Barbuda transmitting communiqué of the 9th meeting of the Conference of Heads of Government of the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay (Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.
A/43/485 Note verbale, 21 July 1988, from Czechoslovakia transmitting the Czechoslovak reply to General Assembly resolution 42/39 E entitled "Regional disarmament".
A/43/486 (S/20061) Letter, 26 July 1988, from Poland transmitting documents of the Meeting of the Political Consultative Committee of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Warsaw, 15-16 July 1988.
A/43/487 Note verbale, 26 July 1988, from Mexico transmitting "Declaration" issued by the Government on the 20th anniversary of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.
A/43/495 Letter, 29 July 1988, from the USSR transmitting replies given by the Chairman of the Council of Ministers to questions from TASS in connection with the 20th anniversary of the opening for signature of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.
A/43/510 (S/20091) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July 1988.
A/43/545 Letter, 16 Aug. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting statement on regional disarmament.
A/43/563 Note verbale, 22 Aug. 1988, from the USSR concerning General Assembly resolution 42/39 E on regional disarmament.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA
ITEM 64) (cont.)

- A/43/584 Letter, 30 Aug. 1988, from the USSR transmitting final statement of the 6th session of the InterAction Council, Moscow, 17-19 May 1988.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/668 Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Colombia transmitting views of the Government on the transfer of and international trade in arms and their serious consequences for international peace and security.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/741 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting information material on the International Meeting for Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones, Berlin, 20-22 June 1988.
- A/43/893 (S/20297) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/942 + Corr.1-2 (S/20314 + Corr.1-2) Letter, 6 Dec. 1988, from Greece transmitting the Declaration of the European Council on the International Role of the European Community, and the conclusions of European Political Co-operation, adopted during its session, Rhodes (Greece), 2-3 Dec. 1988.
- A/43/962 Letter, 13 Dec. 1988, from India transmitting joint statement issued at the conclusion of the Conference of non-governmental organizations on the theme "Towards a nuclear weapon-free and non-violent world", New Delhi, 14-16 Nov. 1988.
- A/C.1/43/3 Letter, 4 Oct. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic and the USSR transmitting excerpt from the Joint Communiqué on the working visit of General Secretary Erich Honecker to the USSR, Sept. 1988.
- A/C.1/43/7 Letter, 31 Oct. 1988, from Hungary transmitting communiqué and statement by the meeting of the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Warsaw Treaty Member States on Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Budapest, 28-29 Oct. 1988.
- A/C.1/43/L.7 Draft resolution on bilateral nuclear arms negotiations / Zimbabwe (on behalf of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries).
- A/C.1/43/L.8 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on the relationship between disarmament and development / Zimbabwe (on behalf of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries). Additional sponsors: Romania and German Democratic Republic (A/C.1/43/PV.29).
- A/C.1/43/L.22 Draft resolution on international arms transfers / Australia, Cameroon, Colombia, Costa Rica, Peru and Sweden. Additional sponsors: Paraguay (A/C.1/43/PV.26), Honduras, Philippines and Samoa (A/43/856).
- A/C.1/43/L.22/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on international arms transfers / Australia, Cameroon, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Germany, Federal Republic of, Guatemala, Honduras, Italy, Netherlands, Peru, Philippines, Samoa and Sweden. Additional sponsors: Bolivia, Luxembourg, Norway, Paraguay and United Kingdom (A/43/856).
- A/C.1/43/L.22/Rev.2 Revised draft resolution on international arms transfers / Australia, Bolivia, Cameroon, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Germany, Federal Republic of, Guatemala, Honduras, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Samoa, Sweden and United Kingdom.
- A/C.1/43/L.28 Draft resolution on the international transfer of conventional armaments / Italy. At the request of the sponsors, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/43/856).
- A/C.1/43/L.39 Draft resolution on the Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and Other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil Thereof / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Botswana, Brazil, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Finland, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Greece, Guinea-Bissau, Hungary, Iceland, India, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Malaysia, Mexico, Mongolia, Nepal, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Sweden, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Kingdom, United States, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia and Zambia. Additional sponsors: Ecuador and Malta (A/C.1/43/PV.26).

DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA
ITEM 64) (cont.)

A/C.1/43/L.47 Draft resolution on
bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations /
Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark,
France, Germany, Federal Republic of,
Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New
Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain,
Turkey and United Kingdom.
Additional sponsor: Greece
(A/43/856).

A/C.1/43/L.80 + Corr.1 Statement of
programme budget implications of the
revised draft resolution
A/C.1/43/L.22/Rev.2 /
Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/49 Statement of programme
budget implications of draft
resolution A/C.1/43/L.22/Rev.2 /
Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/856 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.22 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.26 (3 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.27 (4 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.29 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.33 (10 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.36 (14 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.38 (15 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.40 (17 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.42 (18 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/938 Report on programme budget
implications of the draft resolutions
recommended by the 1st Committee in
its reports (A/43/833, paragraph 10;
A/43/855, paragraph 14, draft
resolution A; A/43/856, paragraph 71,
draft resolutions I and N; A/43/858,
paragraph 11, draft resolution A; and
A/43/894, paragraph 14, draft
resolution B) / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.41 (5 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on draft
resolutions in A/43/856 was as
follows: draft resolution A
(originally A/C.1/43/L.7), adopted
(141-0-12): resolution 43/75 A; draft
resolution B (originally
A/C.1/43/L.8/Rev.1), adopted without
vote: resolution 43/75 B; draft
resolution I (originally
A/C.1/43/L.22/Rev.2), adopted
(110-1-38): resolution 43/75 I; draft
resolution M (originally
A/C.1/43/L.39), adopted without vote:
resolution 43/75 M; draft resolution O
(originally A/C.1/43/L.47), adopted
(103-0-46): resolution 43/75 O.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/75 General and complete
disarmament.

The resolution is divided into
separate parts, A/RES/43/75 A-T.
A/RES/43/75[A] Bilateral nuclear-arms
negotiations.

Calls upon the USSR and the United
States to exert every effort to
achieve the goal they set themselves
of a treaty on a 50 per cent reduction
in strategic offensive arms as part of
the process leading to the complete
elimination of nuclear weapons; also
calls upon the 2 Governments to
intensify their efforts with the
objective of achieving agreements in
other areas, in particular the issue
of a nuclear-test ban, as a matter of
urgency, and invites them to keep the
General Assembly and the Conference on
Disarmament duly informed of progress
made in their negotiations (adopted
141-0-12, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/75[B] Relationship between
disarmament and development.

Requests the Secretary-General to
take action through the appropriate
organs, within available resources,
for the implementation of the action
programme adopted at the International
Conference on the Relationship between
Disarmament and Development, and to
submit a report to the General
Assembly at its 44th session (adopted
without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec.
1988).

A/RES/43/75[I] International arms
transfers.

Requests Member States to consider
the following measures: (a)
reinforcement of their national
systems of control and vigilance
concerning production and transport of
arms; (b) examination of ways and
means of refraining from acquiring
arms additional to those needed for
legitimate national security
requirements, taking into account the
specific characteristics of each
region; (c) examination of ways and
means of providing for more openness
and transparency with regard to
world-wide arms transfers; requests
the Secretary-General to carry out a
study on ways and means of promoting
transparency in international
transfers of conventional arms on a
universal and non-discriminatory
basis, also taking into consideration
the views of Member States as well as
other relevant information, including
that on the problem of illicit arms
trade, for submission to the General
Assembly at its 46th session (adopted
110-1-38, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE (AGENDA
ITEM 64) (cont.)

A/RES/43/75[M] Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and Other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil Thereof.

Notes that, following appropriate consultations, a preparatory Committee for the 3rd Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and Other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil Thereof is to be established prior to holding a further review conference in 1989; requests the Secretary-General to render the necessary assistance and to provide such services, including summary records, as may be required for the Review Conference and its preparation (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/75[0] Bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations.

Calls upon the Government of the USSR and the Government of the United States to spare no effort in seeking, in accordance with the security interests of all States and the universal desire for progress towards disarmament, the attainment of all the agreed objectives in the negotiations, that is, the resolution of a complex of questions concerning space and strategic nuclear arms with all these questions considered and resolved in their interrelationship (adopted 103-0-46, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS

DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (2ND : 1980-1989)--DECLARATIONS (1980) (AGENDA ITEM 67F)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/152 L

Reports

A/43/507 + Add.1 Report on review and appraisal of the implementation of the Declaration of the 1980s as the 2nd Disarmament Decade / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.

The Committee forwarded no recommendation for action in plenary on the item.

A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.29 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.40 (17 Nov. 1988).

DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--RECOMMENDATIONS
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)

DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL WEEKS (24-30 OCT.) (AGENDA ITEM 67M)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/42 H

Reports

A/43/508 + Add.1 Report on Disarmament Week / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/43/L.48 Draft resolution on Disarmament Week / Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Japan, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, New Zealand, Ukrainian SSR and Viet Nam.

Additional sponsors: Afghanistan, Cuba, Mozambique, Papua New Guinea, Philippines and Samoa (A/43/859).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.18 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.30 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.31 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution G in A/43/859 (originally A/C.1/43/L.48) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/78 G.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/78[G] Disarmament Week.

Invites all States that so desire, in carrying out appropriate measures at the local level on the occasion of Disarmament Week, to take into account the elements of the model programme for Disarmament Week prepared by the Secretary-General; invites all Governments to inform the Secretary-General of activities undertaken to promote the objectives of Disarmament Week; invites international and national non-governmental organizations to take an active part in Disarmament Week and to inform the Secretary-General of activities undertaken; invites the Secretary-General to use the UN information organs as widely as possible to promote better understanding among the world public of disarmament problems and the objectives of Disarmament Week (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--MULTILATERAL TREATIES

See:

DISARMAMENT AGREEMENTS

DISARMAMENT--RESOLUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 64G)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/38 J

Reports

A/43/492 + Add.1-3 Report transmitting replies from Governments on the implementation of General Assembly resolutions in the field of disarmament / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/43/L.20 Draft resolution on the implementation of General Assembly resolutions in the field of disarmament / Czechoslovakia and Ukrainian SSR.

Additional sponsor:

Cameroon(A/C.1/43/PV.29).

A/C.1/43/L.20/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the implementation of General Assembly resolutions in the field of disarmament / Cameroon, Czechoslovakia and Ukrainian SSR.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/856 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.39 (16 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution H in A/43/856 (originally A/C.1/43/L.20/Rev.1) was adopted (131-2-20): resolution 43/75 H.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/75[H] Implementation of General Assembly resolutions in the field of disarmament.

Invites all Member States to make available to the Secretary-General their views and suggestions on ways and means to improve the situation with regard to the implementation of General Assembly resolutions in the field of disarmament; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the General Assembly at its 44th session, in accordance with resolution 42/38 J, a report that includes information provided by Member States concerning the implementation of General Assembly resolutions in the field of disarmament, as well as their views on possible avenues to improve the situation in this respect (adopted 131-2-20, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

DISARMAMENT--UN (AGENDA ITEM 64J)

See also:

DISARMAMENT--UN SYSTEM

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/38 D

General documents

A/C.1/43/7 Letter, 31 Oct. 1988, from Hungary transmitting communiqué and statement by the meeting of the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Warsaw Treaty Member States on Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Budapest, 28-29 Oct. 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.69 Draft resolution on a review of the role of the UN in the field of disarmament / Australia, Burundi, Cameroon, Canada, Chad, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Italy, Japan, Senegal and Zaïre.

Additional sponsors: Ukrainian SSR, Philippines, Liberia and Singapore (A/C.1/43/PV.29, 30).

A/C.1/43/L.69/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on a review of the role of the UN in the field of disarmament / Australia, Burundi, Cameroon, Canada, Chad, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Italy, Japan, Senegal, Singapore and Zaïre.

Additional sponsors: Bahamas, Burkina Faso, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, Gabon, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hungary, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Morocco, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Samoa, Thailand, Togo and Ukrainian SSR (A/43/856).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/856 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.2 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.16 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.18 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.22 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.29 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.33 (10 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution R in A/43/856 (originally A/C.1/43/L.69/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/75 R.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--UN (AGENDA ITEM 64J) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/75[R] Review of the role of the UN in the field of disarmament. Requests the Disarmament Commission to continue its consideration of the role of the UN in the field of disarmament as a matter of priority at its next substantive session, in 1989, with a view to the elaboration of concrete recommendations and proposals, as appropriate, taking into account, inter alia the views and suggestions of Member States as well as documents on the subject (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1979)--RECOMMENDATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 67)

See also:

ARMS RACE--ECONOMIC ASPECTS
DISARMAMENT AGREEMENTS
DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (2ND : 1980-1989)--DECLARATIONS (1980)
DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL WEEKS (24-30 OCT.)
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES. 42/42B
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES. 42/42M
NUCLEAR ARMS RACE
NUCLEAR WAR--PREVENTION
NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE
NUCLEAR WINTER
UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH
UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES
UN. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT--REPORTS (1988)
UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION--REPORTS (1988)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 36/92 H, 38/183 D, 39/148 H, 40/150, 40/152 L, 41/86 H, 41/86 I, 42/42 A to N

Reports

A/43/27 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report on the work of its 1988 session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on Disarmament.
A/43/42 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 42) Report on the work of its 1988 substantive session, 2-20 May 1988, New York / Disarmament Commission.

General documents

A/43/58 Letter, 21 Dec. 1987, from United States and USSR transmitting joint statement; concerns meetings between the President of the United States and General Secretary Gorbachev, Washington, 7-10 Dec. 1987.
A/43/88 (S/19427) Letter, 11 Jan. 1988, from the USSR transmitting text of answers of General Secretary Gorbachev to questions by the Chinese weekly "Liaowang".

A/43/125 (S/19478) Letter, 2 Feb. 1988, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting the Stockholm Declaration adopted at Stockholm, 21 Jan. 1988.

A/43/214 Letter, 11 Mar. 1988, from Czechoslovakia; concerns establishment of a zone of confidence, co-operation and good-neighbourly relations along the line of contact between the Warsaw Treaty States and the NATO States.

A/43/276 Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting texts of the communiqué and the Appeal issued by the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Sofia, 29-30 Mar. 1988.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/485 Note verbale, 21 July 1988, from Czechoslovakia transmitting the Czechoslovak reply to General Assembly resolution 42/39 E entitled "Regional disarmament".

A/43/486 (S/20061) Letter, 26 July 1988, from Poland transmitting documents of the Meeting of the Political Consultative Committee of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Warsaw, 15-16 July 1988.

A/43/487 Note verbale, 26 July 1988, from Mexico transmitting "Declaration" issued by the Government on the 20th anniversary of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

A/43/495 Letter, 29 July 1988, from the USSR transmitting replies given by the Chairman of the Council of Ministers to questions from TASS in connection with the 20th anniversary of the opening for signature of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

A/43/545 Letter, 16 Aug. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting statement on regional disarmament.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS
(AGENDA ITEM 67) (cont.)

A/43/741 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting information material on the International Meeting for Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones, Berlin, 20-22 June 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.16 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on international co-operation for disarmament / Czechoslovakia.

A/C.1/43/L.63 Draft resolution on consideration of the Declaration of the 1990s as the 3rd Disarmament Decade / Argentina, Indonesia, Nigeria, Poland and Zaire.

Additional sponsors: Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic and Thailand (A/43/859).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.31 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.33 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.39 (16 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/859 was as follows; draft resolution C (originally A/C.1/43/L.16/Rev.1), adopted (136-1-13); resolution 43/78 C; draft resolution L (originally A/C.1/43/L.63), adopted without vote; resolution 43/78 L.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/78 Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/78 A-M.

A/RES/43/78[C] International co-operation for disarmament.

Invites all States further to increase co-operation for achieving effective arms limitation and disarmament agreements on the basis of reciprocity, equality, undiminished security, non-use of force and the rule of law in international relations; calls upon all States to aim at strengthening the effectiveness of the UN in fulfilling its central role and primary responsibility in the sphere of disarmament and to contribute actively to the consideration and resolution of all disarmament issues that have a bearing on their security and other fundamental interests (adopted 136-1-13, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/78[L] Consideration of the declaration of the 1990s as the 3rd Disarmament Decade.

Decides to declare the decade of the 1990s as the 3rd Disarmament Decade; directs the Disarmament Commission, at its 1989 substantive session, to prepare elements of a draft resolution to be entitled "Declaration of the 1990s as the 3rd Disarmament Decade" and to submit them to the General Assembly at its 44th session for consideration and adoption; requests the Secretary-General to seek the views and suggestions of Member States and of relevant specialized agencies and the IAEA on the possible elements to be included in the Declaration of the 1990s as the 3rd Disarmament Decade and to make these available to the Disarmament Commission at its 1989 substantive session (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES.
42/42B (AGENDA ITEM 67I)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/42 B

Reports

A/43/623 Report on a review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th special session (pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/42 B on the right of States to participate in the work of the Conference on Disarmament) / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/276 Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting texts of the communiqué and the Appeal issued by the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Sofia, 29-30 Mar. 1988.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.

The Committee forwarded no recommendation for action in plenary on the item.

A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES.
42/42M (AGENDA ITEM 67N)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/42 M

General documents

A/C.1/43/L.60 Draft resolution on the comprehensive programme of disarmament / Mexico.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS--RES.
42/42M (AGENDA ITEM 67N) (cont.)

A/C.1/43/PV.31 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.33 (10 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).
At the 73rd meeting, draft
resolution K in A/43/859 (originally
A/C.1/43/L.60) was adopted without
vote: resolution 43/78 K.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/78[K] Comprehensive programme
of disarmament.

Decides to include in the
provisional agenda of its 44th session
an item entitled "Comprehensive
programme of disarmament" (adopted
without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec.
1988).

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--RECOMMENDATIONS
(AGENDA ITEM 65A)

See also:

DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS
DISARMAMENT--FELLOWSHIPS
NUCLEAR FREEZE
NUCLEAR FREEZE--RESOLUTIONS
NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE--TREATIES (DRAFT)
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND
DISARMAMENT IN AFRICA
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND
DISARMAMENT IN ASIA
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE,
DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN
AMERICA

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/39 A

Reports

A/43/27 (GADR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no.
27) Report on the work of its 1988
session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-
20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on
Disarmament.

General documents

A/43/88 (S/19427) Letter, 11 Jan.
1988, from the USSR transmitting text
of answers of General Secretary
Gorbachev to questions by the Chinese
weekly "Liaowang".

A/43/125 (S/19478) Letter, 2 Feb.
1988, from Argentina, Greece, India,
Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of
Tanzania transmitting the Stockholm
Declaration adopted at Stockholm, 21
Jan. 1988.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from
Guatemala transmitting the
resolutions and decisions adopted by
the 79th session of the
Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr.
1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/485 Note verbale, 21 July 1988,
from Czechoslovakia transmitting the
Czechoslovak reply to General
Assembly resolution 42/39 E entitled
"Regional disarmament".

A/43/487 Note verbale, 26 July 1988,
from Mexico transmitting
"Declaration" issued by the
Government on the 20th anniversary of
the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation
of Nuclear Weapons.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept.
1988, from Cyprus transmitting final
documents adopted by the Conference
of Foreign Ministers of the Movement
of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia,
5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/668 Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from
Colombia transmitting views of the
Government on the transfer of and
international trade in arms and their
serious consequences for
international peace and security.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from
Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué
adopted by the Meeting of Ministers
and Heads of Delegation of
Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd
session of the General Assembly, 3
Oct. 1988.

A/43/798 Note concerning action on
General Assembly resolution 42/39 A
entitled "Review and implementation
of the concluding Document of the
Twelfth Special Session of the
General Assembly" / Secretary-General.

A/C.1/43/6 Note verbale, 24 Oct. 1988,
from the Ukrainian SSR transmitting
document on its position on the role
of the Security Council in the field
of disarmament.

A/C.1/43/L.24 Draft resolution on
disarmament and international
security / Cyprus.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/857 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.16 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.26 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.41 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft
resolution A in A/43/857 (originally
A/C.1/43/L.24) was adopted (129-1-21):
resolution 43/76 A.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/76 Review and implementation
of the Concluding Document of the
12th Special Session of the General
Assembly.

The resolution is divided into
separate parts, 43/76 A-H.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--RECOMMENDATIONS
(AGENDA ITEM 65A) (cont.)

A/RES/43/76[A] Disarmament and international security.
Calls upon the Security Council to contribute to establishing and maintaining international peace and security with the least possible diversion of world human and economic resources to armament, and to take the necessary steps for the effective implementation of Article 26 of the Charter of the UN with a view to enhancing the central role of the UN in facilitating solutions to the issues of arms limitation, primarily in the nuclear field, and disarmament, as well as the strengthening of international peace and security; recommends that the nuclear-weapon States hold joint meetings and provide regular information to the General Assembly, as well as to the Conference on Disarmament, about the state of affairs as regards the range of issues related to disarmament, especially in the nuclear field, the prevention of a nuclear war and the status of the current agreements in the field of arms limitation and disarmament, and about progress at those negotiations which include the participation of the nuclear-weapon States (adopted 129-1-21, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (15TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1988)--RECOMMENDATIONS
(AGENDA ITEM 66)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/40

Reports

A/43/7/Add.9 10th report / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

A/43/125 (S/19478) Letter, 2 Feb. 1988, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting the Stockholm Declaration adopted at Stockholm, 21 Jan. 1988.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/411 Letter, 17 June 1988, from Poland transmitting statement; concerns the proposed decrease in armaments and increase in confidence in Central Europe.

A/43/510 (S/20091) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July 1988.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.54 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on scientific and technological developments and their impact on international security / Byelorussian SSR, Hungary, India, Poland, Sri Lanka and Venezuela.

Additional sponsors: Romania and Indonesia (A/C.1/43/PV.34).

A/C.1/43/L.65 Draft resolution on the 3rd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament / Algeria, Bangladesh, Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, Indonesia, Madagascar, Morocco, Pakistan, Romania, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Tunisia, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Djibouti, German Democratic Republic, India and Malaysia (A/43/858).

A/C.1/43/L.77 Statement of programme budget implications of A/C.1/43/L.54/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/47 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/43/L.54/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/858 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.18 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.22 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.30 (8 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.34 (11 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.41 (17 Nov. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (15TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1988)--RECOMMENDATIONS
(AGENDA ITEM 66) (cont.)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/938 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolutions recommended by the 1st Committee in its reports (A/43/833, paragraph 10; A/43/855, paragraph 14, draft resolution A; A/43/856, paragraph 71, draft resolutions I and N; A/43/858, paragraph 11, draft resolution A; and A/43/894, paragraph 14, draft resolution B) / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/43/SR.41 (5 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/858 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/C.1/43/L.54/Rev.1) was adopted (129-7-14); resolution 43/77 A; draft resolution B (originally A/C.1/43/L.65) was adopted (152-0-2); resolution 43/77 B.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/77 Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 15th special session.

The resolution is divided into

separate parts, A/RES/43/77 A-B.

A/RES/43/77[A] Scientific and technological developments and their impact on international security.

Requests the Secretary-General to follow future scientific and technological developments, especially those which have potential military applications, and to evaluate their impact on international security, with the assistance of qualified consultant experts, as appropriate, and to submit a report to the General Assembly at its 45th session; invites Member States to establish panels at the national level to monitor and evaluate such developments and disseminate the assessments provided by the Secretary-General and to communicate to the Secretary-General their views and proposals as well as the evaluations of the national panels (adopted 129-7-14, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/77[B] 3rd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament.

Considers that the 15th special session of the General Assembly served the purpose of increasing awareness of the areas where future efforts should be concentrated and underscored the urgency that States should work resolutely for the common cause of curbing the arms race, particularly in the nuclear field, and achieving disarmament; calls upon all Member States to contribute to the strengthening of the role of the UN in the field of disarmament, as it provides the most appropriate forum for all Member States to contribute actively and collectively to the consideration and resolution of disarmament issues that have a bearing on their security (adopted 152-0-2, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

DISARMAMENT--UN SYSTEM (AGENDA ITEM 64A)

See also:

DISARMAMENT--UN

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/59 D

Reports

A/43/650 Report on contribution of the specialized agencies and other organizations and programmes of the UN system to the cause of arms limitation and disarmament / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/471 Note verbale, 19 July 1988, from the United States transmitting statements made on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the opening for signature of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

A/C.1/43/L.17 Draft decision on the contribution of the specialized agencies and other organizations and programmes of the UN system to the cause of arms limitation and disarmament / Cuba, Czechoslovakia and USSR.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/856 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.39 (16 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, the draft decision in A/43/856 (originally A/C.1/43/L.17), deferring until a later date the consideration of the item entitled "Contribution of the specialized agencies and other organizations and programmes of the UN system to the cause of arms limitation and disarmament", was adopted without vote: decision 43/422.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISARMAMENT AGREEMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 67C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 36/92 H

Reports

A/43/27 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report on the work of its 1988 session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on Disarmament.

A/43/686 Report on the status of multilateral disarmament agreements / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.

The Committee forwarded no recommendation for action in plenary on the item.

A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.16 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).

DISARMAMENT AGREEMENTS--COMPLIANCE

See:

VERIFICATION MEASURES

DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS

See:

DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE

DISARMAMENT RESEARCH

See:

UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH
UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES

DISARMAMENT WEEK (24-30 OCT.)

See:

DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL WEEKS (24-30 OCT.)

DISASTER PREVENTION--BANGLADESH (AGENDA ITEM 151)

General documents

A/43/245 Note verbale, 10 Oct. 1988, from Bangladesh requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Short-term, medium-term and long-term solutions to the problems of natural disasters in Bangladesh".

A/43/L.10 Draft resolution on short-term, medium-term and long-term solutions to the problems of natural disasters in Bangladesh / Bangladesh.

A/43/L.10/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on short-term, medium-term and long-term solutions to the problems of natural disasters in Bangladesh / Antigua and Barbuda, Bahamas, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belize, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Chad, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Gabon, Grenada, Guinea, Iraq, Lesotho, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Nepal, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Rwanda, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Senegal, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and United Republic of Tanzania.

A/43/L.10/Rev.1/Add.1 Addendum to revised draft resolution on short-term, medium-term and long-term solutions to the problems of natural disasters in Bangladesh.

Additional sponsors: Algeria, Barbados, Canada, Democratic Yemen, Gambia, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Madagascar, Maldives, Mauritius, Mexico, Niger, Philippines and United Kingdom.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.33 (18 Oct. 1988).

At the 33rd meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.10/Rev.1 was adopted without vote: resolution 43/9.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/9 Short-term, medium-term and long-term solutions to the problems of natural disasters in Bangladesh.

Appeals to all Member States, specialized agencies in the field and other organs and bodies of the UN system, as well as international economic and financial institutions, to respond urgently and generously in sustaining development assistance to Bangladesh, particularly in its plans and programmes for longer-term rehabilitation and reconstruction; requests relevant organizations and bodies of the UN system and other multilateral organizations to take appropriate measures to provide assistance to Bangladesh to strengthen its capacity to assess, predict, prevent and mitigate natural disasters, particularly assistance for disaster preparedness and prevention programmes and to implement its plans and programmes for seeking a long-term and effective solution of the problems caused by floods and other natural disasters; requests the Secretary-General, through the Office of the UN Disaster Relief Co-ordinator and in co-operation with other relevant agencies of the UN system, to assist the Government of Bangladesh in preparing its own feasibility plan to meet such exigencies (adopted without vote, 33rd meeting, 18 Oct. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 86A)

See also:

LOCUSTS

NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN ORDER

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 2816
(XXVI); Economic and Social Council
resolution 1986/47

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR,
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report,
1988. Ch. 6a, Special economic,
humanitarian and disaster relief
assistance / Economic and Social
Council.

A/43/375 + Corr.1 (E/1988/73 + Corr.1)
Report on the UN Disaster Relief
Co-ordinator / Secretary-General.

A/43/723 Report on the International
Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction
/ Secretary-General.

A/43/731 Report on the implementation
of General Assembly decision 42/433
on the report of the
Secretary-General (A/42/657) /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/463 (E/1988/106) Letter, 14 July
1988, from Australia, Canada, the
Federal Republic of Germany, Japan,
the United Kingdom and the United
States transmitting annex entitled
"Contributions to the development
activities of the UN system".

A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct.
1988, from Jordan transmitting final
communiqué adopted by the
Co-ordination Meeting of the
Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the
Organization of the Islamic
Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from
Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué
adopted by the Meeting of Ministers
and Heads of Delegation of
Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd
session of the General Assembly, 3
Oct. 1988.

A/43/713 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from
Zimbabwe transmitting document
entitled "Assessment of the current
state of the North-South dialogue and
proposals for its revitalization",
issued by the 1st Substantive Meeting
of the Standing Ministerial Committee
for Economic Co-operation of the
Movement of Non-Aligned Countries,
Harare, 4-7 July 1988.

A/C.2/43/9 Letter, 2 Nov. 1988, from
Morocco transmitting the
recommendations of the International
Conference on Locust Peril, Fez
(Morocco), 28-29 Oct. 1988.

A/C.2/43/L.35 Draft decision on
assistance in cases of natural
disaster and other disaster
situations: Office of the UN Disaster
relief Co-ordinator / Tunisia (on
behalf of the Group of 77).

A/C.2/43/L.37 Draft resolution on the
International Decade for Natural
Disaster Reduction / France, Germany,
Federal Republic of, Japan and
Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of
77).

Additional sponsors: Ireland and
Italy (A/43/918).

A/C.2/43/L.37/Rev.1 Revised draft
resolution on the International
Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction
/ Austria, China, France, Germany,
Federal Republic of, Greece, Hungary,
Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan,
Mongolia, Poland, Tunisia (on behalf
of the Group of 77) and Turkey.

A/C.2/43/L.41 Draft resolution on the
international strategy for the fight
against locust and grasshopper
infestation, particularly in Africa /
Zaire (on behalf of the Group of
African States).

A/C.2/43/L.41/Rev.1 Revised draft
resolution on the international
strategy for the fight against locust
and grasshopper infestation,
particularly in Africa / Albania,
Argentina, Bahamas, Bahrain,
Bangladesh, Barbados, Bolivia,
Brazil, Canada, Chile, China,
Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba,
Democratic Yemen, Dominican Republic,
Ecuador, El Salvador, Fiji, German
Democratic Republic, Greece (on
behalf of the European Community),
Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti,
Honduras, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic
Republic of), Iraq, Jamaica, Japan,
Lao People's Democratic Republic,
Nepal, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Panama,
Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru,
Philippines, Poland, Qatar, Romania,
Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia,
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines,
Samoa, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Sri
Lanka, Sweden, Trinidad and Tobago,
Turkey, United States, Uruguay,
Vanuatu, Venezuela, Yemen, Yugoslavia
and Zaire (on behalf of the Group of
African States).

Additional sponsors: Belgium,
Denmark, France, Germany, Federal
Republic of, Ireland, Italy,
Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands,
Portugal, Spain, Thailand, United
Kingdom (A/43/918).

A/C.2/43/L.59 Draft resolution on
special economic and disaster relief
assistance / Tunisia (on behalf of
the Group of 77).

Withdrawn by its sponsors
(A/43/918/Add.2).

A/C.2/43/L.70 Draft resolution on
special economic and disaster relief
assistance (submitted on the basis of
informal consultations on draft
resolution A/C.2/43/L.59) / Jose
Fernandez (Philippines),
Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918 Report. Part I / 2nd
Committee.

A/43/918/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd
Committee.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 86A) (cont.)

A/C.2/43/SR.6 (7 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.7 (7 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.26 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.28 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.29 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.37 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.38 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.43 (21 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.44 (23 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.45 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/918 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.2/43/L.37/Rev.1) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/202; draft resolution II (originally A/C.2/43/L.41/Rev.1) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/203; action on draft resolution and draft decision in A/43/918/Add.2 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.2/43/L.70) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/204; draft decision (originally A/C.2/43/L.35), endorsing Economic and Social Council resolution 1988/51, was adopted without vote; decision 43/447.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/202 International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction.

Calls upon all Governments to prepare for participation during the Decade in concerted international action for the reduction of natural disasters by, as appropriate, establishing national committees in co-operation with the relevant scientific and technological communities; emphasizes the importance of technical co-operation among developing countries and mutual assistance in the transfer of technology, and encourages the international community to play a prominent role as promoter and catalyst of technical and scientific co-operation among developing countries in the field of natural disaster reduction (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/203 International strategy for the fight against locust and grasshopper infestation, particularly in Africa.

Invites all countries recently threatened by the invasion of desert locusts to develop their own national means of protection and to contribute to the implementation of regional infestation control programmes; calls upon the donor countries and organizations to assist the affected countries to strengthen their control capacities and to continue this assistance as long as the infestation lasts; calls upon the international community to support fully the locust and grasshopper control activities particularly in Africa, specifically in the areas of data collection and dissemination of information, prevention, co-ordination and funding, the establishment of national and regional early warning systems, and the strengthening of existing national systems for the protection of plant life; invites the international community to help the affected countries to improve the present methods of monitoring and control and to contribute to the funding for the establishment of programmes agreed on by the affected countries for the training of specialized personnel in the modern techniques of locust and grasshopper control; calls upon the international scientific community to develop co-ordinated research programmes to identify new and more effective methods of control; requests the Director-General of FAO to undertake an assessment of the pesticides and techniques currently used in the fight against locust and grasshopper infestation and to test the efficacy of those pesticides and techniques (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISASTER RELIEF (AGENDA ITEM 86A) (cont.)

A/RES/43/204 Special economic and disaster relief assistance.

Encourages the Office of the UN Disaster Relief Co-ordinator to expand further its information base and its capacity to disseminate timely and reliable disaster-related information and to continue to update its profiles of disaster-prone countries, as well as to develop its International Disaster Management Information Network, bearing in mind the report to be prepared by the Secretary-General in response to the request made by the General Assembly in para. 5 of its resolution 42/169; requests the Office of the Co-ordinator to strengthen its relationship with Member States, in particular with national focal points in disaster-prone countries, and, in this connection, recognizes the need to hold meetings at the regional and/or international level, at appropriate intervals, with the participation of heads of national emergency relief services of donor and recipient countries (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

DISASTER RELIEF--CENTRAL AMERICA (AGENDA ITEM 152)

See also:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CENTRAL AMERICA

General documents

A/43/247 Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from the Dominican Republic requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Emergency assistance to Nicaragua, Costa Rica and other countries affected by hurricane Joan"; transmits a draft resolution endorsed by the Latin American and Caribbean Group entitled "Emergency assistance to Nicaragua, Costa Rica and other affected countries".

A/43/771 Letter, 31 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, 26 Oct. 1988; concerns the emergency situation in Nicaragua resulting from hurricane Joan.

A/43/L.19 Draft resolution on emergency assistance to Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama and other countries affected by hurricane Joan / Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay and Venezuela.

A/43/L.19/Corr.1 Corrigendum to draft resolution on emergency assistance to Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama and other countries affected by hurricane Joan / Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Corrects the list of sponsors.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.40 (28 Oct. 1988).

At the 40th meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.19, as amended, was adopted without vote: resolution 43/17.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/17 Emergency assistance to Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama and other countries affected by hurricane Joan.

Expresses its solidarity and support to Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama and other countries of the region affected by the natural disaster; urges all the States of the international community, as a matter of urgency, to contribute generously to the relief, rehabilitation and reconstruction efforts in the affected areas; requests the Secretary-General, in close collaboration with the Governments of Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama and the affected countries of the region, and the international financial institutions, organs, organizations and specialized agencies of the UN system to assist those countries in mobilizing the additional financial resources necessary for the implementation of the medium- and long-term plans and programmes of rehabilitation and reconstruction (adopted without vote, 40th meeting, 28 Oct. 1988).

DISASTER RELIEF--JAMAICA (AGENDA ITEM 149)

General documents

A/43/243 Letter, 19 Sept. 1988, from Jamaica requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Emergency assistance to Jamaica".

A/43/L.5 Draft resolution on emergency assistance to Jamaica / Algeria, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Grenada, Guyana, Honduras, Italy, Jamaica, Morocco, Panama, Peru, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay and Zimbabwe.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISASTER RELIEF--JAMAICA (AGENDA ITEM 149)
(cont.)

A/43/L.5/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on emergency assistance to Jamaica.

Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, Bolivia, Brazil, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Democratic Yemen, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guatemala, Haiti, Japan, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mexico, Mozambique, Netherlands, Nigeria, Philippines, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sudan, Suriname, Tunisia, United Kingdom, United States and Venezuela.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.33 (18 Oct. 1988).

At the 33rd meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.5 was adopted without vote: resolution 43/7.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/7 Emergency assistance to Jamaica.

Calls upon all States to contribute generously to the relief and reconstruction efforts in the affected areas; requests the Secretary-General, in collaboration with the international financial institutions and the bodies and agencies of the UN system, to assist the Government of Jamaica in identifying the emergency, medium-term and long-term needs and in mobilizing resources, as well as to help with the task of reconstruction of the country undertaken by the Government (adopted without vote, 33rd meeting 18 Oct. 1988).

DISASTER RELIEF--SUDAN (AGENDA ITEM 150)

See also:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--SUDAN

Reports

A/43/755 Report on emergency assistance to the Sudan: summary of urgent humanitarian requirements / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/244 Note verbale, 5 Oct. 1988, from Sudan requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Emergency assistance to the Sudan".

A/43/726 Letter, 17 Oct. 1988, from Greece transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a declaration on the situation in the Sudan, 11 Oct. 1988.

A/43/L.9 Draft resolution on emergency assistance to the Sudan / Algeria, Cameroon, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Egypt, Guinea-Bissau, Jamaica, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mozambique, Pakistan, Peru, Qatar, Rwanda, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Emirates and United Republic of Tanzania.

A/43/L.9/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on emergency assistance to the Sudan.

Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, Congo, Djibouti, Ecuador, Ethiopia, Gambia, Malaysia, Mexico, Philippines, Romania, Sao Tome and Principe and Yemen.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.33 (18 Oct. 1988).

At the 33rd meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.9 was adopted without vote: resolution 43/8.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/8 Emergency assistance to the Sudan.

Calls upon all States to contribute generously and respond urgently and effectively to the needs of relief operations, rehabilitation and reconstruction; requests the Secretary-General, in close co-operation with the Government of the Sudan, to co-ordinate efforts of the UN system to help the Sudan in its emergency, rehabilitation and reconstruction efforts, to mobilize resources for the implementation of those programmes and to keep the international community informed of those needs (adopted without vote, 33rd meeting, 18 Oct. 1988).

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 129)

See also:

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/150

Reports

A/43/530 + Add.1-2 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/150 requesting comments on the implementation of the Manila Declaration on the Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/64 (S/19378) Letter, 22 Dec. 1987, from Thailand transmitting press release concerning incidents along the Thai-Lao border near Romklao Vilage, Phitsanulok Province.

A/43/68 (S/19385) Letter, 24 Dec. 1987, from Thailand, on behalf of the ASEAN, transmitting "The Manila Declaration of 1987" issued at the conclusion of the Meeting of ASEAN Heads of Government, 15 Dec. 1987.

A/43/69 (S/19389) Letter 28 Dec. 1987, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting statement on Thai military attacks against the Lao territory, 4-6, 15 and 24 Dec. 1987.

A/43/74 (S/19395) Letter, 30 Dec. 1987, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting additional information on alleged Thai military attack against Lao territory.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 129) (cont.)

- A/43/76 (S/19401) Letter, 4 Jan. 1988, from Thailand transmitting aide-mémoire; concerns incidents along the Thai-Lao border in the vicinity of Romklao village, Chart Trakarn District and Phitsanulok Province.
- A/43/80 (S/19407) Letter, 6 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message on behalf of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the situation in Kampuchea.
- A/43/81 (S/19411) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan fired ground-to-ground rockets at Afghan security posts, 7 Dec. 1987.
- A/43/82 (S/19412) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan anti-aircraft guns fired at Afghan aircraft, 10 Dec.
- A/43/83 (S/19414) Letter, 7 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic; concerns the situation along the Thai-Lao border.
- A/43/84 (S/19422) Letter, 11 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan alleging that Afghan armed forces fired on the Chaman (Baluchistan) area, 5 Jan. 1988.
- A/43/87 (S/19426) Letter, 12 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting documents; concerns the situation on the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/93 (S/19438) Letter, 19 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting excerpts from a statement; concerns Thai attacks against Lao territory.
- A/43/110 (S/19457) Letter, 26 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting statement; concerns the situation at the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/113 (S/19463) Letter, 29 Jan. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns Lao-Thai dispute.
- A/43/117 (S/19472) Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Thailand; concerns the Thai-Lao boundary line in the vicinity of Romklao village, Phitsanulok Province.
- A/43/128 (S/19481) Letter, 8 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting statement on Lao-Thai relations.
- A/43/134 (S/19494) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement on Afghanistan by President Najibullah, 8 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/136 (S/19497) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Pakistan; reports that Afghan aircraft violated Pakistan airspace and bombed the Chakhai area (the Bajaur Agency), 26 Jan. 1988.
- A/43/137 (S/19498) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic; reports incidents in the Botene district, Sayaboury Province, 5-6 Feb. 1988, and refers to statements by members of the Thai Government.
- A/43/139 (S/19501) Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/140 (S/19504) Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting letter from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; concerns the 3 border villages in dispute between Thailand and the Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- A/43/151 (S/19505) Letter, 13 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic; concerns bombing of Nakok village by Thai forces, 11-12 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/154 (S/19511) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/155 (S/19512) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting message; responds to telegram of 11 Feb. and extends welcome to military delegation from the Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- A/43/156 (S/19517) Letter, 17 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan reporting incidents in violation of Afghan airspace and territory, 11-12 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/158 + Corr.1 (S/19520 + Corr.1) Letter, 18 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting joint press release; concerns the cease-fire agreement along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/159 + Corr.1 (S/19521 + Corr.1) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting messages; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/160 (S/19522) Letter, 19 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting joint press statement; concerns the cease-fire along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/162 (S/19523) Letter, 22 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns alleged violation of Vietnamese territorial waters by China, 31 Jan. 1988.
- A/43/167 (S/19539) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting joint press release; concerns the cease-fire agreement and negotiations for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/168 (S/19540) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from China transmitting statement; rejects allegations of violation of Vietnamese territorial waters.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 129) (cont.)

- A/43/174 (S/19545) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting message; concerns negotiation for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/175 (S/19546) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement; concerns the situation in Afghanistan.
- A/43/180 (S/19556) Letter, 29 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message; concerns the cease-fire agreement and negotiations for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/187 (S/19566) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/190 (S/19575) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.
- A/43/204 (S/19582) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of Pakistan airspace, 21 and 25 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/205 (S/19586) Letter, 4 Mar. 1988, from Thailand transmitting joint press statement of the delegations of the Thai-Lao governments; concerns the Thai-Lao boundary problems.
- A/43/209 (S/19597) Letter, 9 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns presence of United States troops in Panama.
- A/43/211 (S/19606) Letter, 9 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan aircraft violated Afghan airspace, 2 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/212 (S/19607) Letter, 10 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 2 and 5 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/218 (S/19625) Letter, 15 Mar. 1988, from China transmitting text of note addressed to Viet Nam; reports attacks on Chinese vessels by armed Vietnamese vessels around the Chigua Reef of the Spratly Islands.
- A/43/221 (S/19634) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement and text of note to China; alleges that Chinese warships have violated Vietnamese territorial waters.
- A/43/224 (S/19640) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan concerning the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.
- A/43/225 + Corr.1 (S/19645 + Corr.1) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting text of memorandum; concerns the 3 border villages in dispute between Thailand and the Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- A/43/229 (S/19662) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note addressed to China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/234 (S/19667) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic reporting result of the Lao-Thai negotiations on the border dispute in the area of the Nabonoi commune.
- A/43/240 (S/19683) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from China transmitting text of reply to Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/255 (S/19685) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note addressed to China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/256 (S/19688) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting texts of press release and note verbale addressed to Thailand; concerns the negotiations on the Lao-Thai border dispute.
- A/43/257 (S/19689) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; concerns the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.
- A/43/259 (S/19694) Letter, 28 Mar. 1988, from China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/266 (S/19712) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note to China; concerns Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/269 (S/19716) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 23 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/270 (S/19717) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan denying Afghanistan report of a Pakistan attack against Afghan helicopters, 17 Mar. 1988; also denies attack against 2 Afghan Air Force jets, 27 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/285 (S/19739) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from China transmitting statement concerning the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/290 (S/19744) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter from President Najibullah addressed to the UN High Commissioner for Refugees; concerns elections to the National Assembly.
- A/43/291 (S/19745) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter from President Najibullah; concerns elections to the National Assembly.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 129) (cont.)

- A/43/292 (S/19746) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/293 (S/19750) Letter, 7 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting joint Afghan-Soviet communiqué; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/294 (S/19751) Letter, 7 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message from President Najibullah; concerns the Geneva talks on Afghanistan.
- A/43/299 (S/19766) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegations by Afghanistan that Pakistan forces violated Afghanistan airspace, 12 Feb. 1988 and fired ground-to-ground missiles, 17 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/300 (S/19767) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects Afghan allegations of firing into Guguri Post (Jaji Maidan, Paktiya Province), 24 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/301 (S/19768) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory by Afghanistan forces, 2 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/306 (S/19777) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Thailand transmitting text of message; concerns the situation on the Thai-Lao border in the vicinity of Romklao Village, Chant Trakarn District, Phitsanulok Province.
- A/43/307 (S/19778) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/315 (S/19795) Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan concerning the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/322 (S/19812) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan; concerns the agreements on the settlement of the situation relating to Afghanistan.
- A/43/332 Letter, 21 Apr. 1988, from Bolivia transmitting text of press release; concerns the diversion of the waters of the river Lauca and the change of name of the Africa-La Paz international railway.
- A/43/335 (S/19843) Letter, 27 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 15 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/342 (S/19850) Letter, 28 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side.
- A/43/343 (S/19851) Letter, 29 Apr. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message; concerns the situation along the Lao-Thai border in the area of Nabonoi Commune, Botene district, Sayaboury Province.
- A/43/346 (S/19856) Letter, 2 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting documents concerning Paracel and Spratly islands in international law.
- A/43/349 (S/19859) Letter, 2 May 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 and 27 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/359 (S/19879) Letter, 11 May 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Arandia in Chitral by Afghan aircraft, 9 May 1988.
- A/43/363 (S/19887) Letter, 13 May 1988, from China transmitting text of memorandum; concerns the question of Paracel and Spratly Islands.
- A/43/364 (S/19890) Letter, 12 May 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan airspace by Afghan fighter aircraft, 7 May 1988.
- A/43/365 (S/19891) Letter, 17 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note sent to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of China; concerns the situation along the border between China and Viet Nam.
- A/43/371 (S/19894) Letter, 19 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting observations on the question of Vietnamese refugees.
- A/43/374 Letter, 19 May 1988, from Afghanistan and USSR transmitting text of the Joint Afghan-Soviet Statement of 15 May 1988.
- A/43/378 (S/19905) Letter, 25 May 1988, from Pakistan reporting attacks against the Kaga area from the Afghanistan side, 14 May 1988.
- A/43/381 (S/19910) Letter, 27 May 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the annual withdrawal of Vietnamese forces from Kampuchea.
- A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
- A/43/391 (S/19925) Letter, 2 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 29 May 1988.
- A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/400 (S/19932) Letter, 9 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 3 June 1988.
- A/43/409 + Corr.1 (S/19941 + Corr.1) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 14 June 1988.
- A/43/412 (S/19945) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 14 June 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 129) (cont.)

- A/43/428 (S/19964) Letter, 27 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 June 1988.
- A/43/431 (S/19969) Letter, 28 June 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns the Geneva Agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/440 (S/19984) Letter, 28 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 June 1988.
- A/43/444 (S/19988) Letter, 5 July 1988, from Thailand transmitting, on behalf of ASEAN, the statement of ASEAN Foreign Ministers on the Jakarta Informal Meeting.
- A/43/446 Letter, 5 July 1988, from Panama transmitting communiqué; concerns withholding of payments by the United States which are due under the Panama Canal Treaty.
- A/43/447 (S/19990) Letter, 6 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement; concerns statement by Pakistan President Zia-ul-Haq at the concluding session of the International Conference on National Stability and Regional Security in southern Asia, Islamabad.
- A/43/451 (S/19996) Letter, 7 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement made before the Afghan Parliament; concerns the signing of the Geneva agreements.
- A/43/454 (S/19994) Letter, 8 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the joint communiqué issued by the ASEAN Foreign Ministers at their 21st Conference; concerns the Kampuchean question.
- A/43/455 (S/19997) Letter, 8 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué; concerns the exchange of views between the Foreign Minister of Viet Nam and the Acting Foreign Minister of the Lao People's Democratic Republic on the ASEAN statement regarding the proposed Jakarta Informal Meeting.
- A/43/458 (S/20009) Letter, 12 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam transmitting communiqué of the Extraordinary Conference of the Foreign Ministers of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea", Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam, Phnom Penh, 11 July 1988.
- A/43/465 (S/20019) Letter, 14 July 1988, from Pakistan referring to letters by the USSR and Afghanistan (A/43/431-S/19969, A/43/439-S/19978, A/43/447-S/19990, A/43/451-S/19996); concerns implementation of the Geneva agreements.
- A/43/470 (S/20032) Letter, 18 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns ASEAN message conveyed to Viet Nam regarding the informal talks planned for 28 July 1988.
- A/43/472 (S/20040) Letter, 20 July 1988, from Thailand reporting attacks against its territory by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea, Feb.-July 1988.
- A/43/474 (S/20044) Letter, 21 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns attacks on Kabul, 15, 17 and 19 July 1988.
- A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Antigua and Barbuda transmitting communiqué of the 9th meeting of the Conference of Heads of Government of the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay (Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.
- A/43/481 (S/20056) Letter, 25 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement in support of the 20 July statement by the "People's Republic of Kampuchea".
- A/43/490 (S/20068) Letter, 27 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting proposal presented by the Lao People's Democratic Republic in the course of the Jakarta Informal Meeting held in Bogor (Indonesia), 25-28 July 1988.
- A/43/493 (S/20071) Letter, 28 July 1988, from Indonesia transmitting statement by the Foreign Ministers at the Jakarta Informal Meeting, Bogor (Indonesia).
- A/43/503 (S/20087) Letter, 3 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory, 11, 17, 21, 23 and 26 July 1988.
- A/43/511 (S/20098) Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Afghanistan; alleges violations of the Geneva agreements by Pakistan.
- A/43/515 (S/20101) Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 4 Aug. 1988.
- A/43/537 (S/20125) Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statements by Vice-President Samphan, delivered during the Jakarta Informal Meeting, Bogor (Indonesia), 25-28 July 1988.
- A/43/546 (S/20135) Letter, 18 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "Proposal of Democratic Kampuchea for a Comprehensive Political Settlement of the Problem of Kampuchea".
- A/43/550 (S/20138) Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement issued by the Prime Minister of the Coalition Government at the Jakarta Informal Meeting, Bogor (Indonesia), 26 July 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 129) (cont.)

- A/43/577 (S/20160) Letter, 25 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting attack against Landikotal (Khyber Agency) by Afghan armed forces, 21 Aug. 1988.
- A/43/585 (S/20167) Letter, 1 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting aerial attack against Main Killi and Talazak by Afghan forces, 1 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/598 + Corr.1 (S/20180 + Corr.1) Letter, 7 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting attacks against its territory by Afghan forces, 5 and 7 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/621 (S/20195) Letter, 19 Sept. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea, transmitting memorandum; concerns Vietnam's position in respect of Democratic Kampuchea.
- A/43/641 (S/20201) Letter, 26 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Amluk Darra and Machu Kalley by Afghan aircraft, 23 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/649 (S/20204) Letter, 27 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Kharlachi village, Kurram Agency by Afghan aircraft.
- A/43/662 (S/20209) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Thailand reporting incidents in which Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea attacked 6 Thai provinces, laid mines, and shelled Thai territory, July and Aug. 1988.
- A/43/666 (S/20211) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting memorandum entitled "No Vietnamese troop withdrawals from Kampuchea".
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/725 (S/20233) Letter, 18 Oct. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of statement.
- A/43/758 (S/20245) Letter, 27 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea and Viet Nam transmitting text of joint proposal made by their delegations at a working group meeting, Jakarta, 17-19 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/772 (S/20257) Letter, 2 Nov. 1988, from Thailand transmitting proposal entitled, "Follow-up on elements in paragraph 6 of the statement of the Chairman of the Jakarta Informal Meeting", put forward by Thailand at the meeting of a Working Group of Senior Officials of participants in the Jakarta Informal Meeting, 17-20 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/783 (S/20260) Letter, 4 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory during which an Afghan aircraft was shot down and its pilot captured, 3 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/804 (S/20270) Letter, 11 Nov. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement entitled "Comprehensive initiatives for peace", delivered by President Najibullah at a joint session of the House of Representatives and the Senate, 29 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/848 (S/20282) Letter, 21 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 13 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/849 (S/20283) Letter, 21 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 19 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/906 (S/20305) Letter, 23 Nov. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; proposes the convening of "an international conference on Afghanistan's neutrality and demilitarization", under the aegis of the UN.
- A/43/908 (S/20309) Letter, 30 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting the supply by Afghan intelligence of sabotage material for use against Afghan refugee camps in Kurram Agency.
- A/43/972 Letter, 12 Dec. 1988, from Mongolia transmitting statement by the Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns speech by M.S. Gorbachev before the General Assembly.
- A/C.6/43/L.8 Draft resolution on peaceful settlement of disputes between States / Angola, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Benin, Bolivia, Botswana, Burundi, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Guinea, Guyana, Honduras, Indonesia, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritius, Morocco, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Philippines, Romania, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, Uruguay, Yugoslavia and Zaire.
- Additional sponsors: Burkina Faso, Haiti, India, Malaysia, Mozambique and Singapore (A/43/882).

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 129) (cont.)

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/43/882 Report / 6th Committee.
A/C.6/43/SR.14 (14 Oct. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.15 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.16 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.17 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.18 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.19 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.20 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.43 (17 Nov. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.45 (21 Nov. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.46 (22 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).
At the 76th meet'g, the draft resolution in A/43/882 (originally A/C.6/43/L.8) was adopted as a whole (132-O-22): resolution 43/163.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/163 Peaceful settlement of disputes between States.
Urges all States to observe and promote in good faith the provisions of the Manila Declaration on the Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes in the settlement of their international disputes; stresses the need to continue efforts to strengthen the process of the peaceful settlement of disputes through progressive development and codification of international law and through enhancing the effectiveness of the UN in this field; calls upon Member States to make full use of the framework provided by the UN for the peaceful settlement of disputes and international problems (adopted 132-O-22, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

DJIBOUTI

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI

DOCUMENTS--UN

See:

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. : 1988-1989)--DOCUMENTS
UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1988-1989)

DRUG ABUSE--CONFERENCES (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 103B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/112

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 5d, Narcotic drugs / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/679 Report on the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking, Vienna, 17-26 June 1987 / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.42 Draft resolution on the use of children in the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and rehabilitation of drug-addicted minors / Argentina, Austria, Bahamas, Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Germany, Federal Republic of, Honduras, India, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Turkey, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Portugal, Barbados, Ghana, Greece, Indonesia, Pakistan, Samoa and Singapore (A/43/875).

A/C.3/43/L.43 Draft resolution on the International campaign against drug abuse and illicit trafficking / Angola, Argentina, Austria, Bahamas, Barbados, Bolivia, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guatemala, India, Indonesia, Italy, Jamaica, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Senegal, Spain, Turkey, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Fiji, Ghana, Malta, Philippines, Samoa, Singapore, Thailand and Trinidad and Tobago (A/43/875).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/875 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.30 (3 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.32 (4 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.33 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.34 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.35 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/875 was as follows: draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/43/L.42) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/121; draft resolution III (originally A/C.3/43/L.43) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/122.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DRUG ABUSE--CONFERENCES (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 103B) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/121 Use of children in the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and rehabilitation of drug-addicted minors.

Strongly condemns drug trafficking in all its forms, particularly those criminal activities which involve children in the use, production and illicit sale of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances; urges all States to join together in order to establish national and international programmes to protect children from the illicit consumption of drugs and psychotropic substances and from involvement in illicit production and trafficking; invites the Governments of those Member States which are most affected by drug use among their child population to adopt urgent additional measures, as part of their national strategies, to prevent, reduce and eliminate drug use by children; calls upon all States to promote the adoption, by their competent legislative organs, of measures providing for suitably severe punishment of drug-trafficking crimes that involve children; urges all Governments, competent international organizations and non-governmental organizations to give high priority to the dissemination of information with regard to the serious effects of the illicit use of drugs among children (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/122 International campaign against drug abuse and illicit trafficking.

I. International campaign against drug abuse and illicit trafficking. Condemns international drug trafficking as a criminal activity; requests that consideration be given to the convening of regional meetings of heads of national drug law enforcement agencies in regions where they have not yet been held; urges the Interregional Meeting of Heads of National Drug Law Enforcement Agencies to discuss ways and means of enhancing law enforcement training, especially in those areas that would require new knowledge and skills for the implementation of the provisions of the new convention. II. International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking. Urges Governments and organizations to adhere to the principles set forth in the Declaration of the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking and to utilize the recommendations of the Comprehensive Multidisciplinary Outline of Future Activities in Drug Abuse Control in developing national and regional strategies, particularly to promote bilateral, regional and international co-operative arrangements; calls upon the Commission to keep under review action taken with respect to the Declaration and the Comprehensive Multidisciplinary Outline (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

DRUG CONTROL (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 5d, Narcotic drugs / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/770 Report on international co-operation in drug abuse control / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.58 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft decision III in A/48/868, taking note of reports in A/43/630 and A/43/770, was adopted without vote: decision 43/428.

DRUG TRAFFIC--CAMPAIGNS (AGENDA ITEM 103C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/113

DRUG TRAFFIC--CAMPAIGNS (AGENDA ITEM 103C)
(cont.)

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988, Ch. 5d, Narcotic Drugs / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/684 Report on the international campaign against drug abuse and illicit trafficking / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/91 Letter, 18 Jan. 1988, from Colombia transmitting text of resolution by the Permanent Council of the OAS; concerns efforts by Colombia to combat drug trafficking.

A/43/202 Letter, 3 Mar. 1988, from Panama transmitting communiqué; concerns drug traffic control programmes in Panama.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/373 Letter, 11 May 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting joint declaration of the 7th meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the European Community and the ASEAN, Dusseldorf, 2-3 May 1988.

A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers responsible for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community, Port of Spain, 20-21 May 1988.

A/43/423 Letter, 23 June 1988, from Malaysia transmitting statement issued in commemoration of the 1st annual observance of the International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking.

A/43/435 (S/19974) Letter, 30 June 1988, from Canada transmitting final documents of the Toronto Economic Summit, 19-21 June 1988.

A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Antigua and Barbuda transmitting communiqué of the 9th meeting of the Conference of Heads of Government of the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay (Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.

A/43/510 (S/20091) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July 1988.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/43/791 (S/20265) Letter, 29 Oct. 1988, from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela transmitting text of the "Uruguay Declaration" adopted by the respective heads of State at the end of the 2nd Presidential Meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action, Punta del Este (Uruguay), 29 Oct. 1988.

A/C.3/43/L.42 Draft resolution on the use of children in the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and rehabilitation of drug-addicted minors / Argentina, Austria, Bahamas, Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Germany, Federal Republic of Honduras, India, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Turkey, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Portugal, Barbados, Ghana, Greece, Indonesia, Pakistan, Samoa and Singapore (A/43/875).

A/C.3/43/L.43 Draft resolution on the International campaign against drug abuse and illicit trafficking / Angola, Argentina, Austria, Bahamas, Barbados, Bolivia, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, France, Germany, Federal Republic of Greece, Guatemala, India, Indonesia, Italy, Jamaica, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Senegal, Spain, Turkey, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Fiji, Ghana, Malta, Philippines, Samoa, Singapore, Thailand and Trinidad and Tobago (A/43/875).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/875 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.30 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.32 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.33 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.34 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.35 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DRUG TRAFFIC--CAMPAIGNS (AGENDA ITEM 103C)
(cont.)

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/875 was as follows: draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/43/L.42) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/121; draft resolution III (originally A/C.3/43/L.43) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/122.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/121 Use of children in the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and rehabilitation of drug-addicted minors.

Strongly condemns drug trafficking in all its forms, particularly those criminal activities which involve children in the use, production and illicit sale of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances; urges all States to join together in order to establish national and international programmes to protect children from the illicit consumption of drugs and psychotropic substances and from involvement in illicit production and trafficking; invites the Governments of those Member States which are most affected by drug use among their child population to adopt urgent additional measures, as part of their national strategies, to prevent, reduce and eliminate drug use by children; calls upon all States to promote the adoption, by their competent legislative organs, of measures providing for suitably severe punishment of drug-trafficking crimes that involve children; urges all Governments, competent international organizations and non-governmental organizations to give high priority to the dissemination of information with regard to the serious effects of the illicit use of drugs among children (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/122 International campaign against drug abuse and illicit trafficking.

I. International campaign against drug abuse and illicit trafficking. Condemns international drug trafficking as a criminal activity; requests that consideration be given to the convening of regional meetings of heads of national drug law enforcement agencies in regions where they have not yet been held; urges the Interregional Meeting of Heads of National Drug Law Enforcement Agencies to discuss ways and means of enhancing law enforcement training, especially in those areas that would require new knowledge and skills for the implementation of the provisions of the new convention. II. International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking. Urges Governments and organizations to adhere to the principles set forth in the Declaration of the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking and to utilize the recommendations of the Comprehensive Multidisciplinary Outline of Future Activities in Drug Abuse Control in developing national and regional strategies, particularly to promote bilateral, regional and international co-operative arrangements; calls upon the Commission to keep under review action taken with respect to the Declaration and the Comprehensive Multidisciplinary Outline (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

DRUG TRAFFIC--TREATIES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 103A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/111

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 5d, Narcotic drugs / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/678 Report on the draft convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DRUG TRAFFIC--TREATIES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM
103A) (cont.)

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.39 Draft resolution on the preparation of a draft convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances / Angola, Argentina, Australia, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Fiji, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guatemala, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Italy, Jamaica, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Senegal, Spain, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zambia.
Additional sponsors: Hungary, Ghana and Malta (A/43/875).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/875 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.30 (3 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.32 (4 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.33 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.34 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.35 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
At the 75th meeting, draft resolution I in A/43/875 (originally A/C.3/43/L.39) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/120.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/120 Preparation of a draft convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances.
Takes note with satisfaction of the report of the Secretary-General, and the report of the Commission on Narcotic Drugs on its 10th special session and the recommendations therein, approved by the Economic and Social Council in its resolution 1988/8 and decisions 1988/118 and 1988/120 and 1988/159, in which it decided to convene the Conference of plenipotentiaries to adopt the convention, and to extend to 10 working days the 33rd session of the Commission on Narcotic Drugs in order to allow it to consider suitable measures to be taken prior to the entry into force of the convention; requests all States, while reaffirming their commitment to the Declaration of the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking as an expression of the political will of nations to combat the drug problem, to assign the highest priority to the Conference of plenipotentiaries and to participate actively in it, at the highest possible level, for the adoption of the convention (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

EAST TIMOR

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/402

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.
A/43/588 Progress report on the question of East Timor / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/219 Note verbale, 15 Mar. 1988, from Portugal referring to A/34/111; concerns information on East Timor required under Article 73 e of the UN Charter.

Discussion in General Committee

A/BUR/43/SR.1 (21 Sept. 1988).
At the 1st meeting, the Committee decided to recommend that consideration of item 113 on East Timor should be deferred to the 44th session of the General Assembly and that the item should be included in the provisional agenda of that session.

EAST TIMOR (cont.)

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.8 (28 Sept. 1988).

At the 3rd meeting, the Assembly decided to approve the recommendation of the General Committee on agenda item 113 entitled "Question of East Timor". The recommendation provided for the deferment of consideration of this agenda item to the 44th session.

ECODEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 82G)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/187

Reports

A/43/353 (E/1988/71) Progress report on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 42/187 / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/462 Letter, 13 July 1988, from Norway transmitting joint summary of the Oslo Conference on Sustainable Development, Oslo, 9-10 July 1988.

A/C.2/43/6 Letter, 19 Oct. 1988, from Czechoslovakia transmitting document E/1988/105; contains an aide-mémoire entitled "Concept of international ecological security and further steps to intensify international co-operation in the field of the environment".

A/C.2/43/L.5 Note transmitting draft resolution entitled "International ecological security", which was deferred from the 42nd session / Secretary-General.

A/C.2/43/L.25 Draft resolution on international co-operation for environmental security / Czechoslovakia and Ukrainian SSR.

A/C.2/43/L.25/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on international co-operation in the monitoring, assessment and prevention of threats to environmental security / Czechoslovakia and Ukrainian SSR.

A/C.2/43/L.25/Rev.2 Revised draft resolution on international co-operation in the monitoring, assessment and anticipation of environmental threats / Czechoslovakia and Ukrainian SSR.

A/C.2/43/L.36 Draft resolution on a UN conference on environment and development: towards sustainable development / Canada, Denmark, Finland, Netherlands, Norway and Sweden.

A/C.2/43/L.36/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on a UN conference on environment and development / Argentina, Austria, Canada, Colombia, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Finland, India, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

A/C.2/43/L.36/Rev.2 Revised draft resolution on a UN conference on environment and development / Argentina, Austria, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Finland, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Lesotho, Malta, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Peru, Poland, Sweden, Tunisia, Ukrainian SSR, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Iceland, Jamaica, Maldives, Romania, and Samoa (A/43/915/Add.7).

A/C.2/43/L.72 Draft decision on international co-operation in the monitoring, assessment and anticipation of environmental threats (submitted on the basis of informal consultations held on draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.25/Rev.2) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/915 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/915/Add.7 Report. Part VIII / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.5 (6 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.8 (10 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.21 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.22 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.23 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.26 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.31 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.38 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, action on draft resolution and draft decision in A/43/915/Add.7 was as follows: draft resolution (originally A/C.2/43/L.36/Rev.2) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/196; draft decision (originally A/C.2/43/L.72), deferring draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.25/Rev.2 to the 44th session, was adopted without vote: decision 43/440.

ECODEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 82G) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/196 UN conference on environment and development.
Decides to consider at its 44th session the question of the convening of a UN conference on environment and development no later than 1992, with a view to taking an appropriate decision at that session on the exact scope, title, venue and date of such a conference and on the modalities and financial implications of holding the conference; requests the Secretary-General, with the assistance of the Executive Director of UNEP, urgently to obtain the views of Governments on: (a) the objectives, content, title and scope of the conference; (b) appropriate ways of preparing for the conference; (c) a suitable time and place and other modalities for the conference (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 86B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/197, 42/199 to 42/205

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 6a, Special economic, humanitarian and disaster relief assistance / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/449 + Add.1-2 Report on special assistance to front-line States and other bordering States / Secretary-General.

A/43/483 Summary reports on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

A/43/731 Report on the implementation of General Assembly decision 42/433 on the report of the Secretary-General (A/42/657) / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers responsible for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community, Port of Spain, 20-21 May 1988.

A/43/402 Letter, 10 June 1988, from Czechoslovakia transmitting document entitled "Economic assistance provided by the Czechoslovakia Socialist Republic to the African countries in 1987".

A/43/457 (E/1988/102) Letter, 11 July 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting communication of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs entitled "Assistance rendered by the German Democratic Republic to developing countries and national liberation movements in 1987".

A/43/463 (E/1988/106) Letter, 14 July 1988, from Australia, Canada, the Federal Republic of Germany, Japan, the United Kingdom and the United States transmitting annex entitled "Contributions to the development activities of the UN system".

A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Antigua and Barbuda transmitting communiqué of the 9th meeting of the Conference of Heads of Government of the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay (Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.

A/43/587 Letter, 2 Sept. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting statement on the implementation of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990.

A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/43/713 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting document entitled "Assessment of the current state of the North-South dialogue and proposals for its revitalization", issued by the 1st Substantive Meeting of the Standing Ministerial Committee for Economic Co-operation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Harare, 4-7 July 1988.

A/C.2/43/8 Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from Czechoslovakia transmitting document entitled "Economic assistance provided by Czechoslovakia to developing countries and national liberation movements in 1987".

A/C.2/43/9 Letter, 2 Nov. 1988, from Morocco transmitting the recommendations of the International Conference on Locust Peril, Fez (Morocco), 28-29 Oct. 1988.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 86B) (cont.)

A/C.2/43/L.49 Draft resolution on special assistance to front-line States / Algeria, Angola, Botswana, Congo, Mozambique, Sierra Leone, United Republic of Tanzania and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Argentina, Barbados, Benin, Burundi, Cape Verde, Cuba, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Somalia, Tunisia, Uganda, Zaire, Zimbabwe, Afghanistan, Argentina, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway and Sweden (A/43/918/Add.2).

A/C.2/43/L.59 Draft resolution on special economic and disaster relief assistance / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Withdrawn by its sponsors (A/43/918/Add.2).

A/C.2/43/L.70 Draft resolution on special economic and disaster relief assistance (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.59) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/918/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.26 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.28 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.29 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.30 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.43 (21 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.44 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.45 (30 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/918/Add.2 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.2/43/L.70) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/204; draft resolution VI (originally A/C.2/43/L.49) was adopted (152-0-1); resolution 43/209.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/204 Special economic and disaster relief assistance.

Encourages the Office of the UN Disaster Relief Co-ordinator to expand further its information base and its capacity to disseminate timely and reliable disaster-related information and to continue to update its profiles of disaster-prone countries, as well as to develop its International Disaster Management Information Network, bearing in mind the report to be prepared by the Secretary-General in response to the request made by the General Assembly in para. 5 of its resolution 42/169; requests the Office of the Co-ordinator to strengthen its relationship with Member States, in particular with national focal points in disaster-prone countries, and, in this connection, recognizes the need to hold meetings at the regional and/or international level, at appropriate intervals, with the participation of heads of national emergency relief services of donor and recipient countries (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/209 Special assistance to front-line States.

Strongly urges the international community to provide in a timely and effective manner the financial, material and technical assistance necessary to enhance the individual and collective capacity of the front-line States and other bordering States to withstand the effects of economic measures taken by South Africa, or by the international community against South Africa, in accordance with their national and regional plans and strategies; requests the Secretary-General to mobilize organs, organizations and bodies of the UN system so that they may respond to such requests for assistance as might be forthcoming from individual States or the appropriate subregional organizations, and further urges all States to respond favourably to such requests (adopted 152-0-1, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--BENIN (AGENDA ITEM 86B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/205

Reports

A/43/483 Summary reports on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--BENIN (AGENDA ITEM 86B)
(cont.)

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.67 Draft resolution on assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Djibouti, Ecuador, Madagascar and Vanuatu (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

At the 47th meeting, the draft resolution was orally revised to insert the words "Democratic Yemen" after "Central African Republic" (A/43/918/Add.2).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.45 (30 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution VIII in A/43/918/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/43/L.67) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/211.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/211 Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Madagascar and Vanuatu.

Affirms the need for all Governments and international organizations to fulfil the commitments undertaken within the framework of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries; appeals to Member States, international financial institutions, the specialized agencies and organizations and programmes of the UN system to respond generously and urgently to the needs of those countries; invites the international community to contribute to the special accounts established at the UN Headquarters by the Secretary-General for the purpose of facilitating the channelling of contributions to the countries facing special difficulties; urgently appeals to all international organizations, regional organizations, humanitarian organizations and voluntary agencies, to continue and increase, to the extent possible, their assistance in response to the reconstruction, economic recovery and development needs of those countries (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CENTRAL AFRICAN
REPUBLIC (AGENDA ITEM 86B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/205

Reports

A/43/483 Summary reports on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.67 Draft resolution on assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Djibouti, Ecuador, Madagascar and Vanuatu (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

At the 47th meeting, the draft resolution was orally revised to insert the words "Democratic Yemen" after "Central African Republic" (A/43/918/Add.2).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.29 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.45 (30 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution VIII in A/43/918/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/43/L.67) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/211.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/211 Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Madagascar and Vanuatu.

Affirms the need for all Governments and international organizations to fulfil the commitments undertaken within the framework of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries; appeals to Member States, international financial institutions, the specialized agencies and organizations and programmes of the UN system to respond generously and urgently to the needs of those countries; invites the international community to contribute to the special accounts established at the UN Headquarters by the Secretary-General for the purpose of facilitating the channelling of contributions to the countries facing special difficulties; urgently appeals to all international organizations, regional organizations, humanitarian organizations and voluntary agencies, to continue and increase, to the extent possible, their assistance in response to the reconstruction, economic recovery and development needs of those countries (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CENTRAL AMERICA (AGENDA
ITEM 86B)

See also:

DISASTER RELIEF--CENTRAL AMERICA

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/204

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.46 Draft resolution on a special plan of economic co-operation for Central America / Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bangladesh, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Cuba, Denmark, Ecuador, El Salvador, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guatemala, Honduras, India, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Mauritania, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Peru, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Tunisia, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.45 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution VII in A/43/918/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/43/L.46) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/210.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/210 Special Plan of Economic Co-operation for Central America. Recommends the convening of a meeting, early in 1989, in close co-ordination with UNDP, between the Governments of Central America, the bilateral and multilateral co-operating community, the organs and organizations of the UN system, multilateral, regional and subregional international financial institutions and intergovernmental organizations, for the purpose of reviewing the evolution of the development process, including assistance requirements, and of discussing the programmes and projects that could be implemented as soon as possible in support of the goals and objectives of the Special Plan; urges Member States and observers, intergovernmental organizations, international financial institutions, the organs, organizations and specialized agencies of the UN system and regional and subregional organs and agencies to participate actively and to adopt immediate measures for the implementation of the activities in support of the goals and objectives of the Special Plan; emphasizes the urgent need to provide the Central American countries with financial resources on concessional and favourable terms, in addition to those which they are already receiving from the international community; welcomes the convening of the International Conference on Central American Refugees, to be held in Guatemala from 3 to 5 May 1989 (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CHAD (AGENDA ITEM 86B)

See also:

EMERGENCY RELIEF--CHAD

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/200

Reports

A/43/483 Summary reports on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.33 Draft resolution on special economic assistance to Chad / Algeria, Argentina, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Egypt, France, Gabon, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Japan, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Senegal, Togo, Tunisia, United Kingdom and Zaire.

Additional sponsor: Cape Verde (A/43/918/Add.2).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CHAD (AGENDA ITEM 86B)
(cont.)

A/C.2/43/SR.29 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution II in A/43/918/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/43/L.33) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/205.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/205 Special assistance to Chad.

Requests States, competent UN organizations and programmes and international economic and financial institutions to continue: (a) to provide the necessary humanitarian assistance to the people of Chad, who have suffered from the combined effects of the war, drought, flooding and the invasion of predators; (b) to contribute to the rehabilitation and development of Chad; requests the Secretary-General: (a) to contribute, in co-operation with UNDP, to the preparation of a development plan for Chad for 1989-1992; (b) to continue to assess, in close collaboration with the humanitarian agencies concerned, the humanitarian needs, particularly in the areas of food and health, of the displaced populations; (c) to mobilize special humanitarian assistance for persons who have suffered as a result of the war, natural calamities and disasters, and for the resettlement of displaced persons (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--DEMOCRATIC YEMEN
(AGENDA ITEM 86B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/205

Reports

A/43/483 Summary reports on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.67 Draft resolution on assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Djibouti, Ecuador, Madagascar and Vanuatu (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

At the 47th meeting, the draft resolution was orally revised to insert the words "Democratic Yemen" after "Central African Republic" (A/43/918/Add.2).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.29 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution VIII in A/43/918/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/43/L.67) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/211.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/211 Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Madagascar and Vanuatu.

Affirms the need for all Governments and international organizations to fulfil the commitments undertaken within the framework of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries; appeals to Member States, international financial institutions, the specialized agencies and organizations and programmes of the UN system to respond generously and urgently to the needs of those countries; invites the international community to contribute to the special accounts established at the UN Headquarters by the Secretary-General for the purpose of facilitating the channelling of contributions to the countries facing special difficulties; urgently appeals to all international organizations, regional organizations, humanitarian organizations and voluntary agencies, to continue and increase, to the extent possible, their assistance in response to the reconstruction, economic recovery and development needs of those countries (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI (AGENDA ITEM 86B)

See also:

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/205

Reports

A/43/483 Summary reports on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.67 Draft resolution on assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Djibouti, Ecuador, Madagascar and Vanuatu (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

At the 47th meeting, the draft resolution was orally revised to insert the words "Democratic Yemen" after "Central African Republic" (A/43/918/Add.2).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI (AGENDA ITEM
86B) (cont.)

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd
Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.45 (30 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft
resolution VIII in A/43/918/Add.2
(originally A/C.2/43/L.67) was adopted
without vote: resolution 43/211.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/211 Assistance to Benin, the
Central African Republic, Democratic
Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Madagascar
and Vanuatu.

Affirms the need for all Governments
and international organizations to
fulfil the commitments undertaken
within the framework of the
Substantial New Programme of Action
for the 1980s for the Least Developed
Countries; appeals to Member States,
international financial institutions,
the specialized agencies and
organizations and programmes of the UN
system to respond generously and
urgently to the needs of those
countries; invites the international
community to contribute to the special
accounts established at the UN
Headquarters by the Secretary-General
for the purpose of facilitating the
channelling of contributions to the
countries facing special difficulties;
urgently appeals to all international
organizations, regional organizations,
humanitarian organizations and
voluntary agencies, to continue and
increase, to the extent possible,
their assistance in response to the
reconstruction, economic recovery and
development needs of those countries
(adopted without vote, 83rd meeting,
20 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--ECUADOR (AGENDA ITEM
86B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/205

Reports

A/43/483 Summary reports on Benin,
Central African Republic, Chad,
Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador,
El Salvador, Gambia, Madagascar,
Nicaragua and Vanuatu /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.67 Draft resolution on
assistance to Benin, the Central
African Republic, Djibouti, Ecuador,
Madagascar and Vanuatu (submitted on
the basis of informal consultations)
/ Jose Fernandez (Philippines),
Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

At the 47th meeting, the draft
resolution was orally revised to
insert the words "Democratic Yemen"
after "Central African Republic"
(A/43/918/Add.2).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd
Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.45 (30 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft
resolution VIII in A/43/918/Add.2
(originally A/C.2/43/L.67) was adopted
without vote: resolution 43/211.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/211 Assistance to Benin, the
Central African Republic, Democratic
Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Madagascar
and Vanuatu.

Affirms the need for all Governments
and international organizations to
fulfil the commitments undertaken
within the framework of the
Substantial New Programme of Action
for the 1980s for the Least Developed
Countries; appeals to Member States,
international financial institutions,
the specialized agencies and
organizations and programmes of the UN
system to respond generously and
urgently to the needs of those
countries; invites the international
community to contribute to the special
accounts established at the UN
Headquarters by the Secretary-General
for the purpose of facilitating the
channelling of contributions to the
countries facing special difficulties;
urgently appeals to all international
organizations, regional organizations,
humanitarian organizations and
voluntary agencies, to continue and
increase, to the extent possible,
their assistance in response to the
reconstruction, economic recovery and
development needs of those countries
(adopted without vote, 83rd meeting,
20 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--FRONT-LINE STATES

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--LEBANON (AGENDA ITEM
86B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/199

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--LEBANON (AGENDA ITEM
86B) (cont.)

Reports

A/43/727 Report on assistance for the reconstruction and development of Lebanon / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.45 Draft resolution on assistance for the reconstruction and development of Lebanon / Bahrain, France, Jordan, Lebanon, Mauritania, Saudi Arabia and Spain.

Additional sponsors: Italy, Tunisia and Madagascar (A/43/918/Add.2).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.43 (21 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution IV in A/43/918/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/43/L.45) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/207.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/207 Assistance for the reconstruction and development of Lebanon.

Requests the Secretary-General to continue and intensify his efforts to mobilize all possible assistance within the UN system to help the Government of Lebanon in its reconstruction and development efforts; expresses its appreciation for the appointment by the Secretary-General of the Special Representative for the Reconstruction and Development of Lebanon and Resident Co-ordinator of the operational activities for development of the UN system in Lebanon; calls upon the organs, organizations and bodies of the UN system to intensify their programmes of assistance and to expand them to ensure that their offices at Beirut are adequately staffed at the senior level (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--MADAGASCAR (AGENDA ITEM
86B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/205

Reports

A/43/483 Summary reports on Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, El Salvador, Gambia, Madagascar, Nicaragua and Vanuatu / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.67 Draft resolution on assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Djibouti, Ecuador, Madagascar and Vanuatu (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

At the 47th meeting, the draft resolution was orally revised to insert the words "Democratic Yemen" after "Central African Republic" (A/43/918/Add.2).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.29 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.45 (30 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution VIII in A/43/918/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/43/L.67) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/211.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/211 Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Madagascar and Vanuatu.

Affirms the need for all Governments and international organizations to fulfil the commitments undertaken within the framework of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries; appeals to Member States, international financial institutions, the specialized agencies and organizations and programmes of the UN system to respond generously and urgently to the needs of those countries; invites the international community to contribute to the special accounts established at the UN Headquarters by the Secretary-General for the purpose of facilitating the channelling of contributions to the countries facing special difficulties; urgently appeals to all international organizations, regional organizations, humanitarian organizations and voluntary agencies, to continue and increase, to the extent possible, their assistance in response to the reconstruction, economic recovery and development needs of those countries (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--MALDIVES (AGENDA ITEM
86B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/202

Reports

A/43/703 Report on special assistance to Maldives for disaster relief and strengthening of its coastal defences / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--MALDIVES (AGENDA ITEM
86B) (cont.)

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918 Report. Part I / 2nd
Committee.

The Committee forwarded no
recommendation for action on plenary
on the item.

A/C.2/43/SR.29 (31 Oct. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--MOZAMBIQUE (AGENDA ITEM
86B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/197

Reports

A/43/514 Report on assistance to
Mozambique / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.48 Draft resolution on
assistance to Mozambique /
Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola,
Barbados, Brazil, Burkina Faso,
Burundi, Canada, Cape Verde, Chad,
Congo, Cuba, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana,
Italy, Mali, Mauritania, Mongolia,
Morocco, Mozambique, Nepal,
Nicaragua, Pakistan, Portugal, Sao
Tome and Principe, Sudan, Tunisia,
Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania,
Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia and
Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Argentina,
Bulgaria, China, Ethiopia, German
Democratic Republic, Madagascar,
Nigeria, Romania, Bangladesh, Austria
and Spain (A/43/918/Add.2).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd
Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.26 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.43 (21 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft
resolution V in A/43/918/Add.2
(originally A/C.2/43/L.48) was adopted
without vote: resolution 43/208.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/208 Assistance to Mozambique.

Appeals to the international
community to provide relief aid,
including food aid and logistics
support, so as to improve distribution
capability and prevent further
widespread starvation; calls upon
Member States, regional and
interregional organizations and other
intergovernmental and non-governmental
organizations to provide and expand
technical, financial and other
material assistance to Mozambique
whenever possible, especially in the
form of grants, and urges them to give
priority to the inclusion of
Mozambique in their development
assistance programmes; invites the
appropriate organizations and
programmes of the UN system to
maintain and increase their current
and future programmes of assistance to
Mozambique; requests the
Secretary-General: (a) to mobilize the
financial, technical and material
assistance required by Mozambique; (b)
to co-ordinate the work of the UN
system, in close co-operation with the
Government of Mozambique, in the
implementation of the country's
emergency and rehabilitation
programmes; (c) to keep the situation
in Mozambique under constant review
(adopted without vote, 83rd meeting,
20 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA (AGENDA ITEM
86B)

See also:

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.38 Draft resolution on
emergency assistance to Somalia /
Zaire (on behalf of the Group of
African States).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd
Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft
resolution III in A/43/918/Add.2
(originally A/C.2/43/L.38) was adopted
without vote: resolution 43/206.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA (AGENDA ITEM
86B) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/206 Emergency assistance to
Somalia.

Requests the Secretary-General to mobilize international assistance and to co-ordinate the efforts of the appropriate organizations of the UN system in order to respond in a concerted and effective manner to the request of the Government of Somalia for humanitarian assistance, and to carry out an assessment of priority humanitarian needs, in close co-operation with the government authorities and with the organizations of the UN system, and bring the findings to the attention of the international community without delay; calls upon all States and competent intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to provide financial, material and technical assistance to ensure an effective response to the needs identified by the Secretary-General for relief operations, rehabilitation and reconstruction (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.30 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.70 (6 Dec. 1988).

At the 70th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/918/Add.1 (originally A/C.2/43/L.34) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/52.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/52 Special programme of
assistance to the Sudan.

Calls upon all States to contribute generously to programmes for the relief and rehabilitation of displaced persons; welcomes the decisions of the Secretary-General to organize, as requested by the Government of Sudan and in close co-operation with UNDP and the World Bank, a meeting of bilateral donors and pertinent international institutions and non-governmental organizations in order to mobilize resources needed to implement a follow-up emergency assistance programme covering the rehabilitation and resettlement needs of displaced persons (adopted without vote, 70th meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--SUDAN (AGENDA ITEM 86B)

See also:

DISASTER RELIEF--SUDAN
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SUDAN

Reports

A/43/755 Report on emergency
assistance to the Sudan: summary of
urgent humanitarian requirements /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.20 Draft resolution on the
special programme of assistance to
the Sudan / Bahrain, Bangladesh,
Botswana, Chile, Comoros, Congo, Côte
d'Ivoire, Democratic Yemen, Egypt,
Grenada, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon,
Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritania,
Mexico, Morocco, Pakistan, Peru,
Singapore, Somalia, Sudan, Tunisia,
United Republic of Tanzania and Zaire.

Additional sponsors: Djibouti,
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Oman and Saudi
Arabia; draft resolution was withdrawn
by the sponsors (A/43/918/Add.1).

A/C.2/43/L.34 Draft resolution on
special programme of assistance to
the Sudan (submitted on the basis of
informal consultations on draft
resolution A/C.2/43/L.20) / Jose
Fernandez (Philippines),
Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918/Add.1 Report. Part II / 2nd
Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.29 (31 Oct. 1988).

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--VANUATU (AGENDA ITEM
86B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/205

Reports

A/43/483 Summary reports on Benin,
Central African Republic, Chad,
Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador,
El Salvador, Gambia, Madagascar,
Nicaragua and Vanuatu /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.67 Draft resolution on
assistance to Benin, the Central
African Republic, Djibouti, Ecuador,
Madagascar and Vanuatu (submitted on
the basis of informal consultations)
/ Jose Fernandez (Philippines),
Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

At the 47th meeting, the draft
resolution was orally revised to
insert the words "Democratic Yemen"
after "Central African Republic"
(A/43/918/Add.2).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/918/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd
Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.45 (30 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft
resolution VIII in A/43/918/Add.2
(originally A/C.2/43/L.67) was adopted
without vote: resolution 43/211.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--VANUATU (AGENDA ITEM 86B) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/211 Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Madagascar and Vanuatu.

Affirms the need for all Governments and international organizations to fulfil the commitments undertaken within the framework of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries; appeals to Member States, international financial institutions, the specialized agencies and organizations and programmes of the UN system to respond generously and urgently to the needs of those countries; invites the international community to contribute to the special accounts established at the UN Headquarters by the Secretary-General for the purpose of facilitating the channelling of contributions to the countries facing special difficulties; urgently appeals to all international organizations, regional organizations, humanitarian organizations and voluntary agencies, to continue and increase, to the extent possible, their assistance in response to the reconstruction, economic recovery and development needs of those countries (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 82)

See also:

DEVELOPMENT TRENDS

DEVELOPMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (1991-2000)

ECODEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC GROWTH--DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

ENERGY RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

EXTERNAL DEBT

FOOD PROBLEMS

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

NONCONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES

RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 2ND

COMMITTEE--WORK PROGRAMME (1989-1990)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/195;

General Assembly decisions 42/437,

42/440, 42/442 and 42/443

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988 / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/714 Report on accession by the UN to the Convention on Early Notification of a Nuclear Accident and to the Convention on Assistance in the Case of a Nuclear Accident or Radiological Emergency. / Secretary-General.

A/43/749 + Corr.1 Report on current international monetary issues / Secretary-General.

E/1988/50 (ST/ESA/205) World Economic Survey, 1988: Current Trends and Policies in the World Economy.

General documents

A/43/68 (S/19385) Letter, 24 Dec. 1987, from Thailand, on behalf of the ASEAN, transmitting "The Manila Declaration of 1987" issued at the conclusion of the Meeting of ASEAN Heads of Government, 15 Dec. 1987.

A/43/184 Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Colombia transmitting communiqué issued by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Contadora Group and its Support Group at the conclusion of the 3rd regular meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action, Cartagena (Colombia), 24-26 Feb. 1988.

A/43/235 (S/19674) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns situation in Panama.

A/43/283 (S/19736) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from USSR and Yugoslavia transmitting text of Yugoslav-Soviet declaration adopted on the occasion of the official visit of M.S. Gorbachev to Yugoslavia.

A/43/287 (S/19740) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from Panama transmitting text of decision adopted at a special meeting at the ministerial level of the Latin American Council of the Latin American Economic System, Caracas, 28-29 Mar. 1988; concerns the imposition of coercive economic measures against Panama.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/373 Letter, 11 May 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting joint declaration of the 7th meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the European Community and the ASEAN, Dusseldorf, 2-3 May 1988.

A/43/387 (S/19918) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Thailand and the USSR transmitting text of the Joint Thai-Soviet communiqué, Moscow, 23 May 1988.

A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers responsible for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community, Port of Spain, 20-21 May 1988.

A/43/425 (S/19962) Letter, 17 June 1988, from Thailand transmitting press statement issued at the end of the official visit of the Thai Prime Minister to Hungary, 25-28 May 1988.

A/43/435 (S/19974) Letter, 30 June 1988, from Canada transmitting final documents of the Toronto Economic Summit, 19-21 June 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA
ITEM 82) (cont.)

- A/43/457 (E/1988/102) Letter, 11 July 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting communication of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs entitled "Assistance rendered by the German Democratic Republic to developing countries and national liberation movements in 1987".
- A/43/460 (E/1988/104) Letter, 12 July 1988, from the USSR transmitting document; concerns the economic co-operation of the USSR with the developing countries.
- A/43/463 (E/1988/106) Letter, 14 July 1988, from Australia, Canada, the Federal Republic of Germany, Japan, the United Kingdom and the United States transmitting annex entitled "Contributions to the development activities of the UN system".
- A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Antigua and Barbuda transmitting communiqué of the 9th meeting of the Conference of Heads of Government of the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay (Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.
- A/43/510 (S/20091) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July 1988.
- A/43/538 Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from the Philippines transmitting text of the Manila Declaration of 1988 adopted at the International Conference of Newly Restored Democracies, Manila, 3-6 June 1988.
- A/43/544 Letter, 16 Aug. 1988, from Canada transmitting final documentation of the meeting of the Commonwealth Committee of Foreign Ministers on Southern Africa, Toronto, 2-3 Aug. 1988.
- A/43/584 Letter, 30 Aug. 1988, from the USSR transmitting final statement of the 6th session of the InterAction Council, Moscow, 17-19 May 1988.
- A/43/587 Letter, 2 Sept. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting statement on the implementation of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/671 Letter, 30 Sept. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting declaration issued at the end of the 12th annual meeting of the Group of 77, New York, 30 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/695 Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Tunisia, on behalf of the Group of 77, transmitting aide-mémoire entitled "Convening of a special session of the General Assembly on the reactivation of economic growth and development of developing countries".
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/713 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting document entitled "Assessment of the current state of the North-South dialogue and proposals for its revitalization", issued by the 1st Substantive Meeting of the Standing Ministerial Committee for Economic Co-operation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Harare, 4-7 July 1988.
- A/43/740 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the Ukrainian SSR transmitting document entitled "The current international monetary and financial situation".
- A/43/759 Note verbale, 25 Oct. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting resolutions adopted by the 80th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Sofia, 19-24 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/762 Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from the Solomon Islands, transmitting the Final Communiqué of the 19th South Pacific Forum, Nukualofa (Tonga), 20-21 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/791 (S/20265) Letter, 29 Oct. 1988, from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela transmitting text of the "Uruguay Declaration" adopted by the respective heads of State at the end of the 2nd Presidential Meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action, Punta del Este (Uruguay), 29 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/800 Letter, 11 Nov. 1988, from Malta (President of the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe) transmitting the "Madrid Appeal" adopted by the European Conference of Parliamentarians and Non-Governmental Organizations on North-South Interdependence and Solidarity, Madrid, 1-3 June 1988.
- A/43/942 + Corr.1-2 (S/20314 + Corr.1-2) Letter, 6 Dec. 1988, from Greece transmitting the Declaration of the European Council on the International Role of the European Community, and the conclusions of European Political Co-operation, adopted during its session, Rhodes (Greece), 2-3 Dec. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA
ITEM 82) (cont.)

- A/C.2/43/2 Letter, 21 Sept. 1988, from Canada transmitting final statement of the World Conference on the Changing Atmosphere: Implications for Global Security, Toronto, 27-30 June 1988.
- A/C.2/43/3 Letter, 24 Sept. 1988, from Bolivia transmitting message by the President addressed to the Secretary-General on the occasion of the 43rd session of the UN General Assembly.
- A/C.2/43/4 Letter, 22 Sept. 1988, from Colombia to the Secretary-General, on behalf of the Governments represented at the 1st Regional Conference on Poverty in Latin America and the Caribbean, Cartagena de Indias (Colombia), 29 Aug.-1 Sept. 1988; transmits the findings of the Conference.
- A/C.2/43/7 + Corr.1 Letter, 25 Oct. 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting document entitled "Programme of action for small island developing countries", endorsed by the CARICOM Ministers for Foreign Affairs at a meeting, New York, 10 Oct.
- A/C.2/43/8 Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from Czechoslovakia transmitting document entitled "Economic assistance provided by Czechoslovakia to developing countries and national liberation movements in 1987".
- A/C.2/43/L.6 Note transmitting draft resolution deferred to the 43rd session, entitled "International Conference on Money and Finance for Development" / Secretariat.
- A/C.2/43/L.31 Draft resolution on fulfilment of the target for official development assistance / Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
- A/C.2/43/L.31/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on fulfilment of the target for official development assistance / Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Netherlands, Norway and Sweden.
- A/C.2/43/L.39 Draft decision on the convening of a special session of the General Assembly devoted to the reactivation of economic growth and development in developing countries / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).
Withdrawn by its sponsors (A/43/915/Add.9).
- A/C.2/43/L.50 Draft resolution on international co-operation for development: towards confidence and common approaches / Poland.
Withdrawn by its sponsor (A/43/915/Add.8).
- A/C.2/43/L.76 Draft decision on the Convention on Early Notification of a Nuclear Accident and Convention on Assistance in the Case of a Nuclear Accident or Radiological Emergency (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on document A/43/714) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/43/L.84 Draft decision on a special session of the General Assembly in 1990 devoted to international economic co-operation, in particular to the revitalization of economic growth and development in the developing countries (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Chairman, 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/43/L.85 Note transmitting General Assembly decision 43/443 entitled "Special session of the General Assembly in 1990 devoted to international economic co-operation, in particular to the revitalization of economic growth and development in the developing countries" / Secretariat.
- A/C.2/43/L.86 Draft decision on a special session of the General Assembly devoted to international economic co-operation, in particular to the revitalization of economic growth and development of the developing countries (proposed on the basis of informal consultations on A/C.2/43/L.39) / Chairman, 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/43/L.87 Statement of programme budget implications of draft decision A/C.2/43/L.86 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/61 Statement of programme budget implications of draft decision A/C.2/43/L.84 / Secretary-General.
- Discussion in 2nd Committee
A/43/915 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.
A/43/915/Add.8 Report. Part IX / 2nd Committee.
A/43/915/Add.9 Report. Part X / 2nd Committee.
- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| A/C.2/43/SR.4 | (6 Oct. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.7 | (7 Oct. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.8 | (10 Oct. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.9 | (10 Oct. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.10 | (11 Oct. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.31 | (3 Nov. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.36 | (8 Nov. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.37 | (9 Nov. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.38 | (9 Nov. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.39 | (10 Nov. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.41 | (11 Nov. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.43 | (21 Nov. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.44 | (23 Nov. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.45 | (30 Nov. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.46 | (5 Dec. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.47 | (6 Dec. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.48 | (9 Dec. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.49 | (14 Dec. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.50 | (14 Dec. 1988). |
| A/C.2/43/SR.51 | (27 Feb. 1989). |

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA
ITEM 82) (cont.)

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, the Council took note of part I of A/43/915: decision 43/436; action on draft resolution and draft decisions in A/43/915/Add.8 was as follows: draft resolution (originally A/C.2/43/L.31/Rev.1) was adopted (148-0-1); resolution 43/197; draft decision I (originally A/C.2/43/L.76), transmitting the report A/43/714 to the General Assembly at the 44th session, was adopted without vote; decision 43/441; draft decision II, deferring consideration of draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.6 to the 44th session, was adopted without vote; decision 43/442; draft decision III (originally A/C.2/43/L.84), to convene a resumed 43rd session, not later than the end of Feb. 1989, so that the 2nd Committee may take a decision on the covering of a special session of the General Assembly in 1990 devoted to international economic co-operation, and to transmit draft decision A/C.2/43/L.30 to the General Assembly at its resumed session, was adopted without vote; decision 43/443.

A/43/PV.86 (14 Feb. 1989).

A/43/PV.90 (7 Mar. 1989).

At the 90th meeting, action on draft decisions in A/43/915/Add.9 was as follows: draft decision I (originally A/C.2/43/L.86), to convene from 23 to 27 Apr. 1990 a special session devoted to international economic co-operation, in particular to the revitalization of economic growth and development of developing countries, was adopted (123-1-0); decision 43/460.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/197 Fulfilment of the target for official development assistance.

Reaffirms the agreed target of 0.7 per cent of the gross national product of developed countries for official development assistance contained in the International Development Strategy for the 3rd UN Development Decade, as adopted; stresses the importance of achieving the target of 0.15 per cent of the gross national product of donor countries for official development assistance for the least developed countries, or doubling official development assistance to those countries, in compliance with the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries and the conclusions of the mid-term global review of progress towards the implementation of the Substantial New Programme of Action (adopted 148-0-1, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See:

DEVELOPMENT TRENDS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT--INDIGENOUS
ENTREPRENEURS

See:

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
(SPECIAL SESS. : PROPOSED)

See:

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC GROWTH--DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
(AGENDA ITEM 12H)

See also:

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 2, General discussion of international economic and social policy, including regional and sectoral developments / Economic and Social Council.

General documents

A/43/695 Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Tunisia, on behalf of the Group of 77, transmitting aide-mémoire entitled "Convening of a special session of the General Assembly on the reactivation of economic growth and development of developing countries".

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/750 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

The 2nd Committee considered draft decisions on the item under agenda item 82; therefore no recommendation for action in plenary was forwarded under agenda item 12.

A/C.2/43/SR.5 (6 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.8 (10 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.11 (11 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.13 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.14 (14 Oct. 1988).

ECONOMIC GROWTH--DEVELOPING COUNTRIES--UN.
GENERAL ASSEMBLY (SPECIAL SESS. : PROPOSED)

See:

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC NEGOTIATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 44)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/458

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ECONOMIC NEGOTIATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 44)
(cont.)

General documents

- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/671 Letter, 30 Sept. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting declaration issued at the end of the 12th annual meeting of the Group of 77, New York, 30 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/713 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting document entitled "Assessment of the current state of the North-South dialogue and proposals for its revitalization", issued by the 1st Substantive Meeting of the Standing Ministerial Committee for Economic Co-operation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Harare, 4-7 July 1988.

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.85 (22 Dec. 1988).
- At the 85th meeting, the Assembly decided to defer consideration of the item and to include it in the agenda of the 44th session: decision 43/457.

ECUADOR--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--ECUADOR

EL SALVADOR--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:

HUMAN RIGHTS--EL SALVADOR

ELDERLY PERSONS

See:

AGING PERSONS

ELECTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

General documents

- A/C.3/43/L.80 Draft resolution on enhancing the effectiveness of the principle of periodic and genuine elections / Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Honduras, Italy, United States and Zaire.
- Additional sponsors: Belgium, Cyprus, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Hungary, India, Malta, Netherlands and Philippines (A/43/868), Portugal, Spain and United Kingdom (A/43/PV.75).

- A/C.3/43/L.85 Amendments to draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.80 on enhancing the effectiveness of the principle of periodic and genuine elections / Cuba, Ghana, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
- Additional sponsor: Ethiopia (A/43/868); the amendments were withdrawn by the sponsors at the 57th meeting (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.
- A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.3/43/SR.57 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
- At the 75th meeting, draft resolution XXI in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.80) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/157.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/157 Enhancing the effectiveness of the principle of periodic and genuine elections.
- Declares that determining the will of the people requires an electoral process which accommodates distinct alternatives, and that this process should provide an equal opportunity for all citizens to become candidates and put forward their political views, individually and in co-operation with others; reaffirms that apartheid should be abolished, that the systematic denial or abridgement of the right to vote on the grounds of race or colour is a gross violation of human rights and an affront to the conscience and dignity of mankind, and that the right to participate in a political system based on common and equal citizenship and universal franchise is essential for the exercise of the principle of periodic and genuine elections; calls upon the Commission on Human Rights, at its 45th session, to consider appropriate ways and means of enhancing the effectiveness of the principle of periodic and genuine elections, in the context of full respect for the sovereignty of Member States, and to report to the General Assembly at its 44th session, through the Economic and Social Council (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

EMERGENCY RELIEF--CENTRAL AMERICA

See:

DISASTER RELIEF--CENTRAL AMERICA

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

EMERGENCY RELIEF--CHAD (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CHAD

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/128

Reports

A/43/593 + Add.1 Report on emergency assistance to voluntary returnees and displaced persons in Chad / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.66 Draft resolution on emergency assistance to voluntary returnees and displaced persons in Chad / Algeria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Chile, China, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, France, Gabon, Guinea, Haiti, Indonesia, Japan, Malawi, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Rwanda, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Thailand, Togo, Tunisia and Zaire.

Additional sponsors: Democratic Kampuchea, Nigeria, Colombia, Costa Rica and Philippines (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution VII in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.66) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/143.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/143 Emergency assistance to voluntary returnees and displaced persons in Chad.

Endorses the appeals made by the Government of Chad for emergency assistance to the voluntary returnees and displaced persons in Chad; appeals to all States and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to support, by generous contributions, the efforts being made by the Government of Chad to assist and resettle the voluntary returnees and displaced persons; requests the UN High Commissioner for Refugees and the Office of the UN Disaster Relief Co-ordinator to mobilize emergency humanitarian assistance to the voluntary returnees and displaced persons in Chad; calls upon : (a) the Secretary-General to continue his efforts to mobilize special humanitarian assistance for the resettlement of displaced persons in the northern region of Chad; (b) the international community to support the efforts made by the Government of Chad to implement the programmes for repatriating and resettling the voluntary returnees and displaced persons in Chad (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

EMERGENCY RELIEF--JAMAICA

See:

DISASTER RELIEF--JAMAICA

EMERGENCY RELIEF--SOMALIA

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA

EMERGENCY RELIEF--SUDAN

See:

DISASTER RELIEF--SUDAN

ENERGY RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 82E)

See also:

NONCONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 37/251

Reports

A/43/476 + Ccrr.1 Report on energy exploration and development trends in developing countries / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.27 Draft resolution on the development of the energy resources of developing countries / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/915 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/915/Add.5 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.21 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.22 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.23 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.26 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.30 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution in A/43/915/Add.5 (originally A/C.2/43/L.27) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/193.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ENERGY RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 82E) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/193 Development of the energy resources of developing countries.

Welcomes the report of the Secretary-General on energy exploration and development trends in developing countries; notes with concern that these trends have been on the decline in recent years, and therefore requests the Secretary-General to outline a programme of action aimed at the acceleration of the exploration and development of the energy resources of developing countries; welcomes the convening of symposia and other similar undertakings called for in resolution 40/208 and calls upon interested Member States, in co-operation with the appropriate organs, organizations and bodies of the UN system, to continue to explore ways and means to support the efforts of developing countries in the exploration and development of their energy resources (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

ENTREPRENEURSHIP (AGENDA ITEM 12B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/182

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3). Report, 1988. Ch. 2, General discussion of international economic and social policy, including regional and sectoral developments / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/360 (E/1988/63) Report on indigenous entrepreneurs in economic development / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/750 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/750/Add.3 Report. Part IV / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft decision III in A/43/750/Add.3, taking note of A/43/325-E/1988/54, A/43/336, A/43/360-E/1988/63, A/43/432-E/1988/68, was adopted without vote: decision 43/435.

ETHIOPIA--HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE

See:

HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE--ETHIOPIA

EXPERT GROUPS--PARTICIPANTS

See:

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

EXTERNAL DEBT (AGENDA ITEM 83)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/198

Reports

A/43/647 Towards a durable solution of the debt problem: report / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/184 Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Colombia transmitting communiqué issued by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Contadora Group and its Support Group at the conclusion of the 3rd regular meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action, Cartagena (Colombia), 24-26 Feb. 1988.

A/43/235 (S/19674) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns situation in Panama.

A/43/283 (S/19736) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from USSR and Yugoslavia transmitting text of Yugoslav-Soviet declaration adopted on the occasion of the official visit of M.S. Gorbachev to Yugoslavia.

A/43/287 (S/19740) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from Panama transmitting text of decision adopted at a special meeting at the ministerial level of the Latin American Council of the Latin American Economic System, Caracas, 28-29 Mar. 1988; concerns the imposition of coercive economic measures against Panama.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/373 Letter, 11 May 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting joint declaration of the 7th meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the European Community and the ASEAN, Dusseldorf, 2-3 May 1988.

A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers responsible for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community, Port of Spain, 20-21 May 1988.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

See:

ECODEVELOPMENT
RADIOACTIVE WASTES--AFRICA
TOXIC WASTE DISPOSAL

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

EXTERNAL DEBT (AGENDA ITEM 83) (cont.)

- A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Antigua and Barbuda transmitting communiqué of the 9th meeting of the Conference of Heads of Government of the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay (Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.
- A/43/510 (S/20091) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July 1988.
- A/43/538 Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from the Philippines transmitting text of the Manila Declaration of 1988 adopted at the International Conference of Newly Restored Democracies, Manila, 3-6 June 1988.
- A/43/587 Letter, 2 Sept. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting statement on the implementation of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/671 Letter, 30 Sept. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting declaration issued at the end of the 12th annual meeting of the Group of 77, New York, 30 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/713 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting document entitled "Assessment of the current state of the North-South dialogue and proposals for its revitalization", issued by the 1st Substantive Meeting of the Standing Ministerial Committee for Economic Co-operation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Harare, 4-7 July 1988.
- A/43/740 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the Ukrainian SSR transmitting document entitled "The current international monetary and financial situation".

- A/43/791 (S/20265) Letter, 29 Oct. 1988, from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela transmitting text of the "Uruguay Declaration" adopted by the respective heads of State at the end of the 2nd Presidential Meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action, Punta del Este (Uruguay), 29 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/800 Letter, 11 Nov. 1988, from Malta (President of the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe) transmitting the "Madrid Appeal" adopted by the European Conference of Parliamentarians and Non-Governmental Organizations on North-South Interdependence and Solidarity, Madrid, 1-3 June 1988.
- A/43/942 + Corr.1-2 (S/20314 + Corr.1-2) Letter, 6 Dec. 1988, from Greece transmitting the Declaration of the European Council on the International Role of the European Community, and the conclusions of European Political Co-operation, adopted during its session, Rhodes (Greece), 2-3 Dec. 1988.
- A/C.2/43/L.15 + Rev.1-2 Draft resolution on external debt crisis and development: towards a durable solution of the debt problem / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).
- A/C.2/43/L.19 Draft decision on the establishment of an Advisory Commission on Debt and Development / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

- A/43/916 Report / 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/43/SR.4 (6 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.5 (6 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.6 (7 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.7 (7 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.8 (10 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.9 (10 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.10 (11 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.16 (19 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.17 (20 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.18 (20 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.19 (21 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.20 (21 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.21 (24 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.28 (31 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).
- A/C.2/43/SR.49 (14 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).
- At the 83rd meeting, action on draft resolution and draft decision in A/43/916 was as follows: draft resolution (originally A/C.2/43/L.15/Rev.2) was adopted (150-1-1): resolution 43/198; draft decision, transmitting draft decision A/C.2/43/L.19 to the 44th session, was adopted without vote: decision 43/444.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

EXTERNAL DEBT (AGENDA ITEM 83) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/198 External debt crisis and development: towards a durable solution of the debt problems.

Urges the international community to continue to search, through dialogue and shared responsibility, for a durable, equitable and mutually agreed growth-oriented and development-oriented solution to the external indebtedness of developing countries; invites the multilateral financial institutions to continue to review conditionality criteria, taking into account, inter alia, social objectives, growth and development priorities of developing countries and changing conditions of the world economy, and stresses further the need for increased co-operation between the IMF, the World Bank and other multilateral financial institutions, which should not lead to cross-conditionality; reaffirms that a major objective of any debt strategy should be that debtor developing countries achieve an adequate level of growth sufficient to enable them to satisfy their social, economic and development needs, which will in turn enhance their ability to service debt (adopted 150-1-1, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

EXTRALEGAL EXECUTIONS

See:

SUMMARY EXECUTIONS

FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 34)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/19

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VII) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 10, Falkland Islands (Malvinas) / Special Committee of 24.

A/43/799 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/19 on the question of Falkland Islands (Malvinas) / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/78 Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from Argentina transmitting communiqué; concerns the question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

A/43/138 (S/19500) Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Argentina transmitting press communiqué; concerns military exercises by United Kingdom in the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), 7-31 Mar. 1988.

A/43/164 Letter, 23 Feb. 1988, from Ecuador; concerns military exercises by the Armed Forces of the United Kingdom in the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), 7-31 Mar. 1988.

A/43/169 (S/19541) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from United Kingdom; concerns military exercises in the Falkland Islands (Malvinas) in Mar. 1988.

A/43/181 (S/19559) Letter, 29 Feb. 1988, from Colombia transmitting statement by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the countries members of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action (Group of 8); concerns decision by United Kingdom to conduct military manoeuvres in the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

A/43/184 Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Colombia transmitting communiqué issued by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Contadora Group and its Support Group at the conclusion of the 3rd regular meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action, Cartagena (Colombia), 24-26 Feb. 1988.

A/43/185 (S/19564) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Argentina transmitting text of a resolution adopted by the Permanent Council of the OAS; concerns military exercises by the United Kingdom in the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), 7-31 Mar. 1988.

A/43/203 (S/19579) Letter, 3 Mar. 1988, from Argentina transmitting communiqué; concerns military exercises by United Kingdom in the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), 7-31 Mar. 1988.

A/43/226 (S/19649) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqués issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the area around the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), and decision by the South African régime to execute the "Sharpeville Six".

A/43/403 Letter, 13 June 1988, from Argentina transmitting communiqué on the question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/43/L.27 Draft resolution on the question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas) / Brazil, Colombia, Ghana, India, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay and Yugoslavia.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION (AGENDA
ITEM 34) (cont.)

A/43/L.27/Add.1 Addendum to draft
resolution on the question of the
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
Additional sponsors: Bolivia, Cuba,
Dominican Republic, Honduras,
Venezuela and Zimbabwe.

Hearings requested

A/C.4/43/9 Telegram, 19 Oct. 1988,
from J.E. Cheek and C.D. Keenleyside,
Port Stanley, requesting a hearing.
A/C.4/43/9/Add.1 Letter, 20 Oct. 1988,
from S. Coutts de Maciello, Buenos
Aires, requesting a hearing.
A/C.4/43/9/Add.2 Letter, 20 Oct. 1988,
from Barbara Minto de Pennissi,
Buenos Aires, requesting a hearing.

Hearings granted

A/C.4/43/SR.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

Petitioners heard

A/C.4/43/SR.15 (11 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/801 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.15 (11 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.53 (17 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.54 (17 Nov. 1988).

At the 54th meeting, draft
resolution A/43/L.27 was adopted
(109-5-37): resolution 43/25.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/25 Question of the Falkland
Islands (Malvinas).

Requests the Governments of
Argentina and the United Kingdom to
initiate negotiations with a view to
finding the means to resolve
peacefully and definitively the
problems pending between both
countries, including all aspects on
the future of the Falkland Islands
(Malvinas); requests the
Secretary-General to continue his
renewed mission of good offices in
order to assist the parties in
complying with the request made and to
take the necessary measures to that
end (adopted 109-5-37, 54th meeting,
17 Nov. 1988).

FAMILY (AGENDA ITEM 107)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/134

Reports

A/43/570 Report on families in the
development process: International
Year of the Family /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.21 Draft resolution on the
need to enhance international
co-operation in the field of
protection and assistance to the
family / Poland.

Additional sponsors: Austria,
Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba,
Czechoslovakia, Dominican Republic,
Ecuador, German Democratic Republic,
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mexico,
Mongolia, Panama, Philippines, Poland,
Romania, Ukrainian SSR, Uruguay,
Venezuela and Viet Nam (A/43/814).

A/C.3/43/L.21/Rev.1 Revised draft
resolution on the need to enhance
international co-operation in the
field of protection and assistance to
the family / Austria, Colombia, Costa
Rica, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Dominican
Republic, Ecuador, German Democratic
Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya,
Mexico, Mongolia, Panama,
Philippines, Poland, Romania,
Ukrainian SSR, Uruguay, Venezuela and
Viet Nam.

A/C.3/43/L.30 Amendments to draft
resolution A/C.3/43/L.21/Rev.1 /
Egypt.

The sponsor did not insist that
action be taken on the amendments
(A/43/814).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/814 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.15 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.16 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.17 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.18 (24 Oct. 1989).

A/C.3/43/SR.19 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.20 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.21 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.22 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.25 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.26 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.27 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.31 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.40 (11 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft
resolution in A/43/814 (originally
A/C.3/43/L.21/Rev.1) was adopted
without vote: resolution 43/135.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

FAMILY (AGENDA ITEM 107) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/135 Need to enhance international co-operation in the field of protection and assistance to the family.

Requests the Secretary-General to submit to the General Assembly at its 44th session a report containing the proposed date and a comprehensive outline of a possible programme for an international year of the family; invites Member States to make their views known to the Secretary-General concerning ways and means of improving the position and well-being of the family and intensifying efforts as part of an international year of the family; requests the UN agencies and organizations, as well as intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations in consultative status with the Economic and Social Council, to submit to the Secretary-General proposals on their participation in an international year of the family, in order to facilitate the preparation of his report (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.34 (11 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution K in A/43/856 (originally A/C.1/43/L.32) was adopted (144-1-7): resolution 43/75 K.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/75[K] Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes.
Requests the Conference on Disarmament, at an appropriate stage of its work on the item entitled "Nuclear weapons in all aspects", to pursue its consideration of the question of adequately verified cessation and prohibition of the production of fissionable material for nuclear weapons and other nuclear explosive devices and to keep the General Assembly informed of the progress of that consideration (adopted 144-1-7, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

FASCISM

See:
NAZISM

FINANCIAL CRISIS--UN

See:
UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS

FINANCIAL EMERGENCY--UN

See:
UN--FINANCING

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS (AGENDA ITEM 64I)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/38 L

General documents

A/43/471 Note verbale, 19 July 1988, from the United States transmitting statements made on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the opening for signature of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

A/C.1/43/L.32 Draft resolution on prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes / Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Botswana, Cameroon, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Greece, Indonesia, Ireland, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Romania, Samoa, Sweden and Uruguay.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/856 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).

FOOD PROBLEMS (AGENDA ITEM 82C)

See also:

WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME--ACTIVITIES

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 3348 (XXIX); Economic and Social Council resolution 1987/90

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 4g, Food and agriculture / Economic and Social Council.
A/43/19 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 19) Report on the work of its 14th session, 23-26 May 1988, Nicosia / World Food Council.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.16 Draft resolution on strengthening technical co-operation among developing countries in food and agriculture / Bangladesh, Canada, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Germany, Federal Republic of, Mali, Mexico and Pakistan.

Additional sponsors: Sierra Leone, Uruguay and Yugoslavia
(A/43/915/Add.3).

A/C.2/43/L.16/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on strengthening technical co-operation among developing countries in food and agriculture / Bangladesh, Canada, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Germany, Federal Republic of, Mali, Mexico, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Tunisia, Uruguay and Yugoslavia.

Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77) (A/43/915/Add.3).

A/C.2/43/L.26 Draft resolution on food and agricultural problems / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).
Withdrawn by its sponsors
(A/43/915/Add.3).

FOOD PROBLEMS (AGENDA ITEM 82C) (cont.)

A/C.2/43/L.82 Draft resolution on food and agricultural problems (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.26) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/915 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/915/Add.3 Report. Part IV / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.8 (10 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.21 (24 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.22 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.23 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.26 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.30 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.38 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.49 (14 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/915/Add.3 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.2/43/L.16/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/190; draft resolution II (originally A/C.2/43/L.82) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/191.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/190 Strengthening technical co-operation among developing countries in food and agriculture.
Calls upon the developing countries to place greater emphasis on technical co-operation in food and agriculture and to strengthen and improve the mechanisms for such co-operation at the national, subregional and regional levels, especially their national focal points, so as to facilitate policy co-ordination and exchange of experience; urges the developed countries, if so requested by participants in programmes concerning technical co-operation among developing countries, to provide financial and technical assistance to such programmes in food and agriculture, including through participation in tripartite co-operative agreements; urges the organizations of the UN system and other international development and financing institutions to provide increased financial and technical assistance for technical co-operation among developing countries in food and agriculture (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/191 Food and agricultural problems.

Stresses the urgent need for substantial progress in stimulating food production in developing countries and the importance of increasing domestic food production, thereby stimulating national economic growth and social progress in those countries, in particular in Africa and the least developed countries, and helping to resolve the problems of hunger and malnutrition in an effective way; also stresses that the provision of food aid in the context of emergency situations resulting, inter alia, from natural disasters should be reinforced through additional rehabilitation and development assistance in order to help restore food production capacity and self-reliance; affirms that increasing food production in developing countries will significantly contribute to the eradication of poverty and the elimination of malnutrition; calls upon the international community to support scientific and technological training and research in developing countries in order to promote agricultural development in those countries (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

FOREIGN INTERESTS--DECOLONIZATION

See:

DECOLONIZATION--FOREIGN INTERESTS

FOREIGN INTERESTS--SOUTH AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM 88)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/95

General documents

A/43/207 (S/19588) Letter, 7 Mar. 1988, from the USSR transmitting statement; concerns the banning of anti-apartheid organizations by the South African Government.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/491 Letter, 26 July 1988, from Peru transmitting joint communiqué issued by Peru and the UN Council for Namibia at the conclusion of the Mission of Consultation, Lima, 11-12 July 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

FOREIGN INTERESTS--SOUTH AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM 88) (cont.)

A/43/646 Note concerning updated report of the Special Rapporteur of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities on the adverse consequences for the enjoyment of human rights of political, military, economic and other forms of assistance given to the racist and colonial régime in southern Africa / Secretary-General.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/708 (S/20227) Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Foreign Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly at a ceremony to commemorate the 10th anniversary of Security Council resolution 435 (1978) on Namibia.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/C.3/43/L.11 Draft resolution on adverse consequences for the enjoyment of human rights of political, military, economic and other forms of assistance given to the racist régime of South Africa / United Republic of Tanzania (on behalf of the Group of African States).

A/C.3/43/L.11/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the adverse consequences for the enjoyment of human rights of political, military, economic and other forms of assistance given to the racist régime of South Africa / United Republic of Tanzania (on behalf of the Group of African States).

A/C.3/43/L.16 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.11/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/776 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.4 (10 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.5 (11 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.6 (12 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.7 (13 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.8 (14 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.9 (14 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.10 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.11 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.12 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.13 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.14 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.16 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.23 (27 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/776 (originally A/C.3/43/L.11/Rev.1) was adopted as a whole (129-10-17): resolution 43/92.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/92 Adverse consequences for the enjoyment of human rights of political, military, economic and other forms of assistance given to the racist and colonialist régime of South Africa.

Reaffirms the inalienable right of the oppressed peoples of southern Africa to self-determination, independence and the enjoyment of the natural resources of their territories; reaffirms their right to dispose of those resources for their greater well-being and to obtain just reparation for the exploitation, depletion, loss or depreciation of those natural resources; vigorously condemns the collaboration of certain Western States, Israel and other States, as well as the transnational corporations and other organizations, which maintain or continue to increase their collaboration with the racist and colonialist régime of South Africa; requests the Security Council urgently to consider the imposition of comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against the racist régime of South Africa; urgently requests all specialized agencies, particularly the IMF and the World Bank, to refrain from granting loans or financial assistance of any type to the racist régime of South Africa (adopted 129-10-17, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

FRONT-LINE STATES--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

GENOCIDE--TREATIES (1948) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/133

Reports

A/43/478 Report on the status of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.55 Draft resolution on the status of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide / Byelorussian SSR and Poland.

Additional sponsors: Pakistan, Afghanistan and USSR (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.52 (25 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.53 (25 Nov. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

GENOCIDE--TREATIES (1948) (AGENDA ITEM 12)
(cont.)

A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution II in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.55) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/138.

Resolutions

A/RES.43/138 Status of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide.

Condemns the crime of genocide; reaffirms the necessity of international co-operation in order to liberate mankind from such an odious crime; urges those States which have not yet become parties to the Convention to ratify it or accede thereto without further delay (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

GIBRALTAR QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/418

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.10/963 Working paper on Gibraltar / Secretariat.

A/C.4/43/L.6 Draft consensus on the question of Gibraltar.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, draft consensus I in A/43/797 and Corr.1 (originally A/C.4/43/L.6), urging the Governments of Spain and the United Kingdom to continue their negotiations with the object of reaching a definitive solution to the problem of Gibraltar, was adopted without vote: decision 43/411.

GLOBAL STRATEGY FOR SHELTER TO THE YEAR 2000
(PROPOSED)

See:

HOMELESS PERSONS--STRATEGIES

GLOBAL STRATEGY FOR THE PREVENTION AND
CONTROL OF AIDS (1987)

See:

AIDS

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS (AGENDA ITEM 136)

See also:

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/158

Reports

A/C.6/43/L.11 Report on the development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States / Sub-Committee on Good Neighbourliness, 6th Committee.

General documents

A/43/64 (S/19378) Letter, 22 Dec. 1987, from Thailand transmitting press release concerning incidents along the Thai-Lao border near Romklao Vilalge, Phitsanulok Province.

A/43/68 (S/19385) Letter, 24 Dec. 1987, from Thailand, on behalf of the ASEAN, transmitting "The Manila Declaration of 1987" issued at the conclusion of the Meeting of ASEAN Heads of Government, 15 Dec. 1987.

A/43/69 (S/19389) Letter 28 Dec. 1987, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting statement on Thai military attacks against the Lao territory, 4-6, 15 and 24 Dec. 1987.

A/43/74 (S/19395) Letter, 30 Dec. 1987, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting additional information on alleged Thai military attack against Lao territory.

A/43/76 (S/19401) Letter, 4 Jan. 1988, from Thailand transmitting aide-mémoire; concerns incidents along the Thai-Lao border in the vicinity of Romklao village, Chart Trakarn District and Phitsanulok Province.

A/43/80 (S/19407) Letter, 6 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message on behalf of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the situation in Kampuchea.

A/43/81 (S/19411) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan fired ground-to-ground rockets at Afghan security posts, 7 Dec. 1987.

A/43/82 (S/19412) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan anti-aircraft guns fired at Afghan aircraft, 10 Dec.

A/43/83 (S/19414) Letter, 7 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic; concerns the situation along the Thai-Lao border.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS (AGENDA ITEM 136)
(cont.)

- A/43/84 (S/19422) Letter, 11 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan alleging that Afghan armed forces fired on the Chaman (Baluchistan) area, 5 Jan. 1988.
- A/43/87 (S/19426) Letter, 12 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting documents; concerns the situation on the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/93 (S/19438) Letter, 19 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting excerpts from a statement; concerns Thai attacks against Lao territory.
- A/43/110 (S/19457) Letter, 26 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting statement; concerns the situation at the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/111 (S/19458) Letter, 26 Jan. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting statement on behalf of the European Community; concerns the destruction of a Korean Airlines passenger aircraft, 29 Nov. 1987.
- A/43/113 (S/19463) Letter, 29 Jan. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns Lao-Thai dispute.
- A/43/117 (S/19472) Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Thailand; concerns the Thai-Lao boundary line in the vicinity of Romklao village, Phitsanulok Province.
- A/43/128 (S/19481) Letter, 8 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting statement on Lao-Thai relations.
- A/43/133 (S/19493) Letter, 9 Feb. 1988, from Paraguay; concerns destruction of Korean Airlines passenger aircraft, 29 Nov. 1987.
- A/43/134 (S/19494) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement on Afghanistan by President Najibullah, 8 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/136 (S/19497) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Pakistan; reports that Afghan aircraft violated Pakistan airspace and bombed the Chakhai area (the Bajaur Agency), 26 Jan. 1988.
- A/43/137 (S/19498) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic; reports incidents in the Botene district, Sayaboury Province, 5-6 Feb. 1988, and refers to statements by members of the Thai Government.
- A/43/139 (S/19501) Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/140 (S/19504) Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting letter from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; concerns the 3 border villages in dispute between Thailand and the Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- A/43/151 (S/19505) Letter, 13 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic; concerns bombing of Nakok village by Thai forces, 11-12 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/154 (S/19511) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/155 (S/19512) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting message; responds to telegram of 11 Feb. and extends welcome to military delegation from the Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- A/43/156 (S/19517) Letter, 17 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan reporting incidents in violation of Afghan airspace and territory, 11-12 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/158 + Corr.1 (S/19520 + Corr.1) Letter, 18 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting joint press release; concerns the cease-fire agreement along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/159 + Corr.1 (S/19521 + Corr.1) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting messages; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/160 (S/19522) Letter, 19 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting joint press statement; concerns the cease-fire along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/162 (S/19523) Letter, 22 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns alleged violation of Vietnamese territorial waters by China, 31 Jan. 1988.
- A/43/167 (S/19539) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting joint press release; concerns the cease-fire agreement and negotiations for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/168 (S/19540) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from China transmitting statement; rejects allegations of violation of Vietnamese territorial waters.
- A/43/174 (S/19545) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting message; concerns negotiation for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/175 (S/19546) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement; concerns the situation in Afghanistan.
- A/43/180 (S/19556) Letter, 29 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message; concerns the cease-fire agreement and negotiations for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS (AGENDA ITEM 136)
(cont.)

- A/43/187 (S/19566) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/190 (S/19575) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.
- A/43/204 (S/19582) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of Pakistan airspace, 21 and 25 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/205 (S/19586) Letter, 4 Mar. 1988, from Thailand transmitting joint press statement of the delegations of the Thai-Lao governments; concerns the Thai-Lao boundary problems.
- A/43/206 (S/19587) Letter, 7 Mar. 1988, from Yugoslavia transmitting joint communiqué of Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Balkan Countries, Belgrade (Yugoslavia), 24-26 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/209 (S/19597) Letter, 9 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns presence of United States troops in Panama.
- A/43/211 (S/19606) Letter, 9 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan aircraft violated Afghan airspace, 2 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/212 (S/19607) Letter, 10 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 2 and 5 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/214 Letter, 11 Mar. 1988, from Czechoslovakia; concerns establishment of a zone of confidence, co-operation and good-neighbourly relations along the line of contact between the Warsaw Treaty States and the NATO States.
- A/43/218 (S/19625) Letter, 15 Mar. 1988, from China transmitting text of note addressed to Viet Nam; reports attacks on Chinese vessels by armed Vietnamese vessels around the Chigua Reef of the Spratly Islands.
- A/43/221 (S/19634) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement and text of note to China; alleges that Chinese warships have violated Vietnamese territorial waters.
- A/43/224 (S/19640) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan concerning the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.
- A/43/225 + Corr.1 (S/19645 + Corr.1) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting text of memorandum; concerns the 3 border villages in dispute between Thailand and the Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- A/43/229 (S/19662) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note addressed to China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/234 (S/19667) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic reporting result of the Lao-Thai negotiations on the border dispute in the area of the Nabonoi commune.
- A/43/240 (S/19683) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from China transmitting text of reply to Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/255 (S/19685) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note addressed to China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/256 (S/19688) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting texts of press release and note verbale addressed to Thailand; concerns the negotiations on the Lao-Thai border dispute.
- A/43/257 (S/19689) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; concerns the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.
- A/43/259 (S/19694) Letter, 28 Mar. 1988, from China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/266 (S/19712) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note to China; concerns Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/269 (S/19716) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 23 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/270 (S/19717) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan denying Afghanistan report of a Pakistan attack against Afghan helicopters, 17 Mar. 1988; also denies attack against 2 Afghan Air Force jets, 27 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/285 (S/19739) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from China transmitting statement concerning the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/290 (S/19744) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter from President Najibullah addressed to the UN High Commissioner for Refugees; concerns elections to the National Assembly.
- A/43/291 (S/19745) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter from President Najibullah; concerns elections to the National Assembly.
- A/43/292 (S/19746) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS (AGENDA ITEM 136)
(cont.)

- A/43/293 (S/19750) Letter, 7 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting joint Afghan-Soviet communiqué; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/294 (S/19751) Letter, 7 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message from President Najibullah; concerns the Geneva talks on Afghanistan.
- A/43/299 (S/19766) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegations by Afghanistan that Pakistan forces violated Afghanistan airspace, 12 Feb. 1988 and fired ground-to-ground missiles, 17 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/300 (S/19767) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects Afghan allegations of firing into Guguri Post (Jaji Maidan, Paktiya Province), 24 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/301 (S/19768) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory by Afghanistan forces, 2 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/306 (S/19777) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Thailand transmitting text of message; concerns the situation on the Thai-Lao border in the vicinity of Romklao Village, Chant Trakarn District, Phitsanulok Province.
- A/43/307 (S/19778) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/315 (S/19795) Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan concerning the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/322 (S/19812) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan; concerns the agreements on the settlement of the situation relating to Afghanistan.
- A/43/332 Letter, 21 Apr. 1988, from Bolivia transmitting text of press release; concerns the diversion of the waters of the river Lauca and the change of name of the Africa-La Paz international railway.
- A/43/335 (S/19843) Letter, 27 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 15 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/342 (S/19850) Letter, 28 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side.
- A/43/343 (S/19851) Letter, 29 Apr. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message; concerns the situation along the Lao-Thai border in the area of Nabonoi Commune, Botene district, Sayaboury Province.
- A/43/346 (S/19856) Letter, 2 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting documents concerning Paracel and Spratly islands in international law.
- A/43/349 (S/19859) Letter, 2 May 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 and 27 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/359 (S/19879) Letter, 11 May 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Arandia in Chitral by Afghan aircraft, 9 May 1988.
- A/43/363 (S/19887) Letter, 13 May 1988, from China transmitting text of memorandum; concerns the question of Paracel and Spratly Islands.
- A/43/364 (S/19890) Letter, 12 May 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan airspace by Afghan fighter aircraft, 7 May 1988.
- A/43/365 (S/19891) Letter, 17 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note sent to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of China; concerns the situation along the border between China and Viet Nam.
- A/43/366 Letter, 17 May 1988, from Algeria and Morocco transmitting joint communiqué on the occasion of the re-establishment of diplomatic relations between the 2 countries.
- A/43/374 Letter, 19 May 1988, from Afghanistan and USSR transmitting text of the Joint Afghan-Soviet Statement of 15 May 1988.
- A/43/378 (S/19905) Letter, 25 May 1988, from Pakistan reporting attacks against the Kaga area from the Afghanistan side, 14 May 1988.
- A/43/381 (S/19910) Letter, 27 May 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the annual withdrawal of Vietnamese forces from Kampuchea.
- A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
- A/43/389 (S/19921) Letter, 31 May 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting text of statement issued by the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the annual withdrawal of Vietnamese volunteer forces from Kampuchea.
- A/43/391 (S/19925) Letter, 2 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 29 May 1988.
- A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers responsible for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community, Port of Spain, 20-21 May 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS (AGENDA ITEM 136)
(cont.)

- A/43/400 (S/19932) Letter, 9 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 3 June 1988.
- A/43/409 + Corr.1 (S/19941 + Corr.1) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 14 June 1988.
- A/43/412 (S/19945) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 14 June 1988.
- A/43/428 (S/19964) Letter, 27 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 June 1988.
- A/43/431 (S/19969) Letter, 28 June 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns the Geneva Agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/440 (S/19984) Letter, 28 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 June 1988.
- A/43/444 (S/19988) Letter, 5 July 1988, from Thailand transmitting, on behalf of ASEAN, the statement of ASEAN Foreign Ministers on the Jakarta Informal Meeting.
- A/43/447 (S/19990) Letter, 6 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement; concerns statement by Pakistan President Zia-ul-Haq at the concluding session of the International Conference on National Stability and Regional Security in southern Asia, Islamabad.
- A/43/451 (S/19996) Letter, 7 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement made before the Afghan Parliament; concerns the signing of the Geneva agreements.
- A/43/454 (S/19994) Letter, 8 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the joint communiqué issued by the ASEAN Foreign Ministers at their 21st Conference; concerns the Kampuchean question.
- A/43/455 (S/19997) Letter, 8 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué; concerns the exchange of views between the Foreign Minister of Viet Nam and the Acting Foreign Minister of the Lao People's Democratic Republic on the ASEAN statement regarding the proposed Jakarta Informal Meeting.
- A/43/458 (S/20009) Letter, 12 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam transmitting communiqué of the Extraordinary Conference of the Foreign Ministers of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea", Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam, Phnom Penh, 11 July 1988.
- A/43/465 (S/20019) Letter, 14 July 1988, from Pakistan referring to letters by the USSR and Afghanistan (A/43/431-S/19969, A/43/439-S/19978, A/43/447-S/19990, A/43/451-S/19996); concerns implementation of the Geneva agreements.
- A/43/470 (S/20032) Letter, 18 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns ASEAN message conveyed to Viet Nam regarding the informal talks planned for 28 July 1988.
- A/43/472 (S/20040) Letter, 20 July 1988, from Thailand reporting attacks against its territory by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea, Feb.-July 1988.
- A/43/473 (S/20043) Letter, 20 July 1988, from Mongolia transmitting statement; concerns the results of the meeting of the Political Consultative Committee of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Warsaw, 15-16 July 1988.
- A/43/474 (S/20044) Letter, 21 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns attacks on Kabul, 15, 17 and 19 July 1988.
- A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Antigua and Barbuda transmitting communiqué of the 9th meeting of the Conference of Heads of Government of the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay (Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.
- A/43/481 (S/20056) Letter, 25 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement in support of the 20 July statement by the "People's Republic of Kampuchea".
- A/43/490 (S/20068) Letter, 27 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting proposal presented by the Lao People's Democratic Republic in the course of the Jakarta Informal Meeting held in Bogor (Indonesia), 25-28 July 1988.
- A/43/493 (S/20071) Letter, 28 July 1988, from Indonesia transmitting statement by the Foreign Ministers at the Jakarta Informal Meeting, Bogor (Indonesia).
- A/43/503 (S/20087) Letter, 3 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory, 11, 17, 21, 23 and 26 July 1988.
- A/43/511 (S/20098) Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Afghanistan; alleges violations of the Geneva agreements by Pakistan.
- A/43/515 (S/20101) Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 4 Aug. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS (AGENDA ITEM 136)
(cont.)

- A/43/537 (S/20125) Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statements by Vice-President Samphan, delivered during the Jakarta Informal Meeting, Bogor (Indonesia), 25-28 July 1988.
- A/43/546 (S/20135) Letter, 18 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "Proposal of Democratic Kampuchea for a Comprehensive Political Settlement of the Problem of Kampuchea".
- A/43/550 (S/20138) Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement issued by the Prime Minister of the Coalition Government at the Jakarta Informal Meeting, Bogor (Indonesia), 26 July 1988.
- A/43/577 (S/20160) Letter, 25 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting attack against Landikotal (Khyber Agency) by Afghan armed forces, 21 Aug. 1988.
- A/43/585 (S/20167) Letter, 1 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting aerial attack against Main Killi and Talazak by Afghan forces, 1 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/598 + Corr.1 (S/20180 + Corr.1) Letter, 7 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting attacks against its territory by Afghan forces, 5 and 7 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/621 (S/20195) Letter, 19 Sept. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea, transmitting memorandum; concerns Vietnam's position in respect of Democratic Kampuchea.
- A/43/641 (S/20201) Letter, 26 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Amluk Darra and Machu Kalley by Afghan aircraft, 23 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/649 (S/20204) Letter, 27 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Kharlachi village, Kurram Agency by Afghan aircraft.
- A/43/662 (S/20209) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Thailand reporting incidents in which Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea attacked 6 Thai provinces, laid mines, and shelled Thai territory, July and Aug. 1988.
- A/43/666 (S/20211) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting memorandum entitled "No Vietnamese troop withdrawals from Kampuchea".
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/725 (S/20233) Letter, 18 Oct. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of statement.
- A/43/758 (S/20245) Letter, 27 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea and Viet Nam transmitting text of joint proposal made by their delegations at a working group meeting, Jakarta, 17-19 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/772 (S/20257) Letter, 2 Nov. 1988, from Thailand transmitting proposal entitled, "Follow-up on elements in paragraph 6 of the statement of the Chairman of the Jakarta Informal Meeting", put forward by Thailand at the meeting of a Working Group of Senior Officials of participants in the Jakarta Informal Meeting, 17-20 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/783 (S/20260) Letter, 4 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory during which an Afghan aircraft was shot down and its pilot captured, 3 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/804 (S/20270) Letter, 11 Nov. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement entitled "Comprehensive initiatives for peace", delivered by President Najibullah at a joint session of the House of Representatives and the Senate, 29 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/848 (S/20282) Letter, 21 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 13 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/849 (S/20283) Letter, 21 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 19 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/891 Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of decisions of the 3rd Extraordinary Session of the Council of the Regional Organization for the Protection of the Marine Environment, Kuwait, 31 Oct.-1 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/906 (S/20305) Letter, 23 Nov. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; proposes the convening of "an international conference on Afghanistan's neutrality and demilitarization", under the aegis of the UN.
- A/43/908 (S/20309) Letter, 30 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting the supply by Afghan Intelligence of sabotage material for use against Afghan refugee camps in Kurram Agency.

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS (AGENDA ITEM 136)
(cont.)

A/43/965 (S/20326) Letter, 13 Dec. 1988, from South Africa referring to letter from Mozambique (A/43/862-S/20293); concerns border incident attributed to South African Forces.

A/43/972 Letter, 12 Dec. 1988, from Mongolia transmitting statement by the Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns speech by M.S. Gorbachev before the General Assembly.

A/C.6/43/L.14 Draft decision on the development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States / Canada, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and United Kingdom.

A/C.6/43/L.14/Rev.1 Draft resolution on the development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States / Austria, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and United Kingdom.

A/C.6/43/L.20 Draft resolution on the development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States / Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, German Democratic Republic, Guatemala, Guinea, Guyana, Honduras, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritius, Mongolia, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Panama, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Rwanda, Sudan, Suriname, Swaziland, Uganda, USSR, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia and Zaire. Additional sponsors: Burundi and Malaysia (A/43/887).

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/43/887 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/43/SR.43 (17 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.44 (18 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.47 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.48 (25 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.49 (25 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.51 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/887 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/C.6/43/L.14/Rev.1) adopted (67-9-65): resolution 43/171 A; draft resolution B (originally A/C.6/43/L.20) was adopted as a whole (124-8-22): resolution 43/171 B.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/171 Development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/171 A-B.

A/RES/43/171[A]

Takes note of the report of the Sub-Committee on Good-Neighbourliness, established by the 6th Committee during the 43rd session of the General Assembly; decides to include in the provisional agenda of its 45th session the item entitled "Development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States" (adopted 67-9-65, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/171[B]

Calls upon States, in the interest of the maintenance of international peace and security, to develop good-neighbourly relations; reaffirms that the generalization of the long practice of good-neighbourliness and of principles and rules pertaining to it is likely to strengthen friendly relations and co-operation among States in accordance with the Charter; decides to continue and to complete at its 45th session the task of identifying and clarifying the elements of good-neighbourliness and to begin the elaboration of a suitable international document on the development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States within the framework of a sub-committee on good-neighbourliness (adopted 124-8-22, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

GRASSHOPPERS

See:
LOCUSTS

GROUP HATRED

See:
YOUTH--EDUCATION FOR PEACE

GUAM QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/87

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/945 + Add.1-2 Working paper on Guam / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/949 Working paper on Guam / Secretariat.

GUAM QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.11 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, draft resolution X in A/43/797 and Corr.1 (originally in A/43/23 (Part VI)) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/42.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/42 Question of Guam.

Reaffirms the inalienable right of the people of Guam to self-determination and independence; reaffirms the importance of fostering an awareness among the people of Guam of the possibilities open to them with regard to their right to self-determination and calls upon the administering Power to expedite the process of decolonization strictly in accordance with the expressed wishes of the people of the Territory; reaffirms its strong conviction that the presence of military bases and installations in the Territory could constitute a major obstacle to the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples; urges the administering Power to continue to take all necessary measures not to involve the Territory in any offensive acts or interference against other States; reiterates that one of the obstacles to economic growth in Guam is the holding of large tracts of land by the US federal authorities, and calls upon the administering Power to expedite the transfer of land to the people; reaffirms the importance of promoting the Chamorro language and culture (adopted without vote, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See:

DISABLED PERSONS

HOMELESS PERSONS--STRATEGIES (AGENDA ITEM 12E)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/191

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 4j, International co-operation in the field of human settlements / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/8 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 8) Report on the work of its 11th session, 6-12 Apr. 1988, New Delhi / Commission on Human Settlements.

A/43/8/Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 8, Addendum) Report on the work of its 11th session: Addendum, Global Strategy for Shelter to the year 2000 / Commission on Human Settlements.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.28 Note transmitting draft resolution recommended by the Commission on Human Settlements to the General Assembly for adoption, entitled "Use of the term 'settlements' in relation to Israeli colonies in occupied territories" / Secretary-General.

The 2nd Committee decided not to take action on the draft resolution (A/43/750/Add.3).

A/C.2/43/L.29 Draft resolution on a Global Strategy for Shelter to the Year 2000 (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on resolution 11/2 of the Commission on Human Settlements) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/L.30 Draft resolution on the International Year of Shelter for the Homeless (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on resolution 11/1 of the Commission on Human Settlements) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/750 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/750/Add.3 Report. Part IV / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.14 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.49 (14 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/750/Add.3 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.2/43/L.30) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/180; draft resolution II (originally A/C.2/43/L.29) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/181.

HOMELESS PERSONS--STRATEGIES (AGENDA ITEM
12E) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/180 International Year of
Shelter for the Homeless.

Requests Governments to sustain the momentum generated by the programme for the Year and to continue implementing concrete and innovative programmes aimed at improving the shelter and neighbourhoods of the poor and the disadvantaged; requests the Executive Director of the UN Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat) to continue to assist Governments in their efforts towards that goal, within the framework of the Global Strategy for Shelter to the Year 2000; recommends that Governments indicate, if possible on World Habitat Day, the concrete actions to be taken and the specific targets to be achieved during each successive year and maintain the national focal points and national committees for the International Year of Shelter for the Homeless for the purpose of monitoring and assessing the progress achieved in improving the shelter and neighbourhoods of the poor and the disadvantaged (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/181 Global Strategy for
Shelter to the Year 2000.

Adopts the Global Strategy for Shelter to the Year 2000; decides that the main objective of the Strategy is to facilitate adequate shelter for all by the year 2000, that the main focus should therefore be on improving the situation of the disadvantaged and the poor; designates the Commission on Human Settlements as the UN intergovernmental body responsible for co-ordinating, evaluating and monitoring the Strategy and the UN Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat) as the secretariat for the Strategy and the lead agency for co-ordinating and monitoring the relevant programmes and activities of other UN organizations and agencies concerned; urges Governments to develop appropriate national and sub-national strategies for shelter; decides to review and clarify the Strategy on a biennial basis; adopts the guidelines for steps to be taken at the national and international levels, as set out in the annex to the resolution (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS--UN

See:

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS

HUMAN RIGHTS

See:

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

DETAINED PERSONS

DISAPPEARANCE OF PERSONS

ELECTIONS

GENOCIDE--TREATIES (1948)

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--ASIA AND THE
PACIFIC

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--REGIONAL
ARRANGEMENTS

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--UN

HUMAN RIGHTS IN ARMED CONFLICTS

HUMAN RIGHTS--AFGHANISTAN

HUMAN RIGHTS--CHILE

HUMAN

RIGHTS--DECLARATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES
(40TH)

HUMAN RIGHTS--EL SALVADOR

HUMAN RIGHTS--INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION

HUMAN RIGHTS--IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

HUMAN RIGHTS--LEBANON

HUMAN RIGHTS--PUBLIC INFORMATION

HUMAN RIGHTS--REPORTING PROCEDURES

HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966)

INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS

MASS EXODUSES--HUMAN RIGHTS

MIGRANT WORKERS

NAZISM

PROPERTY RIGHTS

PROPERTY--HUMAN RIGHTS

RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT

RIGHT TO PEACE

RIGHTS OF THE CHILD--TREATIES (DRAFT)

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--HUMAN RIGHTS

SUMMARY EXECUTIONS

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN
RIGHTS

TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT

HUMAN RIGHTS--AFGHANISTAN (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/135;
Economic and Social Council decision
1988/136

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR,
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report,
1988. Ch. 5a, Human rights / Economic
and Social Council.

A/43/742 Note transmitting report on
the situation of human rights in
Afghanistan / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.57 Draft resolution on the
situation of human rights in
Afghanistan / Australia, Belgium,
Canada, Costa Rica, Denmark, France,
Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece,
Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg,
Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Samoa,
Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.50 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.52 (25 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.53 (25 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.54 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

HUMAN RIGHTS--AFGHANISTAN (AGENDA ITEM 12)
(cont.)

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution III in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.57) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/139.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/139 Situation of human rights in Afghanistan.

Notes with grave concern the continuing allegations of torture and ill-treatment of prisoners on remand and political prisoners; notes with equal concern the reports of disappearances and urges the Afghan authorities to investigate the fate of all missing persons; expresses its great concern that more than 5 million refugees remain outside the country because they fear the climate of insecurity in Afghanistan, the extensive presence of mines and explosives, and the continued bombardments of the civilian population; urges the authorities in Afghanistan to continue to co-operate with the Commission on Human Rights and its Special Rapporteur (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

HUMAN RIGHTS--CHILE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/147;
Economic and Social Council decision 1988/140

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 5a, Human rights / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/624 Note transmitting the report on the situation of human rights in Chile, prepared by the Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/361 Letter, 13 May 1988, from Chile reporting that Chile has decided to continue its co-operation with the Special Rapporteur of the Commission on Human Rights.

A/43/590 Letter, 6 Sept. 1988, from Chile concerning actions of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities with respect to Chile.

A/43/700 Letter, 10 Oct. 1988, from Greece transmitting text of statement on Chile by the European Community.

A/C.3/43/L.81 Draft resolution on the situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Chile / Australia, Austria, Cuba, Denmark, France, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain and Sweden.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.50 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.52 (25 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.53 (25 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.54 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.57 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution XXII in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.81) was adopted (97-1-55): resolution 43/158.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/158 Situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Chile.

Urges the Government of Chile to take the necessary measures to facilitate the full re-establishment of a democratic, pluralist and representative system based on the principle of popular sovereignty; urges the Government of Chile to put an end to violations of human rights and to the legislation that makes them possible; to continue adopting measures to permit the restoration of the rule of law in Chile; to ensure the independence of the judiciary and the effectiveness of judicial remedies; to respect human rights in accordance with the principles of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and to comply with its obligations under various international instruments in order to ensure the enjoyment and effective exercise of human rights and fundamental freedoms; urges the Government of Chile to authorize the official publication of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (adopted 97-1-55, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

HUMAN RIGHTS--DECLARATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES
(40TH) (AGENDA ITEM 38)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/131

Reports

A/43/796 Note transmitting the report of the Director-General of Unesco, pursuant to resolution 38/57 / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

HUMAN RIGHTS--DECLARATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES
(40TH) (AGENDA ITEM 38) (cont.)

- A/43/947 Letter, 7 Dec. 1988, from Greece transmitting declaration made by the European Community for the 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.
- A/43/948 Letter, 8 Dec. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting statement on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.
- A/43/949 Letter, 7 Dec. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting statement on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.
- A/43/958 Letter, 8 Dec. 1988, from Israel protesting the language of certain speakers in the course of the commemoration of the 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.
- A/43/961 Letter, 13 Dec. 1988, from Canada transmitting statement on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of human rights.
- A/43/968 Letter, 12 Dec. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting statement on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.
- A/43/969 Letter, 14 Dec. 1988, from Brazil transmitting statement on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.
- A/43/L.39 Draft resolution on solidary human rights / Colombia.
- A/43/L.39/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on human rights based on solidarity / Colombia.
- A/43/L.47 Draft resolution on the 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights / Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Barbados, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Canada, Central African Republic, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, France, Greece, Hungary, India, Iraq, Ireland, Italy, Lebanon, Luxembourg, Mongolia, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Samoa, Senegal, Sudan, Ukrainian SSR, USSR and Vanuatu.

- A/43/L.47/Corr.1 Corrigendum to draft resolution on the 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights / Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Barbados, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Canada, Central African Republic, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, France, Greece, Hungary, India, Iraq, Ireland, Italy, Lebanon, Luxembourg, Mongolia, Morocco, Netherlands, Nigeria, New Zealand, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Samoa, Senegal, Sudan, Ukrainian SSR, USSR and Vanuatu.

Corrects the list of sponsors.

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.66 (2 Dec. 1988).
A/43/PV.68 (5 Dec. 1988).
A/43/PV.72 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 72nd meeting, the Assembly decided to extend the celebration of the anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights into a 2nd meeting to be held 8 Dec. 1988.

- A/43/PV.74 (8 Dec. 1988).
A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.47 and Corr.1 was adopted without vote: resolution 43/90.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/90 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. Expresses grave concern at mass and flagrant violations of human rights, including those stemming from racism, all forms of racial discrimination and apartheid, and at all violations of human rights that continue to take place in many parts of the world; affirms the responsibility of the UN in protecting and promoting human rights and fundamental freedoms; invites the Commission on Human Rights to consider a programme of action in the field of human rights, including: (a) measures to promote the universal ratification of or accession to UN instruments in the field of human rights and to strengthen UN machinery for the promotion and protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms enshrined in the Declaration; (b) activities to develop human rights institutions and infrastructures; (c) activities in the area of public information as may be determined by the Commission in considering the world campaign for human rights; (d) measures to enhance national and existing regional institutions for the promotion of human rights, through appropriate educational, judicial, legal and other channels, including direct contact among them (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN RIGHTS--EL SALVADOR (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/137;
Economic and Social Council decision
1988/135

Reports

- A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR,
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report,
1988. Ch. 5a, Human rights / Economic
and Social Council.
A/43/736 Note transmitting the report
on the situation of human rights in
El Salvador, prepared by the Special
representative of the Commission on
Human Rights / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/43/617 Letter, 8 Sept. 1988, from El
Salvador transmitting communiqué;
concerns acts carried out by armed
units of the Frente Farabundo Martí
para la Liberación Nacional/Frente
Democrático Revolucionario.
A/C.3/43/3 Letter, 23 Sept. 1988, from
El Salvador transmitting communiqué;
concerns recent political
developments in El Salvador.
A/C.3/43/4 Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from
El Salvador reporting on the effect
of stoppage of public and private
transport imposed by the Farabundo
Martí National Liberation Front,
19-21 Sept.
A/C.3/43/L.68 Draft resolution on the
situation of human rights and
fundamental freedoms in El Salvador /
Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico,
Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

- A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.50 (23 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.52 (25 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.53 (25 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.54 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
At the 75th meeting, draft
resolution IX in A/43/868 (originally
A/C.3/43/L.68) was adopted without
vote: resolution 43/145.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/145 Situation of human rights
and fundamental freedoms in El
Salvador.
Emphasizes that it is important that
the Government of El Salvador
continues to be committed to a policy
of respect for human rights; calls
upon the Government of El Salvador and
the Frente Farabundo Martí para la
Liberación Nacional-Frente Democrático
Revolucionario, within the framework
of the agreement signed at Guatemala
City, to make every possible effort to
create conditions that would make it
possible to renew a magnanimous and
open dialogue, leading to the
achievement of a global political
solution that will end the armed
conflict and promote the
implementation and strengthening of a
pluralistic and participatory
democratic process that will involve
the promotion of social justice,
respect for human rights, and the full
exercise of the right of the
Salvadorian people to determine freely
and without external interference of
any kind its economic, political and
social system, as recognized in the
recent "National Debate"; appeals to
all States to refrain from intervening
in the internal situation of El
Salvador and, instead of seeking in
different ways to spur the
prolongation and intensification of
the armed conflict, to stimulate
dialogue until a just and lasting
peace is attained (adopted without
vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

HUMAN RIGHTS--INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION
(AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/424

Reports

- A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR,
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report,
1988. Ch. 5a, Human rights / Economic
and Social Council.

General documents

- A/43/604 Letter, 12 Sept. 1988, from
Hungary transmitting message to the
European Workshop on the Universal
Declaration on Human Rights, held at
Milan, 7-9 Sept. 1988.
A/C.3/43/L.2 Note transmitting draft
resolution deferred to the 43rd
session, entitled "Strengthening of
international co-operation in the
field of human rights" / Secretariat.
At its 57th meeting, the Committee
decided to take no action on the draft
resolution (A/43/868).

HUMAN RIGHTS--INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION
(AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

A/C.3/43/L.78 Draft resolution on international co-operation in solving international problems of a social, cultural or humanitarian character, and in promoting and encouraging universal respect for, and observance of, human rights and fundamental freedoms / Austria, Canada and Ukrainian SSR.
Additional sponsor: Hungary
(A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.50 (23 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.51 (23 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.52 (25 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.53 (25 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.54 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.57 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
At the 75th meeting, draft resolution XIX in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.78) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/155.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/155 International co-operation in solving international problems of a social, cultural or humanitarian character, and in promoting and encouraging universal respect for, and observance of, human rights and fundamental freedoms.
Urges all States to co-operate fully with the relevant bodies of the UN system as well as other intergovernmental forums dealing with the protection and promotion of human rights and fundamental freedoms in any part of the world; recognizes the value of common efforts by Governments and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations at international, regional, bilateral and national levels in the field of human rights; considers that a world public information campaign on human rights would contribute to the promotion and improvement of understanding of human rights; emphasizes that the wide dissemination of information on human rights is an important task and would contribute to the implementation of universally recognized international human rights standards (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

HUMAN RIGHTS--IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)
(AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/136;
Economic and Social Council decision 1988/137

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 5a, Human rights / Economic and Social Council.
A/43/705 Note transmitting report by the Special Representative on the situation of human rights in the Islamic Republic of Iran / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.41 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on the situation of human rights in the Islamic Republic of Iran / Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Costa Rica, Denmark, Iceland, Ireland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Samoa and United Kingdom.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.50 (23 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.52 (25 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.53 (25 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.58 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
At the 75th meeting, draft resolution I in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.41/Rev.1) was adopted (61-25-44): resolution 43/137.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/137 Situation of human rights in the Islamic Republic of Iran.
Urges the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran to extend its full co-operation to the Special Representative of the Commission on Human Rights and, in particular, to permit him to visit that country; calls upon the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran to give immediate effect to its undertaking to provide detailed information concerning the allegations of human rights violations that have been brought to its attention; endorses the conclusion of the Special Representative that acts continue to occur in the Islamic Republic of Iran that are inconsistent with the provisions of international instruments to which that country is bound and that the persistence of alleged violations of human rights continues to justify continuing international concern and continued monitoring by the UN of the situation in that country; urges the Government of the Islamic Republic of Iran, as a State party to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, to respect and ensure the rights recognized in that Covenant to all individuals within its territory and subject to its jurisdiction (adopted 61-25-44, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

HUMAN RIGHTS--LEBANON (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988, Ch. 5a, Human rights / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/630 Report on human rights in southern Lebanon / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.58 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft decision III in A/48/868, taking note of reports in A/43/630 and A/43/770, was adopted without vote: decision 43/428.

HUMAN RIGHTS--PUBLIC INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 104D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/118

Reports

A/43/711 Report on the development of public information activities in the field of human rights: World Public Information Campaign on Human Rights / Secretary-General.

A/43/721 Report on the development of public information activities in the field of human rights: comprehensive report on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 42/118 / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.40 Draft resolution on the development of public information activities in the field of human rights / Australia, Bolivia, Colombia, Cyprus, Ecuador, Germany, Federal Republic of, India, Ireland, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Peru, Philippines, Senegal, Sweden and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Italy and Samoa (A/43/876).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/876 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.37 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.38 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution VI in A/43/876 (originally A/C.3/43/L.40) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/128.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/128 Development of public information activities in the field of human rights.

Appreciates the measures taken during 1988 by the Secretariat, through the Centre for Human Rights and the Department of Public Information: (a) to update, increase stocks and extend the language versions of human rights information materials; (b) to establish in the Department of Public Information a new Dissemination Division; (c) to expand audio-visual activities in the field of human rights. Encourages all Member States, in particular in order to follow up the activities of the 40th anniversary of the adoption of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, to make special efforts to publicize and to facilitate and encourage publicity for the activities of the UN in the field of human rights; decides to launch on 10 Dec. 1988 the 40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

HUMAN RIGHTS--REPORTING PROCEDURES (AGENDA ITEM 101)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/105

Reports

A/43/40 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 40) Report on the work of its 31st, 32nd and 33rd sessions / Human Rights Committee.

General documents

A/C.3/43/5 Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from the Netherlands transmitting an advisory report of the Netherlands Human Rights and Foreign Policy Advisory Committee on the functioning of the human rights conventions under the UN auspices.

A/C.3/43/L.50 Draft resolution on reporting obligations of States parties to international human rights instruments and effective functioning of bodies established pursuant to such instruments / Netherlands.

A/C.3/43/L.50/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on reporting obligations of States parties to international human rights instruments and effective functioning of bodies established pursuant to such instruments / Australia, Belgium, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Italy, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway and Portugal.

Additional sponsors: India, United Kingdom, Australia, Sweden and Yugoslavia (A/43/873).

A/C.3/43/L.62 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.50/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN RIGHTS--REPORTING PROCEDURES (AGENDA
ITEM 101) (cont.)

A/C.5/43/55 Statement of programme
budget implications of draft
resolution A/C.3/43/L.50/Rev.1 as
orally revised / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/873 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.39 (10 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.40 (11 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.41 (14 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.43 (15 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.50 (23 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.51 (23 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/937 Report on programme budget
implications of the draft resolution
recommended by the 3rd Committee in
its report (A/43/873, paragraph 13) /
5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.42 (6 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
At the 75th meeting, draft
resolution in A/43/873 (originally
A/C.3/43/L.50/Rev.1) was adopted
without vote: resolution 43/115.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/115 Reporting obligations of
States parties to international
instruments on human rights and
effective functioning of bodies
established pursuant to such
instruments.

Urges States parties to
international instruments on human
rights with reports overdue to make
every effort to present their reports
as soon as possible and to take
advantage of opportunities whereby
such reports can be consolidated;
welcomes the efforts of the treaty
bodies to streamline and rationalize
reporting procedures, particularly by
extending the periodicity of
reporting, improving the efficiency of
work methods and harmonizing and
simplifying reporting guidelines;
requests the Secretary-General to
consider, as a matter of priority, the
finalization of the detailed reporting
manual to assist States parties in the
fulfilment of their reporting
obligations and to allow each of the
treaty bodies the opportunity to
comment on the draft manual; requests
the Secretary-General: (a) to consider
entrusting, within existing resources,
an independent expert with the task of
preparing a study on possible
long-term approaches to the
supervision of new instruments on
human rights; (b) to review the need
for adequate staffing resources in
regard to the various human rights
treaty bodies (adopted without vote,
75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966) (AGENDA ITEM
100)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/102
and 42/103

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR,
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report,
1988. Ch. 5a, Human rights / Economic
and Social Council.

A/43/40 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no.
40) Report on the work of its 31st,
32nd and 33rd sessions / Human Rights
Committee.

A/43/518 Report on the status of the
International Covenant on Economic,
Social and Cultural Rights, the
International Covenant on Civil and
Political Rights and the Optional
Protocol to the International
Covenant on Civil and Political
Rights / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/56 Letter, 14 Dec. 1987, from
Denmark transmitting list of
legislation enacted by the European
Community in the areas covered by the
International Covenant on Economic,
Social and Cultural Rights.

A/43/290 (S/19744) Letter, 16 Apr.
1988, from Afghanistan transmitting
letter from President Najibullah
addressed to the UN High Commissioner
for Refugees; concerns elections to
the National Assembly.

A/43/291 (S/19745) Letter, 6 Apr.
1988, from Afghanistan transmitting
letter from President Najibullah;
concerns elections to the National
Assembly.

A/43/371 (S/19894) Letter, 19 May
1988, from Viet Nam transmitting
observations on the question of
Vietnamese refugees.

A/43/942 + Corr.1-2 (S/20314 + Corr.1-2)
Letter, 6 Dec. 1988, from Greece
transmitting the Declaration of the
European Council on the International
Role of the European Community, and
the conclusions of European Political
Co-operation, adopted during its
session, Rhodes (Greece), 2-3 Dec.
1988.

A/C.3/43/L.44 Draft resolution on the
indivisibility and interdependence of
economic, social, cultural, civil and
political rights / Bulgaria,
Byelorussian SSR, German Democratic
Republic, Hungary, Mongolia,
Nicaragua and Syrian Arab Republic.

A/C.3/43/L.54 Draft resolution on the
International Covenants on Human
Rights / Australia, Bulgaria, Canada,
Cyprus, Denmark, Ecuador, Finland,
Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Netherlands,
Norway, Peru, Spain, Sweden, USSR and
United Kingdom.

Additional sponsor: Costa Rica
(A/43/872).

HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966) (AGENDA ITEM 100) (cont.)

A/C.3/43/L.84 Proposed amendments to draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.54 / Egypt.

At the 57th meeting, the Committee agreed not to take action on the amendments (A/43/872).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/872 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.39 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.40 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.41 (14 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.43 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.51 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.57 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/872 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/43/L.44) was adopted as a whole (132-1-23); resolution 43/113; draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/43/L.54) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/114.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/113 Indivisibility and interdependence of economic, social, cultural, civil and political rights.

Notes the essential importance of national efforts and international co-operation to achieve the full and effective realization of all human rights recognized in the International Covenants on Human Rights and other international instruments; appeals to all States to pursue policies directed towards the implementation, promotion and protection of economic, social, cultural, civil and political rights recognized in the International Covenants on Human Rights and other international instruments; requests the Commission on Human Rights to give more attention to the realization of economic, social and cultural rights under the relevant agenda items (adopted 132-1-23, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/114 International Covenants on Human Rights.

Urges those States parties to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights that have been requested by the Human Rights Committee to provide additional information to comply with that request; urges all States to become parties to the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights and the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, and to consider acceding to the Optional Protocol to the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights; urges States parties to pay active attention to the protection and promotion of civil and political rights, as well as economic, social and cultural rights; also requests the Secretary-General to ensure that the Human Rights Committee and the Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights are able to hold the necessary sessions and are provided with administrative support and summary records (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--ASIA AND THE PACIFIC (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/153

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 5a, Human rights / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/170 (E/1988/25) Report on regional arrangements for the promotion and protection of human rights in the Asian and Pacific region / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.63 Draft resolution on regional arrangements for the promotion and protection of human rights in the Asian and Pacific region / Australia, Bangladesh, China, Cyprus, Fiji, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jordan, Mongolia, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Samoa and Sri Lanka.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.52 (25 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.54 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution IV in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.63) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/140.

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--ASIA AND THE
PACIFIC (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/140 Regional arrangements for the promotion and protection of human rights in the Asian and Pacific region.

Requests the Secretary-General to assist and encourage the Executive Secretary of ESCAP to pursue within existing resources the establishment of a depository centre for UN human rights materials within the Commission at Bangkok, the function of which would include the collection, processing and dissemination of such materials in the Asian and Pacific region; requests the Secretary-General to ensure a continuing flow of human rights materials to the library of ESCAP at Bangkok for appropriate dissemination in the region; takes note of the general consensus among participants in the training course that it would be useful for the better identification of existing measures and the dissemination of materials to establish a resource library that would collect and disseminate laws, documents and other publications throughout the region (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--REGIONAL
ARRANGEMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/154

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 5a, Human rights / Economic and Social Council

A/43/328 Report on regional arrangements for the promotion and protection of human rights / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.75 Draft resolution on regional arrangements for the promotion and protection of human rights / Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Gambia, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Senegal, Togo and Uruguay.

Additional sponsors: Côte d'Ivoire, Ecuador, Germany, Federal Republic of and Samoa (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.54 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.57 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution XVI in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.75) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/152.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/152 Regional arrangements for the promotion and protection of human rights.

Notes with interest that various contacts between regional bodies and commissions and the UN have continued to be pursued and strengthened through advisory services and technical assistance activities, particularly those relating to the organization of regional and subregional training courses in the field of human rights; invites States in areas where regional arrangements in the field of human rights do not yet exist to consider concluding agreements with a view to the establishment within their respective regions of suitable regional machinery for the promotion and protection of human rights; requests the Commission on Human Rights to continue to pay special attention to the most appropriate ways of assisting, at their request, countries of the different regions under the programme of advisory services and to make, where necessary, the relevant recommendations (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--UN (AGENDA ITEM
104)

See also:

HUMAN RIGHTS--PUBLIC INFORMATION
PROPERTY RIGHTS
PROPERTY--HUMAN RIGHTS
RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/114 to 42/119

General documents

A/43/163 + Corr.1 Letter, 19 Feb. 1988, from Paraguay transmitting information on general elections in Paraguay.

A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.

A/43/538 Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from the Philippines transmitting text of the Manila Declaration of 1988 adopted at the International Conference of Newly Restored Democracies, Manila, 3-6 June 1988.

A/43/668 Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Colombia transmitting views of the Government on the transfer of and international trade in arms and their serious consequences for international peace and security.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--UN (AGENDA ITEM 104) (cont.)

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/43/759 Note verbale, 25 Oct. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting resolutions adopted by the 80th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Sofia, 19-24 Sept. 1988.

A/C.3/43/L.33 Draft resolution on alternative approaches and ways and means within the UN system for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms / Angola, Argentina, Benin, Bolivia, Burkina Faso, Colombia, Congo, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Ecuador, Ethiopia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Mali, Mexico, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, United Republic of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Algeria, Ghana, India, Iraq, Romania, Syrian Arab Republic and Uganda (A/43/876).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/876 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.37 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.38 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution III in A/43/876 (originally A/C.3/43/L.33) was adopted (130-1-25): resolution 43/125.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/125 Alternative approaches and ways and means within the UN system for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms.

Reaffirms that the right to development is an inalienable human right; recognizes that all human rights and fundamental freedoms are indivisible and interdependent; reaffirms that, in order to facilitate the full enjoyment of all human rights without diminishing personal dignity, it is necessary to promote the rights to education, work, health and proper nourishment through the adoption of measures at the national level; decides that the approach to future work within the UN system on human rights matters should also take into account the content of the Declaration on the Right to Development and the need for the implementation thereof (adopted 130-1-25, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

HUMAN RIGHTS DAY--ANNIVERSARIES

See:

HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966)

HUMAN RIGHTS IN ARMED CONFLICTS (AGENDA ITEM 127)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/72

Reports

A/43/532 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 41/72, containing the views of Member States on Protocols Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and relating to the protection of victims of armed conflicts / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/C.6/43/L.5 Draft resolution on the status of Protocols Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and relating to the protection of victims of armed conflicts / Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. Additional sponsors: Austria, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Netherlands and New Zealand (A/43/819).

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/43/819 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/43/SR.11 (10 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.12 (11 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.13 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.21 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.24 (28 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/819 (originally A/C.6/43/L.5) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/161.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/161 Status of the Protocols Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and relating to the protection of victims of armed conflicts.

Appeals to all States parties to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 to consider becoming parties also to the additional Protocols at the earliest possible date; calls upon all States becoming parties to Protocol I to consider making the declaration provided for under article 90 of that Protocol; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the General Assembly at its 45th session a report on the status of the additional Protocols based on information received from Member States (adopted without vote, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

See:
HOMELESS PERSONS--STRATEGIES

HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE

See:
NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN ORDER

HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE--ETHIOPIA (AGENDA
ITEM 14)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 42/139

Reports
A/43/595 Report on assistance to
displaced persons in Ethiopia /
Secretary-General.

General documents
A/C.3/43/L.67 Draft resolution on
assistance to refugees and returnees
in Ethiopia / Afghanistan, Algeria,
Argentina, Barbados, Benin, Bolivia,
Botswana, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian
SSR, Cameroon, China, Congo, Côte
d'Ivoire, Cuba, Cyprus, Djibouti,
Egypt, Ethiopia, German Democratic
Republic, Ghana, Greece, Guinea,
Guyana, India, Indonesia, Iran
(Islamic Republic of), Italy,
Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's
Democratic Republic, Lesotho,
Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali,
Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco,
Mozambique, Nicaragua, Niger,
Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Poland,
Romania, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra
Leone, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Syrian
Arab Republic, Togo, Uganda,
Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Republic
of Tanzania, Viet Nam, Yemen,
Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia and
Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Angola,
Bangladesh, Trinidad and Tobago
(A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee
A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary
A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
At the 75th meeting, draft
resolution VIII in A/43/868
(originally A/C.3/43/L.67) was adopted
without vote: resolution 43/144.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/144 Assistance to refugees
and returnees in Ethiopia.
Appeals to Member States and to
international organizations and
voluntary agencies to provide adequate
material, financial and technical
assistance for relief and
rehabilitation programmes for the
large number of refugees and voluntary
returnees in Ethiopia; requests the UN
High Commissioner for Refugees to
continue his efforts in mobilizing
humanitarian assistance for the
relief, rehabilitation and
resettlement of voluntary returnees
and the large number of refugees in
Ethiopia (adopted without vote, 75th
meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

IAEA--REPORTS (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 14)

Authority for agenda item
Rule 13 (b) of the rules of procedure

Reports
A/43/488 Note transmitting note of
transmittal of the 32nd report of the
IAEA (GC(XXXII)/835) /
Secretary-General.

General documents
A/43/356 Letter, 10 May 1988, from
Argentina and Brazil transmitting
text of Declaration on Nuclear Policy
signed by Argentina and Brazil, 8
Apr. 1988.
A/43/741 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from
the German Democratic Republic
transmitting information material on
the International Meeting for
Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones, Berlin,
20-22 June 1988.

A/43/L.17 Draft resolution on the
report of the IAEA / Algeria, Canada
and German Democratic Republic.

Discussion in plenary
A/43/PV.38 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.39 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.40 (28 Oct. 1988).

At the 40th meeting, draft
resolution A/43/L.17 was adopted
without vote: resolution 43/16.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

IAEA--REPORTS (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 14) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/16 Report of the IAEA.

Takes note of the report of the IAEA; affirms its confidence in the role of the Agency in the application of nuclear energy for peaceful purposes; urges all States to strive for effective and harmonious international co-operation in carrying out the work of the agency, pursuant to its statute; in promoting the use of nuclear energy and the application of the necessary measures to strengthen further the safety of nuclear installations and to minimize risks to life, health and the environment; in strengthening technical assistance and co-operation for developing countries; and in ensuring the effectiveness and efficiency of the Agency's safeguards system (adopted without vote, 40th meeting, 28 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.32 (17 Oct. 1988).

At the 32nd meeting, the Assembly decided to take note of the report of the ICJ: decision 43/405.

ILO. ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL

See:

ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNALS--UN SYSTEM

IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

See:

AIDS

INDIAN OCEAN--ZONES OF PEACE

See:

ZONES OF PEACE--INDIAN OCEAN

ICJ--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 15C)

General documents

A/43/248 + Add.1 Note requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of a sub-item entitled "Elections to fill vacancies in principal organs: Election of a member of the ICJ" / Secretary-General.

A/43/1001 (S/20551) Memorandum on election to fill a vacancy in the ICJ / Secretary-General.

A/43/1002 + Add.1 + Rev. 1 (S/20552 + Rev.1) Note including list of candidates nominated by national groups to fill the vacancy in the ICJ / Secretary-General.

A/43/1003 (S/20553) Note transmitting curricula vitae of candidates nominated by national groups / Secretary-General.

A/43/1006 (S/20593) Note including list of candidates nominated by national groups / Secretary-General.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.91 (18 Apr. 1989).

At the 91st meeting, Raghunandan Swarup Pathak (India), having obtained an absolute majority of votes in the General Assembly, was elected a member of the ICJ for a term of office expiring 5 Feb. 1991: decision 43/327.

ICJ--REPORTS (1987-1988) (AGENDA ITEM 13)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 13 (b) of the rules of procedure

Reports

A/43/4 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 4) Report, 1 Aug. 1987-31 July 1988 / ICJ.

See:

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/131

Reports

A/43/706 Report on the UN Voluntary Fund for Indigenous Populations / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.86 Draft decision on the UN Voluntary Fund for Indigenous Populations / Australia, Guatemala, Morocco, New Zealand and Norway. Additional sponsors: Senegal and Yugoslavia, Luxembourg and Netherlands (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.57 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft decision II in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.86), calling upon Governments, non-governmental organizations and representatives of indigenous groups to consider contributing to the UN Voluntary Fund for Indigenous Populations and to disseminate widely information about the activities of the Fund, was adopted without vote: decision 43/427.

INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL--AFRICA

See:

RADIOACTIVE WASTES--AFRICA

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 79)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/162 A to B

Reports

- A/43/21 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 21) Report on the work of its 10th session, New York, 27 June-13 Sept. 1988 / Committee on Information.
- A/43/639 Report on questions relating to information / Secretary-General.
- A/43/670 Note transmitting the report of the Director-General of Unesco, prepared in accordance with General Assembly resolution 42/162 B / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/43/235 (S/19674) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns situation in Panama.
- A/43/254 Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns the presence of the United States Southern Command in Panama.
- A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/SPC/43/L.12 Draft resolution on questions relating to information / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).
- A/SPC/43/L.13 Draft resolution on questions relating to information / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).
- A/SPC/43/L.24 Amendments to draft resolution A/SPC/43/L.12 / China. Amendments withdrawn by sponsor (A/43/902).
- A/SPC/43/L.25 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/SPC/43/L.12 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in Special Political Committee

- A/43/902 Report / Special Political Committee.

- A/SPC/43/SR.14 (31 Oct. 1988).
- A/SPC/43/SR.15 (1 Nov. 1988).
- A/SPC/43/SR.16 (2 Nov. 1988).
- A/SPC/43/SR.17 (3 Nov. 1988).
- A/SPC/43/SR.18 (4 Nov. 1988).
- A/SPC/43/SR.19 (7 Nov. 1988).
- A/SPC/43/SR.20 (7 Nov. 1988).
- A/SPC/43/SR.24 (10 Nov. 1988).
- A/SPC/43/SR.33 (23 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.71 + Corr.1 (6 Dec. 1988).

At the 71st meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/902 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/SPC/43/L.12) was adopted (128-8-16); resolution 43/60 A; draft resolution B (originally A/SPC/43/L.13) was adopted (141-1-11); resolution 43/60 B. - The Assembly also adopted the recommendation in A/43/902 to appoint Hungary, Ireland and Zimbabwe members of the Committee on Information: decision 43/316.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/60 Questions relating to information.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/60 A-B.

- A/RES/43/60[A]

Urges the full implementation of the following recommendations: (1) all countries, the UN system as a whole and all others concerned should co-operate in the establishment of a new world information and communication order; (2) considering the important role that the media worldwide can freely play, particularly under the present situation, it is recommended that: (a) the mass media should be encouraged to give wider coverage to the efforts of the international community towards global development and, in particular, the efforts of the developing countries to achieve economic, social and cultural progress; (b) the UN system as a whole should co-operate in a concerted manner, through its information services, in promoting a more comprehensive and realistic image of the activities and potential of the UN system in all its endeavours; (c) all countries should be urged to extend assistance to journalists for the free and effective performance of their professional tasks and to ensure respect for their physical integrity (adopted 128-8-16, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INFORMATION (AGENDA ITEM 79) (cont.)

A/RES/43/60[B]

Considers that the International Programme for the Development of Communication of Unesco represents a significant step towards the gradual elimination of existing imbalances in the field of information and communications, and welcomes the decisions adopted by the Intergovernmental Council of the Programme at its 9th session, held in Paris from 2 to 8 Feb. 1988; invites the Director-General of Unesco to continue his efforts in the information and communication field and to submit to the General Assembly, at its 44th session, a detailed report on the application of the International Programme for the Development of Communication as well as on the social, economic and cultural effects of the accelerated development of communication technologies (adopted 141-1-11, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE
COMMISSION--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17F)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 3357 (XXIX)

General documents

A/43/106 Note on the appointment of members of the ICSC / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/44 Note on the appointment of members of the ICSC / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/925 Report on appointment of members of the ICSC / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.40 (2 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the Assembly, on the recommendation in A/43/925, appointed the following persons as members of the ICSC for a 4-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1989: Amjad Ali (Pakistan), Francesca Yetunde Emanuel (Nigeria), Omar Sirry (Egypt), Vladislav Petrovich Terekhov (USSR) and M.A. Vellodi (India): decision 43/323.

INTERNATIONAL CODE OF CONDUCT ON THE TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY (DRAFT)

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES IN AFRICA (2ND : 1984 : GENEVA)

See:

AFRICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1984)

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CENTRAL AMERICAN REFUGEES (1989 : GUATEMALA CITY)

See:

CENTRAL AMERICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1989)

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG ABUSE AND ILLICIT TRAFFICKING (1987 : VIENNA)

See:

DRUG ABUSE--CONFERENCES (1987)

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON INDO-CHINESE REFUGEES (PROPOSED)

See:

REFUGEES

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MONEY AND FINANCE FOR DEVELOPMENT (PROPOSED)

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PLIGHT OF REFUGEES, RETURNEES AND DISPLACED PERSONS IN SOUTHERN AFRICA (1988 : OSLO)

See:

SOUTHERN AFRICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1988)

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PROHIBITION OF THE USE OF CHEMICAL WEAPONS (1989 : PARIS)

See:

CHEMICAL WEAPONS

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AGAINST APARTHEID IN SPORTS (DRAFT)

See:

APARTHEID

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AGAINST THE RECRUITMENT, USE, FINANCING AND TRAINING OF MERCENARIES (DRAFT)

See:

MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT)

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON THE ELIMINATION OF ALL FORMS OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (1965)

See:

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON THE PROTECTION
OF THE RIGHTS OF ALL MIGRANT WORKERS AND
THEIR FAMILIES (DRAFT)

See:
MIGRANT WORKERS

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON THE
STRENGTHENING OF THE SECURITY ON
NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES AGAINST THE USE OR
THREAT OF USE OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS (DRAFT)

See:
NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--SECURITY

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON THE SUPPRESSION
AND PUNISHMENT OF THE CRIME OF APARTHEID
(1973)

See:
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON CIVIL AND
POLITICAL RIGHTS (1966)

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966)

INTERNATIONAL COVENANT ON ECONOMIC, SOCIAL
AND CULTURAL RIGHTS (1966)

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966)

INTERNATIONAL COVENANTS ON HUMAN RIGHTS
(1966)

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966)

INTERNATIONAL DECADE FOR NATURAL DISASTER
REDUCTION (1990-1999)

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

INTERNATIONAL DECADES--GUIDELINES (AGENDA
ITEM 12D)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 42/171
Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR,
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report,
1988. Ch. 6e, Implementation of the
Declaration on the Granting of
Independence to Colonial Countries
and Peoples by the specialized
agencies and the international
institutions associated with the UN /
Economic and Social Council.

General documents

A/C.1/43/8 Letter, 27 Oct. 1988, from
the President of the General Assembly
transmitting letter by the Chairman
of the 2nd Committee; requests the
views of the 1st Committee on the
guidelines for international decades,
recommended for adoption by the
General Assembly.

A/C.2/43/L.2 Note transmitting
Economic and Social Council
resolution 1988/63 entitled
"Guidelines for international
decades" which was recommended for
adoption by the General Assembly in
pursuance of resolution 42/171 /
Secretary-General.

In light of the adoption of draft
decision A/C.2/43/L.75, the 2nd
Committee decided to take no action on
A/C.2/43/L.2 (A/43/750/Add.3).

A/C.2/43/L.58 Draft decision on
guidelines for international decades
/ Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of
77).

In light of the adoption of draft
decision A/C.2/43/L.75, the draft
decision was withdrawn by its sponsors
(A/43/750/Add.3).

A/C.2/43/L.60 Letter, 10 Nov. 1988,
from the Chairman of the Special
Political Committee to the Chairman
of the 2nd Committee; indicates that
the Special Political Committee has
no comments on the guidelines for
international decades.

A/C.2/43/L.61 Letter, 14 Nov. 1988,
from the Chairman of the 1st
Committee to the Chairman of the 2nd
Committee; transmits letter from
Nigeria on the consideration of the
Declaration of the 1990s as the 3rd
Disarmament Decade.

A/C.2/43/L.62 Letter, 15 Nov. 1988,
from the Chairman of the 3rd
Committee to the Chairman of the 2nd
Committee; transmits the views of the
Group of 77 on the guidelines for
international decades.

A/C.2/43/L.63 Letter, 9 Nov. 1988,
from the Chairman of the 4th
Committee to the Chairman of the 2nd
Committee; transmits a communication
from the Acting Chairman of the
Special Committee on the Situation
with regard to the Implementation of
the Declaration on the Granting of
Independence to Colonial Countries
and Peoples regarding the guidelines
for international decades.

A/C.2/43/L.64 Letter, 14 Nov. 1988,
from the Chairman of the 6th
Committee to the Chairman of the 2nd
Committee; indicates that the 6th
Committee has no comments on the
guidelines for international decades.

A/C.2/43/L.75 Draft decision on
guidelines for international decades
(submitted on the basis of informal
consultations held on document
A/C.2/43/L.2 and draft decision
A/C.2/43/L.58) / Jose Fernandez
(Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd
Committee.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL DECADES--GUIDELINES (AGENDA
ITEM 12D) (cont.)

A/C.3/43/L.24 Letter, 27 Oct. 1988, from the President of the General Assembly transmitting letter by the Chairman of the 2nd Committee; requests the views of the 3rd Committee on the guidelines for international decades, recommended for adoption by the General Assembly.

A/C.3/43/L.56 Letter, 15 Nov. 1988, from the Chairman of the 3rd Committee transmitting letter to the Chairman of the 2nd Committee; transmits the views of the Group of 77 on the guidelines for international decades.

A/C.4/43/L.9 Note transmitting letter from the Chairman of the 2nd Committee; requests views and comments of the 4th Committee on the sub-item of agenda item 12 entitled guidelines for international decades.

A/C.4/43/L.10 Letter, 9 Nov. 1988, from the Chairman of the 4th Committee transmitting letter to the Chairman of the 2nd Committee; contains letter from the Acting Chairman of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples regarding the guidelines for international decades.

A/C.5/43/33 Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from the Chairman of the 2nd Committee to the Chairman of the 5th Committee; requests the views of the 5th Committee on the guidelines for international decades, recommended for adoption by the General Assembly.

A/SPC/43/L.8 Letter, 27 Oct. 1988, from the President of the General Assembly to the Chairman of the Special Political Committee; concerns consideration of a sub-item of agenda item 12, entitled "Guidelines for international decades".

A/SPC/43/L.11 Letter, 10 Nov. 1988, from the Chairman of the Special Political Committee transmitting letter to the Chairman of the 2nd Committee; indicates that the Special Political Committee has no comments on the guidelines for international decades.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/750 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/750/Add.3 Report. Part IV / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.43 (21 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.44 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.46 (5 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft decision II in A/43/750/Add.3 (originally A/C.2/43/L.75), referring the issue of guidelines for international decades to the Economic and Social Council in 1989 for further consideration, was adopted without vote: decision 43/434.

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY FOR THE
FOURTH UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT DECADE
(PROPOSED)

See:

DEVELOPMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(1991-2000)

INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL
DEVELOPMENT--FINANCING

See:

OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES--UN SYSTEM

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE ON AGING

See:

AGING PERSONS

INTERNATIONAL LAW (AGENDA ITEM 134)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/156

Reports

A/43/10 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 10) Report on the work of its 40th session, 9 May-29 July 1988 / International Law Commission.

General documents

A/43/539 Note on draft articles adopted by the International Law Commission on topics considered at its 40th session / Secretary-General.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

INTERNATIONAL LAW (AGENDA ITEM 134) (cont.)

A/C.6/43/L.12 Draft resolution on the report of the International Law Commission on the work of its 40th session / Algeria, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Cape Verde, Chile, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Ethiopia, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guatemala, Guinea, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Mali, Mexico, Morocco, New Zealand, Norway, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Senegal, Spain, Sweden, Tunisia, United Kingdom, United States, Venezuela, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsor: China (A/43/885).

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/43/885 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/43/SR.25 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.26 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.27 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.28 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.29 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.30 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.31 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.32 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.33 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.34 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.35 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.36 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.37 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.38 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.39 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.40 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.45 (21 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/885 (originally A/C.6/43/L.12) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/169.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/169 Report of the International Law Commission on the work of its 40th session.
Requests the International Law Commission: (a) to keep under review the planning of its activities for the term of office of its members, bearing in mind the desirability of achieving as much progress as possible in the preparation of draft articles on specific topics; (b) to consider further its methods of work in all their aspects, bearing in mind that the staggering of the consideration of some topics might contribute, inter alia, to a more effective consideration of its report in the 6th Committee; (c) to indicate in its annual report, for each topic, those specific issues on which expressions of views by Governments, either in the 6th Committee or in written form, would be of particular interest for the continuation of its work; decides that the 6th Committee, at the 44th session of the General Assembly, in structuring its debate on the report of the International Law Commission, should bear in mind the possibilities of reserving time for informal exchanges of views on matters relating to the International Law Commission; urges Governments and, as appropriate, international organizations to respond in writing as fully and expeditiously as possible to the requests of the International Law Commission for comments, observations and replies to questionnaires and for materials on topics in its programme of work (adopted without vote, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE ON THE MIDDLE EAST (PROPOSED)

See:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

INTERNATIONAL PEACE FORCE (PROPOSED)

See:

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

INTERNATIONAL PLAN OF ACTION ON AGING (1982)

See:

AGING PERSONS

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMME FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF COMMUNICATION

See:

INFORMATION

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 72A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/402

General documents

A/43/276 Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting texts of the communiqué and the Appeal issued by the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Sofia, 29-30 Mar. 1988.

A/C.1/43/10 Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Gambia, in its capacity as Chairman of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS), transmitting the report of the UN programme on training in conflict resolution, crisis prevention and confidence-building among Member States of ECOWAS, held from 22 Aug. to 2 Sept., Lome, Togo.

A/C.1/43/L.85 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on the need for a result-oriented political dialogue to improve the international situation / German Democratic Republic.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/913 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.47 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.48 (25 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.49 (25 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.50 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.51 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.52 (29 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.53 (29 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.54 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution II in A/43/913 (originally A/C.1/43/L.85/Rev.1) was adopted (127-1-24): resolution 43/86.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/86 Need for a result-oriented political dialogue to improve the international situation.

Calls for the continuation and intensification of result-oriented political dialogue and co-operation at the multilateral, regional and bilateral levels, in accordance with the relevant principles of the Charter; appeals to all Member States to enhance the role of the UN as a forum for political dialogue and negotiation in order to preserve peace, strengthen international security, promote arms limitation and disarmament, develop equitable international economic relations, implement the right to self-determination of peoples under colonial domination and foreign occupation, eradicate racism and apartheid, promote and protect human rights and fundamental freedoms and settle other urgent international issues; appeals to Member States to consider ways and means of strengthening the role and efficiency of the General Assembly as the most representative international forum for dialogue and co-operation, as well as of increasing the political authority of its resolutions (adopted 127-1-24, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS--UN

See:

UN--CHARTER

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--CODE OF CRIMES
(DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 120)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/151

Reports

A/43/10 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 10) Report on the work of its 40th session, 9 May-29 July 1988 / International Law Commission.

A/43/525 + Add.1 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/151 / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/621 (S/20195) Letter, 19 Sept. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea, transmitting memorandum; concerns Vietnam's position in respect of Democratic Kampuchea.

A/43/666 (S/20211) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting memorandum entitled "No Vietnamese troop withdrawals from Kampuchea".

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--CODE OF CRIMES
(DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 130) (cont.)

A/43/716 (S/20231) Letter, 14 Oct. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message by the President of the Council of Ministers of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the question of Kampuchea.

A/43/744 (S/20238) Letter, 24 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting text of document entitled "Clarification of the Democratic Kampuchea party on the international peace-keeping forces to Kampuchea".

A/C.6/43/L.21 Draft resolution on the draft Code of Crimes against the Peace and Security of Mankind / Algeria, Angola, Bulgaria, Burundi, Cameroon, Chad, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Kenya, Mali, Mongolia, Philippines, Poland, Qatar, Romania, Rwanda, Senegal, Tunisia and Viet Nam.

Additional sponsor: Sudan (A/43/883).

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/43/883 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/43/SR.25 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.26 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.27 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.28 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.29 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.30 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.31 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.32 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.33 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.34 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.35 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.36 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.37 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.38 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.39 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.40 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.48 (25 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/883 (originally A/C.6/43/L.21) was adopted (137-5-13): resolution 43/164.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/164 Draft Code of Crimes against the Peace and Security of Mankind.

Invites the International Law Commission to continue its work on the elaboration of the draft Code of Crimes against the Peace and Security of Mankind including the elaboration of a list of crimes; notes the approach currently envisaged by the Commission in dealing with the judicial authority to be assigned for the implementation of the provisions of the draft Code, and encourages the Commission to explore further all possible alternatives on the question; requests the Secretary-General to continue to seek the views of Member States regarding the conclusions contained in paragraph 69 (c) (i) of the Commission's report on the work of its 35th session (adopted 137-5-13, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM
(AGENDA ITEM 73)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/93

Reports

A/43/732 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/93 on a comprehensive system of international peace and security / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/88 (S/19427) Letter, 11 Jan. 1988, from the USSR transmitting text of answers of General Secretary Gorbachev to questions by the Chinese weekly "Liaowang".

A/43/214 Letter, 11 Mar. 1988, from Czechoslovakia; concerns establishment of a zone of confidence, co-operation and good-neighbourly relations along the line of contact between the Warsaw Treaty States and the NATO States.

A/43/226 (S/19649) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqués issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the area around the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), and decision by the South African régime to execute the "Sharpeville Six".

A/43/276 Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting texts of the communiqué and the Appeal issued by the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Sofia, 29-30 Mar. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM
(AGENDA ITEM 73) (cont.)

- A/43/283 (S/19736) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from USSR and Yugoslavia transmitting text of Yugoslav-Soviet declaration adopted on the occasion of the official visit of M.S. Gorbachev to Yugoslavia.
- A/43/371 (S/19894) Letter, 19 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting observations on the question of Vietnamese refugees.
- A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
- A/43/394 (S/19928) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Yemen transmitting text of letter to Mikhail Gorbachev and Ronald Reagan on the occasion of their summit meeting in Moscow.
- A/43/411 Letter, 17 June 1988, from Poland transmitting statement; concerns the proposed decrease in armaments and increase in confidence in Central Europe.
- A/43/485 Note verbale, 21 July 1988, from Czechoslovakia transmitting the Czechoslovak reply to General Assembly resolution 42/39 E entitled "Regional disarmament".
- A/43/486 (S/20061) Letter, 26 July 1988, from Poland transmitting documents of the Meeting of the Political Consultative Committee of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Warsaw, 15-16 July 1988.
- A/43/495 Letter, 29 July 1988, from the USSR transmitting replies given by the Chairman of the Council of Ministers to questions from TASS in connection with the 20th anniversary of the opening for signature of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.
- A/43/578 Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting its views on paragraph 14 of General Assembly resolution 42/93 entitled "Comprehensive system of international peace and security".
- A/43/584 Letter, 30 Aug. 1988, from the USSR transmitting final statement of the 6th session of the InterAction Council, Moscow, 17-19 May 1988.
- A/43/629 Letter, 22 Sept. 1988, from USSR transmitting an aide-mémoire entitled "Towards comprehensive security through the enhancement of the role of the UN".
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/741 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting information material on the International Meeting for Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones, Berlin, 20-22 June 1988.
- A/43/862 (S/20293) Note verbale, 23 Nov. 1988, from Mozambique; reports South African attack on Mozambican forces in Maputo province, 28 July 1988.
- A/43/893 (S/20297) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/965 (S/20326) Letter, 13 Dec. 1988, from South Africa referring to letter from Mozambique (A/43/862-S/20293); concerns border incident attributed to South African Forces.
- A/C.1/43/3 Letter, 4 Oct. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic and the USSR transmitting excerpt from the Joint Communiqué on the working visit of General Secretary Erich Honecker to the USSR, Sept. 1988.
- A/C.1/43/L.74 + Rev.1 + Rev.1/Corr.1 Draft resolution on a comprehensive approach to strengthening international peace and security in accordance with the Charter of the UN / Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, Ukrainian SSR and USSR. Additional sponsors: Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar and Viet Nam (A/43/914).
- Discussion in 1st Committee
- A/43/914 Report / 1st Committee.
- A/C.1/43/PV.47 (23 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.48 (25 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.49 (25 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.50 (28 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.51 (28 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.52 (29 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.53 (29 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.54 (30 Nov. 1988).
- Discussion in plenary
- A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).
- At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/914 (originally A/C.1/43/L.74/Rev.1 and Corr.1) was adopted (97-3-45): resolution 43/89.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM
(AGENDA ITEM 73) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/89 Comprehensive approach to strengthening international peace and security in accordance with the Charter of the UN.

Encourages Member States to contribute to an international dialogue, primarily within the framework of the UN, its Security Council and General Assembly and their subsidiary bodies, in order to find universally acceptable ways and means to co-ordinate practical measures to strengthen on a comprehensive basis the system of security laid down in the Charter of the UN and to enhance the role and effectiveness of the UN in the maintenance of international peace and security in all aspects; calls upon all States to intensify their practical efforts towards ensuring international security in all its aspects through peaceful means, in accordance with the purposes and principles of the Charter (adopted 97-3-45, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--CONFIDENCE-BUILDING
MEASURES

See:

UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION--REPORTS
(1988)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
(AGENDA ITEM 72B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/92

Reports

A/43/603 + Add.1 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/92 on review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/57 (S/19368) Letter, 18 Dec. 1987, from Haiti referring to statement by Cuba (A/42/875-S/19332, annex) on events which occurred in Haiti.

A/43/64 (S/19378) Letter, 22 Dec. 1987, from Thailand transmitting press release concerning incidents along the Thai-Lao border near Romklao Village, Phitsanulok Province.

A/43/68 (S/19385) Letter, 24 Dec. 1987, from Thailand, on behalf of the ASEAN, transmitting "The Manila Declaration of 1987" issued at the conclusion of the Meeting of ASEAN Heads of Government, 15 Dec. 1987.

A/43/69 (S/19389) Letter 28 Dec. 1987, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting statement on Thai military attacks against the Lao territory, 4-6, 15 and 24 Dec. 1987.

A/43/74 (S/19395) Letter, 30 Dec. 1987, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting additional information on alleged Thai military attack against Lao territory.

A/43/76 (S/19401) Letter, 4 Jan. 1988, from Thailand transmitting aide-memoire; concerns incidents along the Thai-Lao border in the vicinity of Romklao village, Chant Trakarn District and Phitsanulok Province.

A/43/80 (S/19407) Letter, 6 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message on behalf of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the situation in Kampuchea.

A/43/81 (S/19411) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan fired ground-to-ground rockets at Afghan security posts, 7 Dec. 1987.

A/43/82 (S/19412) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan anti-aircraft guns fired at Afghan aircraft, 10 Dec.

A/43/83 (S/19414) Letter, 7 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic; concerns the situation along the Thai-Lao border.

A/43/84 (S/19422) Letter, 11 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan alleging that Afghan armed forces fired on the Chaman (Baluchistan) area, 5 Jan. 1988.

A/43/85 (S/19423) Letter, 12 Jan. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; reports that a United States fighter plane flew at low altitude over the Libyan steamer "Granada", 7 Jan. 1988.

A/43/87 (S/19426) Letter, 12 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting documents; concerns the situation on the Lao-Thai border.

A/43/93 (S/19438) Letter, 19 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting excerpts from a statement; concerns Thai attacks against Lao territory.

A/43/110 (S/19457) Letter, 26 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting statement; concerns the situation at the Lao-Thai border.

A/43/113 (S/19463) Letter, 29 Jan. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns Lao-Thai dispute.

A/43/117 (S/19472) Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Thailand; concerns the Thai-Lao boundary line in the vicinity of Romklao village, Phitsanulok Province.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
(AGENDA ITEM 72B) (cont.)

- A/43/121 (S/19477) Letter, 3 Feb. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; refers to "Voice of America" broadcast on 28 Jan. 1988 and alleges that United States and Egypt have a convergence of views on various international problems, including their position regarding Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.
- A/43/128 (S/19481) Letter, 8 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting statement on Lao-Thai relations.
- A/43/134 (S/19494) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement on Afghanistan by President Najibullah, 8 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/136 (S/19497) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Pakistan; reports that Afghan aircraft violated Pakistan airspace and bombed the Chakhai area (the Bajaur Agency), 26 Jan. 1988.
- A/43/137 (S/19498) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic; reports incidents in the Botene district, Sayaboury Province, 5-6 Feb. 1988, and refers to statements by members of the Thai Government.
- A/43/139 (S/19501) Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/140 (S/19504) Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting letter from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; concerns the 3 border villages in dispute between Thailand and the Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- A/43/151 (S/19505) Letter, 13 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic; concerns bombing of Nakok village by Thai forces, 11-12 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/154 (S/19511) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/155 (S/19512) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting message; responds to telegram of 11 Feb. and extends welcome to military delegation from the Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- A/43/156 (S/19517) Letter, 17 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan reporting incidents in violation of Afghan airspace and territory, 11-12 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/158 + Corr.1 (S/19520 + Corr.1) Letter, 18 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting joint press release; concerns the cease-fire agreement along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/159 + Corr.1 (S/19521 + Corr.1) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting messages; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/160 (S/19522) Letter, 19 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting joint press statement; concerns the cease-fire along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/162 (S/19523) Letter, 22 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns alleged violation of Vietnamese territorial waters by China, 31 Jan. 1988.
- A/43/167 (S/19539) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting joint press release; concerns the cease-fire agreement and negotiations for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/168 (S/19540) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from China transmitting statement; rejects allegations of violation of Vietnamese territorial waters.
- A/43/174 (S/19545) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting message; concerns negotiation for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/175 (S/19546) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement; concerns the situation in Afghanistan.
- A/43/180 (S/19556) Letter, 29 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message; concerns the cease-fire agreement and negotiations for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/187 (S/19566) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/190 (S/19575) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.
- A/43/204 (S/19582) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of Pakistan airspace, 21 and 25 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/205 (S/19586) Letter, 4 Mar. 1988, from Thailand transmitting joint press statement of the delegations of the Thai-Lao governments; concerns the Thai-Lao boundary problems.
- A/43/206 (S/19587) Letter, 7 Mar. 1988, from Yugoslavia transmitting joint communiqué of Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Balkan Countries, Belgrade (Yugoslavia), 24-26 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/208 Letter, 8 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns situation in Panama.
- A/43/209 (S/19597) Letter, 9 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns presence of United States troops in Panama.
- A/43/211 (S/19606) Letter, 9 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan aircraft violated Afghan airspace, 2 Mar. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
(AGENDA ITEM 72B) (cont.)

- A/43/212 (S/19607) Letter, 10 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 2 and 5 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/214 Letter, 11 Mar. 1988, from Czechoslovakia; concerns establishment of a zone of confidence, co-operation and good-neighbourly relations along the line of contact between the Warsaw Treaty States and the NATO States.
- A/43/218 (S/19625) Letter, 15 Mar. 1988, from China transmitting text of note addressed to Viet Nam; reports attacks on Chinese vessels by armed Vietnamese vessels around the Chigua Reef of the Spratly Islands.
- A/43/221 (S/19634) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement and text of note to China; alleges that Chinese warships have violated Vietnamese territorial waters.
- A/43/224 (S/19640) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan concerning the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.
- A/43/225 + Corr.1 (S/19645 + Corr.1) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting text of memorandum; concerns the 3 border villages in dispute between Thailand and the Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- A/43/226 (S/19649) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqués issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the area around the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), and decision by the South African régime to execute the "Sharpeville Six".
- A/43/229 (S/19662) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note addressed to China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/234 (S/19667) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic reporting result of the Lao-Thai negotiations on the border dispute in the area of the Nabonoi commune.
- A/43/235 (S/19674) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns situation in Panama.
- A/43/240 (S/19683) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from China transmitting text of reply to Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/254 Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns the presence of the United States Southern Command in Panama.
- A/43/255 (S/19685) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note addressed to China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/256 (S/19688) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting texts of press release and note verbale addressed to Thailand; concerns the negotiations on the Lao-Thai border dispute.
- A/43/257 (S/19689) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; concerns the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.
- A/43/259 (S/19694) Letter, 28 Mar. 1988, from China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/266 (S/19712) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note to China; concerns Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/269 (S/19716) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 23 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/270 (S/19717) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan denying Afghanistan report of a Pakistan attack against Afghan helicopters, 17 Mar. 1988; also denies attack against 2 Afghan Air Force jets, 27 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/276 Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting texts of the communiqué and the Appeal issued by the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Sofia, 29-30 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/283 (S/19736) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from USSR and Yugoslavia transmitting text of Yugoslav-Soviet declaration adopted on the occasion of the official visit of M.S. Gorbachev to Yugoslavia.
- A/43/285 (S/19739) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from China transmitting statement concerning the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/290 (S/19744) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter from President Najibullah addressed to the UN High Commissioner for Refugees; concerns elections to the National Assembly.
- A/43/291 (S/19745) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter from President Najibullah; concerns elections to the National Assembly.
- A/43/292 (S/19746) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/293 (S/19750) Letter, 7 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting joint Afghan-Soviet communiqué; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/294 (S/19751) Letter, 7 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message from President Najibullah; concerns the Geneva talks on Afghanistan.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
(AGENDA ITEM 72B) (cont.)

- A/43/299 (S/19766) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegations by Afghanistan that Pakistan forces violated Afghanistan airspace, 12 Feb. 1988 and fired ground-to-ground missiles, 17 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/300 (S/19767) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects Afghan allegations of firing into Guguri Post (Jaji Maidan, Paktiya Province), 24 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/301 (S/19768) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory by Afghanistan forces, 2 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/306 (S/19777) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Thailand transmitting text of message; concerns the situation on the Thai-Lao border in the vicinity of Romklao Village, Chant Trakarn District, Phitsanulok Province.
- A/43/307 (S/19778) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/315 (S/19795) Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan concerning the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/316 + Add.1 (E,S) (S/19799 + Add.1 (E,S)) Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from Panama; concerns relations between Panama and the United States.
- A/43/322 (S/19812) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan; concerns the agreements on the settlement of the situation relating to Afghanistan.
- A/43/335 (S/19843) Letter, 27 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 15 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/342 (S/19850) Letter, 28 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side.
- A/43/343 (S/19851) Letter, 29 Apr. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message; concerns the situation along the Lao-Thai border in the area of Nabonoi Commune, Botene district, Sayaboury Province.
- A/43/346 (S/19856) Letter, 2 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting documents concerning Paracel and Spratly islands in international law.
- A/43/349 (S/19859) Letter, 2 May 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 and 27 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/359 (S/19879) Letter, 11 May 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Aramdia in Chitral by Afghan aircraft, 9 May 1988.
- A/43/363 (S/19887) Letter, 13 May 1988, from China transmitting text of memorandum; concerns the question of Paracel and Spratly Islands.
- A/43/364 (S/19890) Letter, 12 May 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan airspace by Afghan fighter aircraft, 7 May 1988.
- A/43/365 (S/19891) Letter, 17 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note sent to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of China; concerns the situation along the border between China and Viet Nam.
- A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.
- A/43/374 Letter, 19 May 1988, from Afghanistan and USSR transmitting text of the Joint Afghan-Soviet Statement of 15 May 1988.
- A/43/378 (S/19905) Letter, 25 May 1988, from Pakistan reporting attacks against the Kaga area from the Afghanistan side, 14 May 1988.
- A/43/381 (S/19910) Letter, 27 May 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the annual withdrawal of Vietnamese forces from Kampuchea.
- A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
- A/43/389 (S/19921) Letter, 31 May 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting text of statement issued by the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the annual withdrawal of Vietnamese volunteer forces from Kampuchea.
- A/43/391 (S/19925) Letter, 2 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 29 May 1988.
- A/43/394 (S/19928) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Yemen transmitting text of letter to Mikhail Gorbachev and Ronald Reagan on the occasion of their summit meeting in Moscow.
- A/43/400 (S/19932) Letter, 9 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 3 June 1988.
- A/43/409 + Corr.1 (S/19941 + Corr.1) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 14 June 1988.
- A/43/412 (S/19945) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 14 June 1988.
- A/43/428 (S/19964) Letter, 27 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 June 1988.
- A/43/431 (S/19969) Letter, 28 June 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns the Geneva Agreements on Afghanistan.

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
(AGENDA ITEM 72B) (cont.)

- A/43/440 (S/19984) Letter, 28 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 June 1988.
- A/43/444 (S/19988) Letter, 5 July 1988, from Thailand transmitting, on behalf of ASEAN, the statement of ASEAN Foreign Ministers on the Jakarta Informal Meeting.
- A/43/447 (S/19990) Letter, 6 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement; concerns statement by Pakistan President Zia-ul-Haq at the concluding session of the International Conference on National Stability and Regional Security in southern Asia, Islamabad.
- A/43/451 (S/19996) Letter, 7 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement made before the Afghan Parliament; concerns the signing of the Geneva agreements.
- A/43/454 (S/19994) Letter, 8 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the joint communiqué issued by the ASEAN Foreign Ministers at their 21st Conference; concerns the Kampuchean question.
- A/43/455 (S/19997) Letter, 8 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué; concerns the exchange of views between the Foreign Minister of Viet Nam and the Acting Foreign Minister of the Lao People's Democratic Republic on the ASEAN statement regarding the proposed Jakarta Informal Meeting.
- A/43/458 (S/20009) Letter, 12 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam transmitting communiqué of the Extraordinary Conference of the Foreign Ministers of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea", Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam, Phnom Penh, 11 July 1988.
- A/43/465 (S/20019) Letter, 14 July 1988, from Pakistan referring to letters by the USSR and Afghanistan (A/43/431-S/19969, A/43/439-S/19978, A/43/447-S/19990, A/43/451-S/19996); concerns implementation of the Geneva agreements.
- A/43/470 (S/20032) Letter, 18 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns ASEAN message conveyed to Viet Nam regarding the informal talks planned for 28 July 1988.
- A/43/472 (S/20040) Letter, 20 July 1988, from Thailand reporting attacks against its territory by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea, Feb.-July 1988.
- A/43/473 (S/20043) Letter, 20 July 1988, from Mongolia transmitting statement; concerns the results of the meeting of the Political Consultative Committee of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Warsaw, 15-16 July 1988.
- A/43/474 (S/20044) Letter, 21 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns attacks on Kabul, 15, 17 and 19 July 1988.
- A/43/481 (S/20056) Letter, 25 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement in support of the 20 July statement by the "People's Republic of Kampuchea".
- A/43/486 (S/20061) Letter, 26 July 1988, from Poland transmitting documents of the Meeting of the Political Consultative Committee of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Warsaw, 15-16 July 1988.
- A/43/490 (S/20068) Letter, 27 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting proposal presented by the Lao People's Democratic Republic in the course of the Jakarta Informal Meeting held in Bogor (Indonesia), 25-28 July 1988.
- A/43/493 (S/20071) Letter, 28 July 1988, from Indonesia transmitting statement by the Foreign Ministers at the Jakarta Informal Meeting, Bogor (Indonesia).
- A/43/503 (S/20087) Letter, 3 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory, 11, 17, 21, 23 and 26 July 1988.
- A/43/510 (S/20091) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July 1988.
- A/43/511 (S/20098) Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Afghanistan; alleges violations of the Geneva agreements by Pakistan.
- A/43/515 (S/20101) Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 4 Aug. 1988.
- A/43/537 (S/20125) Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statements by Vice-President Samphan, delivered during the Jakarta Informal Meeting, Bogor (Indonesia), 25-28 July 1988.
- A/43/546 (S/20135) Letter, 18 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "Proposal of Democratic Kampuchea for a Comprehensive Political Settlement of the Problem of Kampuchea".

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
(AGENDA ITEM 72B) (cont.)

- A/43/550 (S/20138) Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement issued by the Prime Minister of the Coalition Government at the Jakarta Informal Meeting, Bogor (Indonesia), 26 July 1988.
- A/43/577 (S/20160) Letter, 25 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting attack against Landikotal (Khyber Agency) by Afghan armed forces, 21 Aug. 1988.
- A/43/584 Letter, 30 Aug. 1988, from the USSR transmitting final statement of the 6th session of the InterAction Council, Moscow, 17-19 May 1988.
- A/43/585 (S/20167) Letter, 1 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting aerial attack against Main Killi and Talazak by Afghan forces, 1 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/598 + Corr.1 (S/20180 + Corr.1) Letter, 7 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting attacks against its territory by Afghan forces, 5 and 7 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/621 (S/20195) Letter, 19 Sept. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea, transmitting memorandum; concerns Vietnam's position in respect of Democratic Kampuchea.
- A/43/641 (S/20201) Letter, 26 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Amluk Darra and Machu Kalley by Afghan aircraft, 23 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/649 (S/20204) Letter, 27 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Kharlachi village, Kurram Agency by Afghan aircraft.
- A/43/662 (S/20209) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Thailand reporting incidents in which Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea attacked 6 Thai provinces, laid mines, and shelled Thai territory, July and Aug. 1988.
- A/43/666 (S/20211) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting memorandum entitled "No Vietnamese troop withdrawals from Kampuchea".
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/668 Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Colombia transmitting views of the Government on the transfer of and international trade in arms and their serious consequences for international peace and security.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/716 (S/20231) Letter, 14 Oct. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message by the President of the Council of Ministers of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the question of Kampuchea.
- A/43/725 (S/20233) Letter, 18 Oct. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of statement.
- A/43/744 (S/20238) Letter, 24 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting text of document entitled "Clarification of the Democratic Kampuchea party on the international peace-keeping forces to Kampuchea".
- A/43/758 (S/20245) Letter, 27 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea and Viet Nam transmitting text of joint proposal made by their delegations at a working group meeting, Jakarta, 17-19 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/772 (S/20257) Letter, 2 Nov. 1988, from Thailand transmitting proposal entitled, "Follow-up on elements in paragraph 6 of the statement of the Chairman of the Jakarta Informal Meeting", put forward by Thailand at the meeting of a Working Group of Senior Officials of participants in the Jakarta Informal Meeting, 17-20 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/783 (S/20260) Letter, 4 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory during which an Afghan aircraft was shot down and its pilot captured, 3 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/804 (S/20270) Letter, 11 Nov. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement entitled "Comprehensive initiatives for peace", delivered by President Najibullah at a joint session of the House of Representatives and the Senate, 29 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/848 (S/20282) Letter, 21 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 13 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/849 (S/20283) Letter, 21 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 15 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/893 (S/20297) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/906 (S/20305) Letter, 23 Nov. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; proposes the convening of "an international conference on Afghanistan's neutrality and demilitarization", under the aegis of the UN.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
(AGENDA ITEM 72B) (cont.)

- A/43/908 (S/20309) Letter, 30 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting the supply by Afghan Intelligence of sabotage material for use against Afghan refugee camps in Kurram Agency.
- A/43/972 Letter, 12 Dec. 1988, from Mongolia transmitting statement by the Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns speech by M.S. Gorbachev before the General Assembly.
- A/C.1/43/3 Letter, 4 Oct. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic and the USSR transmitting excerpt from the Joint Communiqué on the working visit of General Secretary Erich Honecker to the USSR, Sept. 1988.
- A/C.1/43/10 Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Gambia, in its capacity as Chairman of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS), transmitting the report of the UN programme on training in conflict resolution, crisis prevention and confidence-building among Member States of ECOWAS, held from 22 Aug. to 2 Sept., Lome, Togo.
- A/C.1/43/L.84 + Rev.1-2 Draft resolution on strengthening of regional and international peace and security / Cameroon.
- A/C.1/43/L.87 Draft resolution on the 10th anniversary of the adoption of the Declaration on the Preparation of Societies for Life in Peace / Algeria, Bulgaria, Cameroon, Costa Rica, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Indonesia, Madagascar, Mongolia, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsor: Afghanistan (A/43/913).
- A/C.1/43/L.88 Draft resolution on review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security / Algeria, Bangladesh, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Pakistan, Romania, Sudan, Tunisia, Uganda and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsor: Sri Lanka (A/43/913).

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/43/913 Report / 1st Committee.
- A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.14 (25 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.16 (26 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.47 (23 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.48 (25 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.49 (25 Nov. 1988).

- A/C.1/43/PV.50 (28 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.51 (28 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.52 (29 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.53 (29 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.54 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/913 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.1/43/L.84/Rev.2), adopted without vote; resolution 43/85; draft resolution III (originally A/C.1/43/L.87), adopted (128-0-24); resolution 43/87; draft resolution IV (originally A/C.1/43/L.88), adopted (128-1-22); resolution 43/88.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/85 Strengthening of regional and international peace and security. Urges all States, in the implementation of agreements reached with the UN regarding peace-keeping arrangements, further to strengthen co-operation with the Secretary-General in the discharge of his functions deriving from the Charter of the UN as well as from the mandates and decisions of the Security Council and the General Assembly; affirms that the adoption and implementation of confidence- and security-building measures, taking into account the Charter and the specificity of each particular region, would contribute to the strengthening of regional as well as international peace and security (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).
- A/RES/43/87 10th anniversary of the adoption of the Declaration on the Preparation of Societies for Life in Peace.

Reaffirms the lasting validity of the purposes and principles enshrined in the Declaration on the Preparation of Societies for Life in Peace, based on the Charter of the UN; takes note with appreciation of the important role that the Declaration has played in promoting world peace and international security, common understanding and mutually beneficial co-operation; calls upon all States to spare no efforts towards the fullest implementation of the Declaration at the national and international levels and towards increasing its national and international role by strictly adhering to the principles enshrined in that document (adopted 128-0-24, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS (1970)
(AGENDA ITEM 72B) (con.)

A/RES/43/88 Review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security.
Urges all States to abide strictly, in their international relations, by their commitment to the Charter of the UN; calls upon all States, in particular the nuclear-weapon States and other militarily significant States, to take immediate steps aimed at: (a) promoting and using effectively the system of collective security as envisaged in the Charter; (b) halting effectively the arms race and achieving general and complete disarmament under effective international control; invites all States to refrain, especially in critical situations and in crisis areas, from actions, including military activities and manoeuvres, conceived within the context of East-West confrontation and used as a means of pressure or threat to and destabilization of other States and regions; calls upon all States to take appropriate and effective measures to promote the fulfilment of the objective of the denuclearization of Africa in order to avert the serious danger that the nuclear capability of South Africa constitutes to the African States, in particular the front-line States, as well as to international peace and security (adopted 128-1-22, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DISARMAMENT

See:
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--RECOMMENDATIONS

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--MEDITERRANEAN REGION
(AGENDA ITEM 71)

See also:
LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 42/90

Reports
A/43/579 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/90 on the strengthening of security and co-operation in the Mediterranean region / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/59 (S/19370) Letter, 21 Dec. 1987, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; concerns the United States decision to extend the imposition of economic sanctions against Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.
A/43/276 Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting texts of the communiqué and the Appeal issued by the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Sofia, 29-30 Mar. 1988.
A/43/283 (S/19736) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from USSR and Yugoslavia transmitting text of Yugoslav-Soviet declaration adopted on the occasion of the official visit of M.S. Gorbachev to Yugoslavia.
A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
A/C.1/43/L.86 Draft resolution on the strengthening of security and co-operation in the Mediterranean region / Algeria, Cyprus, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malta, Morocco, Romania, Tunisia and Yugoslavia.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/912 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/43/PV.47 (23 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.48 (25 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.49 (25 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.50 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.51 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.52 (29 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.53 (29 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.54 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).
At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/912 (originally A/C.1/43/L.86) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/84.

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--MEDITERRANEAN REGION
(AGENDA ITEM 71) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/84 Strengthening of security and co-operation in the Mediterranean region.

Calls upon all States participating in the Vienna meeting of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe to take all possible measures and to exert every effort in order to ensure substantial and balanced results of this meeting in the implementation of the principles and goals of the Final Act, including those provisions relating to the Mediterranean, as well as the continuity of the multilateral process initiated by the Conference, which also has great significance for the strengthening of peace, security and co-operation; urges all States to co-operate with the Mediterranean States in the further efforts required to reduce tension and promote peace, security and co-operation in the region; takes note of the idea of the establishment of a Mediterranean forum as a multidisciplinary framework for the promotion of co-operation in the region, which would bring together not only the representatives of Governments but also of scientific, educational, cultural and other institutions, as well as prominent individuals specializing in Mediterranean studies (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--NOTIFICATION BY
SECRETARY-GENERAL (AGENDA ITEM 7)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 49 of the rules of procedure

General documents

A/43/611 Note on the maintenance of international peace and security that are being dealt with by the Security Council and of matters with which the Council has ceased to deal / Secretary-General.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.62 (29 Nov. 1988).

At the 62nd meeting, the Assembly took note of the note by the Secretary-General in A/43/611: decision 43/415.

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (15TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1988)--RECOMMENDATIONS

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--SOUTHEAST ASIA
(AGENDA ITEM 42)

See also:

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/406

General documents

- A/43/64 (S/19378) Letter, 22 Dec. 1987, from Thailand transmitting press release concerning incidents along the Thai-Lao border near Romklao Village, Phitsanulok Province.
- A/43/68 (S/19385) Letter, 24 Dec. 1987, from Thailand, on behalf of the ASEAN, transmitting "The Manila Declaration of 1987" issued at the conclusion of the Meeting of ASEAN Heads of Government, 15 Dec. 1987.
- A/43/69 (S/19389) Letter 28 Dec. 1987, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting statement on Thai military attacks against the Lao territory, 4-6, 15 and 24 Dec. 1987.
- A/43/74 (S/19395) Letter, 30 Dec. 1987, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting additional information on alleged Thai military attack against Lao territory.
- A/43/76 (S/19401) Letter, 4 Jan. 1988, from Thailand transmitting aide-memoire; concerns incidents along the Thai-Lao border in the vicinity of Romklao village, Chant Trakarn District and Phitsanulok Province.
- A/43/80 (S/19407) Letter, 6 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message on behalf of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the situation in Kampuchea.
- A/43/83 (S/19414) Letter, 7 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic; concerns the situation along the Thai-Lao border.
- A/43/87 (S/19426) Letter, 12 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting documents; concerns the situation on the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/93 (S/19438) Letter, 19 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting excerpts from a statement; concerns Thai attacks against Lao territory.
- A/43/110 (S/19457) Letter, 26 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting statement; concerns the situation at the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/113 (S/19463) Letter, 29 Jan. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns Lao-Thai dispute.
- A/43/117 (S/19472) Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Thailand; concerns the Thai-Lao boundary line in the vicinity of Romklao village, Phitsanulok Province.
- A/43/128 (S/19481) Letter, 8 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting statement on Lao-Thai relations.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--SOUTHEAST ASIA
(AGENDA ITEM 42) (cont.)

- A/43/137 (S/19498) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic; reports incidents in the Botene district, Sayaboury Province, 5-6 Feb. 1988, and refers to statements by members of the Thai Government.
- A/43/139 (S/19501) Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/140 (S/19504) Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting letter from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; concerns the 3 border villages in dispute between Thailand and the Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- A/43/151 (S/19505) Letter, 13 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic; concerns bombing of Nakok village by Thai forces, 11-12 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/154 (S/19511) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/155 (S/19512) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting message; responds to telegram of 11 Feb. and extends welcome to military delegation from the Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- A/43/158 + Corr.1 (S/19520 + Corr.1) Letter, 18 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting joint press release; concerns the cease-fire agreement along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/159 + Corr.1 (S/19521 + Corr.1) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting messages; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/160 (S/19522) Letter, 19 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting joint press statement; concerns the cease-fire along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/162 (S/19523) Letter, 22 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns alleged violation of Vietnamese territorial waters by China, 31 Jan. 1988.
- A/43/167 (S/19539) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting joint press release; concerns the cease-fire agreement and negotiations for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/168 (S/19540) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from China transmitting statement; rejects allegations of violation of Vietnamese territorial waters.
- A/43/174 (S/19545) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting message; concerns negotiation for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/180 (S/19556) Letter, 29 Feb. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message; concerns the cease-fire agreement and negotiations for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- A/43/205 (S/19586) Letter, 4 Mar. 1988, from Thailand transmitting joint press statement of the delegations of the Thai-Lao governments; concerns the Thai-Lao boundary problems.
- A/43/218 (S/19625) Letter, 15 Mar. 1988, from China transmitting text of note addressed to Viet Nam; reports attacks on Chinese vessels by armed Vietnamese vessels around the Chigua Reef of the Spratly Islands.
- A/43/221 (S/19634) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement and text of note to China; alleges that Chinese warships have violated Vietnamese territorial waters.
- A/43/225 + Corr.1 (S/19645 + Corr.1) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting text of memorandum; concerns the 3 border villages in dispute between Thailand and the Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- A/43/229 (S/19662) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note addressed to China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/234 (S/19667) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic reporting result of the Lao-Thai negotiations on the border dispute in the area of the Nabonoi commune.
- A/43/240 (S/19683) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from China transmitting text of reply to Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/255 (S/19685) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note addressed to China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/256 (S/19688) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting texts of press release and note verbale addressed to Thailand; concerns the negotiations on the Lao-Thai border dispute.
- A/43/259 (S/19694) Letter, 28 Mar. 1988, from China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/266 (S/19712) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note to China; concerns Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/285 (S/19739) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from China transmitting statement concerning the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/292 (S/19746) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--SOUTHEAST ASIA
(AGENDA ITEM 42) (cont.)

- A/43/306 (S/19777) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Thailand transmitting text of message; concerns the situation on the Thai-Lao border in the vicinity of Romklao Village, Chart Trakarn District, Phitsanulok Province.
- A/43/307 (S/19778) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- A/43/343 (S/19851) Letter, 29 Apr. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message; concerns the situation along the Lao-Thai border in the area of Nabonoi Commune, Botene district, Sayaboury Province.
- A/43/346 (S/19856) Letter, 2 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting documents concerning Paracel and Spratly islands in international law.
- A/43/363 (S/19887) Letter, 13 May 1988, from China transmitting text of memorandum; concerns the question of Paracel and Spratly Islands.
- A/43/365 (S/19891) Letter, 17 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note sent to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of China; concerns the situation along the border between China and Viet Nam.
- A/43/371 (S/19894) Letter, 19 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting observations on the question of Vietnamese refugees.
- A/43/381 (S/19910) Letter, 27 May 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the annual withdrawal of Vietnamese forces from Kampuchea.
- A/43/387 (S/19918) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Thailand and the USSR transmitting text of the Joint Thai-Soviet communiqué, Moscow, 23 May 1988.
- A/43/389 (S/19921) Letter, 31 May 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting text of statement issued by the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the annual withdrawal of Vietnamese volunteer forces from Kampuchea.
- A/43/425 (S/19962) Letter, 17 June 1988, from Thailand transmitting press statement issued at the end of the official visit of the Thai Prime Minister to Hungary, 25-28 May 1988.
- A/43/444 (S/19988) Letter, 5 July 1988, from Thailand transmitting, on behalf of ASEAN, the statement of ASEAN Foreign Ministers on the Jakarta Informal Meeting.
- A/43/454 (S/19994) Letter, 8 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the joint communiqué issued by the ASEAN Foreign Ministers at their 21st Conference; concerns the Kampuchean question.
- A/43/455 (S/19997) Letter, 8 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué; concerns the exchange of views between the Foreign Minister of Viet Nam and the Acting Foreign Minister of the Lao People's Democratic Republic on the ASEAN statement regarding the proposed Jakarta Informal Meeting.
- A/43/458 (S/20009) Letter, 12 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam transmitting communiqué of the Extraordinary Conference of the Foreign Ministers of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea", Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam, Phnom Penh, 11 July 1988.
- A/43/470 (S/20032) Letter, 18 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns ASEAN message conveyed to Viet Nam regarding the informal talks planned for 28 July 1988.
- A/43/472 (S/20040) Letter, 20 July 1988, from Thailand reporting attacks against its territory by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea, Feb.-July 1988.
- A/43/481 (S/20056) Letter, 25 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement in support of the 20 July statement by the "People's Republic of Kampuchea".
- A/43/490 (S/20068) Letter, 27 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting proposal presented by the Lao People's Democratic Republic in the course of the Jakarta Informal Meeting held in Bogor (Indonesia), 25-28 July 1988.
- A/43/493 (S/20071) Letter, 28 July 1988, from Indonesia transmitting statement by the Foreign Ministers at the Jakarta Informal Meeting, Bogor (Indonesia).
- A/43/510 (S/20091) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July 1988.
- A/43/662 (S/20209) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Thailand reporting incidents in which Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea attacked 6 Thai provinces, laid mines, and shelled Thai territory, July and Aug. 1988.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--SOUTHEAST ASIA
(AGENDA ITEM 42) (cont.)

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/43/716 (S/20231) Letter, 14 Oct. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message by the President of the Council of Ministers of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the question of Kampuchea.

A/43/725 (S/20233) Letter, 18 Oct. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of statement.

A/43/758 (S/20245) Letter, 27 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea and Viet Nam transmitting text of joint proposal made by their delegations at a working group meeting, Jakarta, 17-19 Oct. 1988.

A/43/772 (S/20257) Letter, 2 Nov. 1988, from Thailand transmitting proposal entitled, "Follow-up on elements in paragraph 6 of the statement of the Chairman of the Jakarta Informal Meeting", put forward by Thailand at the meeting of a Working Group of Senior Officials of participants in the Jakarta Informal Meeting, 17-20 Oct. 1988.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.46 (11 Nov. 1988).

At the 46th meeting, the Assembly decided to defer consideration of the item and to include it in the agenda of the 44th session: decision 43/407.

INTERNATIONAL STRATEGY FOR THE FIGHT AGAINST
LOCUST AND GRASSHOPPER INFESTATION,
PARTICULARLY IN AFRICA

See:

DISASTER RELIEF

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 82B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 1995 (XIX), 41/163, 42/172, 42/175 to 42/177; General Assembly decision 42/438

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 4h, Trade and development / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/15 (Vol. I) (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 15, Vol. I) UNCTAD: Report. Vol. I, 2nd part of the 34th session, 25 Apr.-6 May and 10 May 1988 / Trade and Development Board.

A/43/15 (Vol. II) (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 15, Vol. II) UNCTAD: Report. Vol. II, 1st part of the 35th session, Geneva, 19-30 Sept. and 5 Oct. 1988 / Trade and Development Board.

A/43/228 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Technical co-operation between organizations of the UN system and the least developed countries" (JIU/REP/87/5) / Secretary-General.

A/43/369 Note on the development aspects of the reverse transfer of technology (transmits report of the 4th Meeting of Governmental Experts on the Reverse Transfer of Technology) / Secretary-General.

A/43/513 + Corr.1 Report on specific problems and special needs of island developing countries / Secretary-General.

A/43/612 Report on the trade embargo against Nicaragua / Secretary-General.

A/43/698 Report on the 2nd UN Conference on the Least Developed Countries / Secretary-General.

A/43/763 Report on negotiations on a draft international code of conduct on the transfer of technology / Secretary-General, UNCTAD.

General documents

A/43/228/Add.1 Note transmitting comments of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination on the JIU report entitled "Technical co-operation between organizations of the UN system and the least developed countries" (A/43/228) / Secretary-General.

A/43/891 Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of decisions of the 3rd Extraordinary Session of the Council of the Regional Organization for the Protection of the Marine Environment, Kuwait, 31 Oct.-1 Nov. 1988.

A/C.2/43/L.7 Note including draft resolution deferred to the 43rd session, entitled "Protectionism and structural adjustment" / Secretariat.

A/C.2/43/L.22 Draft resolution on the 25th anniversary of the creation of UNCTAD / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

A/C.2/43/L.47 Note transmitting draft resolution on reverse transfer of technology recommended by UNCTAD for adoption by General Assembly / Secretariat.

A/C.2/43/L.52 Draft resolution on the trade embargo against Nicaragua / Algeria, Congo, Democratic Yemen, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsor: Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (A/43/915/Add.2).

A/C.2/43/L.53 Draft resolution on an International Conference on Money and Finance / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 82B) (cont.)

- A/C.2/43/L.54 Draft resolution on the 2nd UN Conference on the Least Developed Countries / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).
Withdrawn by its sponsors
(A/43/915/Add.2).
- A/C.2/43/L.55 Draft resolution on the report of the Trade and Development Board / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).
Withdrawn by its sponsors
(A/43/915/Add.2).
- A/C.2/43/L.57 Draft resolution on specific measures in favour of island developing countries / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).
Withdrawn by its sponsors
(A/43/915/Add.2).
- A/C.2/43/L.66 Draft resolution on the 2nd UN Conference on the Least Developed Countries (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.54) / Ejeviome Eloho Otoho (Nigeria), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/43/L.77 + Corr.1 Draft resolution on the report of the Trade and Development Board (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.55) / Ejeviome Eloho Otoho (Nigeria), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/43/L.79 Draft resolution on specific measures in favour of island developing countries (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.57) / Ejeviome Eloho Otoho (Nigeria), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/43/L.83 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.79 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/60 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.79 / Secretary-General.
- Discussion in 2nd Committee
A/43/915 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.
- A/43/915/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.
- A/C.2/43/SR.4 (6 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.5 (6 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.6 (7 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.7 (7 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.8 (10 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.9 (10 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.10 (11 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.23 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.30 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.37 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.38 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.39 (10 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.40 (10 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.43 (21 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.44 (23 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.46 (5 Dec. 1988).

- A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.49 (14 Dec. 1988).
- Discussion in 5th Committee
A/43/967 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution VII recommended by the 2nd Committee in its report (A/43/915/Add.2, paragraph 37) / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/43/SR.47 (14 Dec. 1988).
- Discussion in plenary
A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).
At the 83rd meeting, action on draft resolutions and draft decisions in A/43/915/Add.2 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.2/43/L.22) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/183; draft resolution II (originally A/C.2/43/L.47) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/184; draft resolution III (originally A/C.2/43/L.52) was adopted (89-2-50): resolution 43/185; draft resolution IV (originally A/C.2/43/L.66) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/186; draft resolution V (originally A/C.2/43/L.53) was adopted (127-19-5): resolution 43/187; draft resolution VI (originally A/C.2/43/L.77 and Corr.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/188; draft resolution VII (originally A/C.2/43/L.79) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/189; draft decision I, deferring consideration of draft resolutions in A/C.2/43/L.7 until the 44th session, was adopted without vote: decision 43/438; draft decision II, taking note of report A/43/763 on an international code of conduct on the transfer of technology, was adopted without vote: decision 43/439.
- Resolutions
A/RES/43/183 25th anniversary of the establishment of UNCTAD.
Decides to observe, at its 44th session, the 25th anniversary of UNCTAD in a manner befitting the role and achievements of that organ; invites the Trade and Development Board to contribute, as appropriate, to the celebration of that anniversary (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).
- A/RES/43/184 Reverse transfer of technology.
Takes note of the outcome of the Fourth Meeting of Governmental Experts on the Reverse Transfer of Technology, held at Geneva from 14 to 18 Mar. 1988; requests the Secretary-General of UNCTAD to make the necessary arrangements so that future work on the reverse transfer of technology can be considered by the Committee on Transfer of Technology in the context of the elaboration of its work programme (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (AGENDA ITEM 82B) (cont.)

A/RES/43/185 Trade embargo against Nicaragua.

Deplores the continuation of the trade embargo contrary to its resolutions 40/188, 41/164 and 42/176 and to the Judgment of the ICJ of 27 June 1986, and requests that those measures be immediately revoked (adopted 89-2-50, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/186 2nd UN Conference on the Least Developed Countries.

Calls upon all Governments, intergovernmental and multilateral institutions and others concerned to ensure that adequate preparations are made for the Conference and to participate effectively in the preparatory meetings, as well as in the Conference itself; requests all concerned organs, organizations and bodies of the UN system to submit reports containing a review of the implementation of the Substantial New Programme of Action for the 1980s for the Least Developed Countries within their fields of competence and proposals for further action as input to the preparations for the Conference; urges the Secretary-General and the Secretary-General of UNCTAD to ensure full mobilization and co-ordination of all organs, organizations and bodies of the UN system in the preparations for the Conference (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/187 International conference on money and finance.

Requests the Secretary-General to continue to monitor the international monetary situation and to prepare an updated version of his report thereon for submission to the General Assembly at its 44th session and to provide updated information on the proposals for convening an international conference on monetary issues made in recent years by Governments, prominent persons and organizations (adopted 127-19-5, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/188 Report of the Trade and Development Board.

Welcomes the contribution of the Board to intergovernmental discussions on the interdependence of economic issues and policies; stresses that it is important that the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations respond positively to the interests and concerns of all parties thereto, in accordance with its objectives, and that it promotes growth and development, particularly in developing countries; invites the Board to continue to follow closely developments and issues in the Uruguay Round that are of particular concern to the developing countries; notes that the Board has been requested to review and study, in depth, developments in the international trading system; notes also the imminent entry into force of the Agreement Establishing the Common Fund for Commodities; takes note of Board decision 355 (XXXIV) of 10 May 1988 containing agreed conclusions regarding trade relations among countries having different economic and social systems (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/189 Specific measures in favour of island developing countries.

Appeals to the international community: (a) to maintain and, if possible, increase the level of concessional financial and technical assistance provided to island developing countries; (b) to maximize access of island developing countries to concessional financial and technical assistance by taking into account the specific development needs and problems facing those countries; (c) to consider reviewing the mechanisms of existing procedures used in providing concessional resources to island developing countries; (d) to ensure that assistance conforms to the national and, as appropriate, regional priorities of island developing countries; (e) to provide support to island developing countries over a mutually agreed and, where appropriate, longer time-frame to enable them to achieve economic growth and development; (f) to consider improving existing arrangements for the compensation of island developing countries for adverse effects on their export earnings and to consider wider adoption of such arrangements; (g) to continue to ensure that a concerted effort is made to assist island developing countries, at their request, in improving their administrative capacities, and in satisfying their overall needs with regard to the development of human resources (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW (AGENDA ITEM 131)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/152
and 42/153

Reports

A/43/17 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no.
17) Report on the work of its 21st
session, 11-22 Apr. 1988, New York /
UN Commission on International Trade
Law.

A/43/405 + Add.1-3 Report on the draft
Convention on International Bills of
Exchange and International Promissory
Notes / Secretary-General.

A/C.6/43/L.2 Report / Open-ended
Working Group on the Draft Convention
on International Bills of Exchange
and International Promissory Notes,
6th Committee.

General documents

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from
Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué
adopted by the Meeting of Ministers
and Heads of Delegation of
Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd
session of the General Assembly, 3
Oct. 1988.

A/C.6/43/L.3 Draft resolution on the
draft Convention on International
Bills of Exchange and International
Promissory Notes / Mexico.

A/C.6/43/L.4 Draft resolution on the
report of the UN Commission on
International Trade Law on the work
of its 21st session / Argentina,
Australia, Austria, Brazil, Canada,
Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Denmark,
Egypt, Finland, France, German
Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal
Republic of, Greece, Guyana, Hungary,
India, Italy, Japan, Libyan Arab
Jamahiriya, Netherlands, Sierra
Leone, Sweden, Turkey, United Kingdom
and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Kenya, Lesotho
and Spain (A/43/820).

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/43/820 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/43/SR.4 (27 Sept. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.5 (29 Sept. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.6 (30 Sept. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.10 (7 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.21 (24 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, action on draft
resolutions in A/43/820 was as
follows: draft resolution I
(originally A/C.6/43/L.3), adopted
without vote: resolution 43/165; draft
resolution II (originally
A/C.6/43/L.4), adopted without vote:
resolution 43/166.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/165 UN Convention on
International Bills of Exchange and
International Promissory Notes.
Adopts and opens for signature or
accession the UN Convention on
International Bills of Exchange and
International Promissory Notes
contained in the annex to the
resolution; calls upon all Governments
to consider becoming party to the
Convention (adopted without vote, 76th
meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/166 Report of the UN
Commission on International Trade Law
on the work of its 21st session.
Reaffirms the importance, in
particular for developing countries,
of the work of the Commission
concerned with training and assistance
in the field of international trade
law and the desirability for it to
sponsor seminars and symposia, in
particular those organized on a
regional basis, to promote such
training and assistance, and, in this
connection: (a) expresses its
appreciation to the Kingdom of Lesotho
and the Preferential Trade Area of
Eastern and Southern African States
for their collaboration with the
secretariat of the Commission in
organizing the seminar on
international trade law held at Maseru
and to the Governments whose
contribution enabled the seminar to
take place; (b) welcomes the
initiatives being undertaken by the
Commission and its secretariat to
collaborate with other organizations
and institutions in the organization
of regional seminars; (c) invites
Governments, the relevant UN organs,
organizations, institutions and
individuals to make voluntary
contributions to the UN Commission on
International Trade Law Symposia Trust
Fund (adopted without vote, 76th
meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE (1986)

See:

RIGHT TO PEACE

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF SHELTER FOR THE
HOMELESS (1987)

See:

HOMELESS PERSONS--STRATEGIES

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF THE FAMILY (PROPOSED)

See:

FAMILY

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:

HUMAN RIGHTS--IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (AGENDA
ITEM 48)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/460

General documents

- A/43/223 (S/19636) Letter, 17 Mar. 1988, from Philippines transmitting statement; concerns attacks on residential areas in Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- A/43/274 (S/19721) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan; transmits text of resolution adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988; concerns the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- A/43/303 (S/19774) Letter, 13 Apr. 1988, from Argentina transmitting communiqué; concerns the bombing of residential areas and the use of chemical weapons in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- A/43/319 (S/19806) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting final report of the Meeting of the Bureau of the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 10-11 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.
- A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
- A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers responsible for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community, Port of Spain, 20-21 May 1988.
- A/43/407 (S/19938) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Algeria transmitting the Final Declaration issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Algiers, 7-9 June 1988.
- A/43/436 (S/19975) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June 1988.
- A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Antigua and Barbuda transmitting communiqué of the 9th meeting of the Conference of Heads of Government of the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay (Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.
- A/43/482 (S/20057) Letter, 25 July 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting message on the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- A/43/494 (S/20072) Letter, 28 July 1988, from Egypt reporting incident in which an Iranian fishing boat attacked a Kuwaiti fishing vessel resulting in the death of 3 Egyptians.
- A/43/499 (S/20078) Letter, 1 Aug. 1988, from Israel concerning the cease-fire agreement between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.
- A/43/510 (S/20091) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July 1988.
- A/43/549 Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Greece and Saudi Arabia, on behalf of the European Community and of the Co-operation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf, transmitting "Joint Declaration".
- A/43/551 (S/20139) Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Argentina transmitting statements by the Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns the Iran-Iraq cease-fire as well as the overall Middle East problem.
- A/43/561 (S/20148) Letter, 24 Aug. 1988, from Paraguay transmitting statement; concerns the cease-fire between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/759 Note verbale, 25 Oct. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting resolutions adopted by the 80th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Sofia, 19-24 Sept. 1988.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.85 (22 Dec. 1988).

At the 85th meeting, the Assembly decided to retain the item on the agenda of the 43rd session: decision 43/459.

IRAQ--ISRAEL (AGENDA ITEM 46)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/460

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

IRAQ--ISRAEL (AGENDA ITEM 46) (cont.)

General documents

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.85 (22 Dec. 1988).

At the 85th meeting, the Assembly decided to retain the item on the agenda of the 43rd session: decision 43/459.

ISLAND DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

ISRAEL--LEBANON

See:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

ISRAEL--NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ISRAEL

ISRAEL--SOUTH AFRICA

See:

APARTHEID

JAMAICA--DISASTER RELIEF

See:

DISASTER RELIEF--JAMAICA

JOINT INSPECTION UNIT (AGENDA ITEM 118)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/218;

General Assembly decision 42/455

Reports

A/43/16 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess. Suppl. no. 16 + Corrigendum) Report on the 1st part of its 28th session, 2 May-3 June 1988, New York; Report on the 2nd part of its 28th session, 6-19 Sept. 1988, New York / Committee for Programme and Co-ordination.

A/43/34 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 34) Report, 1 July 1987-30 June 1988 / Joint Inspection Unit.

A/43/124 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Reporting on the performance and results of UN programmes: monitoring, evaluation and management review components" (JIU/REP/88/1) / Secretary-General.

A/43/228 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Technical co-operation between organizations of the UN system and the least developed countries" (JIU/REP/87/5) / Secretary-General.

A/43/556 Report on implementation of the recommendations of the JIU / Secretary-General.

A/43/586 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Representation of organizations of the UN system at conferences and meetings. Part A: the UN" (JIU/REP/88/3) / Secretary-General.

A/43/627 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Project RLA/86/002 - Support for the foreign services of Latin America - Mid-term evaluation" (JIU/REP/88/4) / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/16 (Part I)/Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 16) Programme budget implications arising from the report of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination on the work of the 1st part of its 28th session: Statement submitted in accordance with regulation 4.8 of the regulations and rules governing programme planning, the programme aspects of the budget, the monitoring of implementation and the methods of evaluation / Secretary-General.

A/43/124/Add.1 Note transmitting comments on the JIU report entitled "Reporting on the performance and results of UN programmes: monitoring, evaluation and management review components" (A/43/124) / Secretary-General.

A/43/161 Note transmitting work programme of the JIU / Secretary-General.

A/43/228/Add.1 Note transmitting comments of the Administrative Committee on Co-ordination on the JIU report entitled "Technical co-operation between organizations of the UN system and the least developed countries" (A/43/228) / Secretary-General.

A/43/397 Note transmitting comments on the JIU report entitled "Report on autonomous research institutes of the UN" (JIU/REP/87/4) / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/L.3 Draft resolution on the JIU (submitted following informal discussions) / Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Documents from previous sessions

A/42/540 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Report on autonomous research institutes of the UN" (JIU/REP/87/4) / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

JOINT INSPECTION UNIT (AGENDA ITEM 118)
(cont.)

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/43/738 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/43/SR.4 (4 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.5 (6 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.6 (11 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.12 (20 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, action on draft resolution and draft decision in A/43/738 was as follows: draft resolution (originally A/C.5/43/L.3) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/221; the draft decision, taking note of the report of the JIU on autonomous research institutes of the UN and the related comments of the Secretary-General (A/42/540 and A/43/397), was adopted without vote; decision 43/453.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/221 Joint Inspection Unit.

Requests the JIU to consider a more selective approach in drawing up its work programme with a view to limiting the quantity and improving the quality of its reports; requests the Secretary-General and the JIU, in bringing to the attention of the appropriate bodies of the UN system all reports of the Unit on matters within their respective spheres of competence, to arrange for the earliest possible introduction of reports of the Unit; requests the JIU to recommend new procedures designed to encourage more detailed consideration of its reports by the appropriate bodies of the UN system; underlies the importance of applying the highest standards in selecting candidates for appointment as inspectors (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

JOINT INSPECTION UNIT--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17H)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 31/192

General documents

- A/43/108 + Add.1 Note on the appointment of a member of the JIU / Secretary-General.
A/43/976 Note on the appointment of members of the JIU / General Assembly.

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.85 (22 Dec. 1988).

At the 85th meeting, the following candidates were appointed members of the JIU: Raul Quijano (Argentina) was appointed for a term beginning on 1 Apr. 1989 and expiring on 31 Dec. 1993; Kahono Martohadinegoro (Indonesia) was appointed for a term beginning on 1 Jan. 1990 and expiring on 31 Dec. 1994; decision 43/326.

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23)

See also:

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--SOUTHEAST ASIA
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 42/3

Reports

- A/43/730 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/3 on the situation in Kampuchea / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/43/66 (S/19381) Letter, 23 Dec. 1987, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement on the arrival of Soviet weapons at Kompong Som seaport and on the announced Vietnamese troop withdrawal from Kampuchea.
A/43/68 (S/19385) Letter, 24 Dec. 1987, from Thailand, on behalf of the ASEAN, transmitting "The Manila Declaration of 1987" issued at the conclusion of the Meeting of ASEAN Heads of Government, 15 Dec. 1987.
A/43/80 (S/19407) Letter, 6 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message on behalf of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the situation in Kampuchea.
A/43/92 (S/19437) Letter, 19 Jan. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting press communiqué issued 16 Jan. at the end of the meeting of the representatives of the Coalition Government; concerns the situation in Kampuchea.
A/43/153 (S/19510) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting communiqué of the Council of Ministers of the Coalition Government of Democratic Kampuchea, 10 Feb. 1988.
A/43/333 (S/19633) Letter, 26 Apr. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea; concerns rejection by Democratic Kampuchea of the 3 stage plan outlined by Viet Nam as a solution to the Kampuchea problem.
A/43/358 (S/19878) Letter, 11 May 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns Vietnamese's partial troop withdrawal from Democratic Kampuchea.
A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.
A/43/373 Letter, 11 May 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting joint declaration of the 7th meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the European Community and the ASEAN, Dusseldorf, 2-3 May 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23) (cont.)

- A/43/381 (S/19910) Letter, 27 May 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the annual withdrawal of Vietnamese forces from Kampuchea.
- A/43/382 (S/19913) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting message from the President of Democratic Kampuchea addressed to Heads of State or Government of the donor countries to the Kampuchean Humanitarian Assistance Programme, and statement from the Coalition Government of Democratic Kampuchea; concerns emergency assistance to Viet Nam.
- A/43/385 (S/19916) Letter, 1 June 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "The situation in Kampuchea at the end of Apr. 1988".
- A/43/387 (S/19918) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Thailand and the USSR transmitting text of the Joint Thai-Soviet communiqué, Moscow, 23 May 1988.
- A/43/388 (S/19919) Letter, 2 June 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns the withdrawal of Vietnamese troops from Democratic Kampuchea.
- A/43/389 (S/19921) Letter, 31 May 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting text of statement issued by the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the annual withdrawal of Vietnamese volunteer forces from Kampuchea.
- A/43/390 (S/19922) Letter, 3 June 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting text of interview given by the Vice-President of Democratic Kampuchea; concerns the situation in Democratic Kampuchea.
- A/43/404 (S/19937) Letter, 13 June 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting an appeal; requests UN relief agencies and other international bodies not to provide assistance to the administration in Phnom Penh.
- A/43/425 (S/19962) Letter, 17 June 1988, from Thailand transmitting press statement issued at the end of the official visit of the Thai Prime Minister to Hungary, 25-28 May 1988.
- A/43/429 + Corr.1 (S/19966 + Corr.1) Letter, 27 June 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns the proposed informal meeting to be held in Jakarta between the 4 Khmer factions and Deputy Prime Minister of Viet Nam.
- A/43/435 (S/19974) Letter, 30 June 1988, from Canada transmitting final documents of the Toronto Economic Summit, 19-21 June 1988.
- A/43/441 (S/19985) Letter, 5 July 1988, from China transmitting statement; concerns the Vietnamese presence in Kampuchea.
- A/43/443 (S/19986) Letter, 5 July 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns Vietnamese activity in Kampuchea.
- A/43/444 (S/19988) Letter, 5 July 1988, from Thailand transmitting, on behalf of ASEAN, the statement of ASEAN Foreign Ministers on the Jakarta Informal Meeting.
- A/43/454 (S/19994) Letter, 8 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the joint communiqué issued by the ASEAN Foreign Ministers at their 21st Conference; concerns the Kampuchean question.
- A/43/455 (S/19997) Letter, 8 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué; concerns the exchange of views between the Foreign Minister of Viet Nam and the Acting Foreign Minister of the Lao People's Democratic Republic on the ASEAN statement regarding the proposed Jakarta Informal Meeting.
- A/43/458 (S/20009) Letter, 12 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam transmitting communiqué of the Extraordinary Conference of the Foreign Ministers of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea", Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam, Phnom Penh, 11 July 1988.
- A/43/469 (S/20025) Letter, 18 July 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns the shelling of a Kampuchean refugee camp (Site 8) by Vietnamese forces, 12 July 1988.
- A/43/470 (S/20032) Letter, 18 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns ASEAN message conveyed to Viet Nam regarding the informal talks planned for 28 July 1988.
- A/43/472 (S/20040) Letter, 20 July 1988, from Thailand reporting attacks against its territory by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea, Feb.-July 1988.
- A/43/481 (S/20056) Letter, 25 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement in support of the 20 July statement by the "People's Republic of Kampuchea".
- A/43/490 (S/20068) Letter, 27 July 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting proposal presented by the Lao People's Democratic Republic in the course of the Jakarta Informal Meeting held in Bogor (Indonesia), 25-28 July 1988.
- A/43/493 (S/20071) Letter, 28 July 1988, from Indonesia transmitting statement by the Foreign Ministers at the Jakarta Informal Meeting, Bogor (Indonesia).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23) (cont.)

- A/43/496 Letter, 28 July 1988, from Greece transmitting, on behalf of the European Communities, a statement; concerns the Jakarta Informal Meeting on the Kampuchean problem.
- A/43/510 (S/20091) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July 1988.
- A/43/537 (S/20125) Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statements by Vice-President Samphan, delivered during the Jakarta Informal Meeting, Bogor (Indonesia), 25-28 July 1988.
- A/43/546 (S/20135) Letter, 18 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "Proposal of Democratic Kampuchea for a Comprehensive Political Settlement of the Problem of Kampuchea".
- A/43/550 (S/20138) Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement issued by the Prime Minister of the Coalition Government at the Jakarta Informal Meeting, Bogor (Indonesia), 26 July 1988.
- A/43/575 (S/20159) Letter, 29 Aug. 1988, from China transmitting statement on the question of Kampuchea.
- A/43/580 (S/20162) Letter, 30 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; criticizes the establishment of the "Committee on Kampuchea" within the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries.
- A/43/621 (S/20195) Letter, 19 Sept. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea, transmitting memorandum; concerns Vietnam's position in respect of Democratic Kampuchea.
- A/43/662 (S/20209) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Thailand reporting incidents in which Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea attacked 6 Thai provinces, laid mines, and shelled Thai territory, July and Aug. 1988.
- A/43/666 (S/20211) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting memorandum entitled "No Vietnamese troop withdrawals from Kampuchea".
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/716 (S/20231) Letter, 14 Oct. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message by the President of the Council of Ministers of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the question of Kampuchea.
- A/43/725 (S/20233) Letter, 18 Oct. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of statement.
- A/43/733 Letter, 20 Oct. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting, on behalf of the ASEAN Members of the UN, an explanatory note on draft resolution A/43/L.12 on the situation in Kampuchea.
- A/43/744 (S/20238) Letter, 24 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting text of document entitled "Clarification of the Democratic Kampuchea party on the international peace-keeping forces to Kampuchea".
- A/43/745 (S/20239) Letter, 24 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "Memorandum on the situation in Democratic Kampuchea".
- A/43/747 Letter, 24 Oct. 1988, from Indonesia transmitting statement made by its Minister for Foreign Affairs, at the opening session of the Working Group of the Jakarta Informal Meeting, Jakarta, 17 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/748 (S/20241) Letter, 25 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting communiqué; reports the continued dispatch of Vietnamese troops to Kampuchea.
- A/43/758 (S/20245) Letter, 27 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea and Viet Nam transmitting text of joint proposal made by their delegations at a working group meeting, Jakarta, 17-19 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/772 (S/20257) Letter, 2 Nov. 1988, from Thailand transmitting proposal entitled, "Follow-up on elements in paragraph 6 of the statement of the Chairman of the Jakarta Informal Meeting", put forward by Thailand at the meeting of a Working Group of Senior Officials of participants in the Jakarta Informal Meeting, 17-20 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/865 (S/20302) Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting text of statement; concerns (a) Viet Nam's failure to withdraw its troops from Kampuchea; (b) issuance of certificates of Kampuchean nationality to Vietnamese settlers in Kampuchea; and (c) infiltration of Khmer soldiers' units by Vietnamese troops trained to speak the Khmer language.
- A/43/893 (S/20297) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 23) (cont.)

A/43/933 (S/20312) Letter, 5 Dec. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting note on the forthcoming talks between Norodom Sihanouk and Hun Sen; transmits also a telegramme from Prince Sihanouk addressed to the Vice-President of Democratic Kampuchea.

A/43/L.12 Draft resolution on the situation in Kampuchea / Antigua and Barbuda, Australia, Barbados, Belgium, Brunei Darussalam, Canada, Chad, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Fiji, France, Gambia, Germany, Federal Republic of, Grenada, Haiti, Honduras, Iceland, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauritius, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Oman, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Spain, Swaziland, Sweden, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom, Uruguay and Zambia.

A/43/L.12/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the situation in Kampuchea.

Additional sponsors: Cameroon, Djibouti, Greece, Guatemala, Lesotho, Nigeria and Senegal.

A/C.5/43/23 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/43/L.12 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/766 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/43/L.12 / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.23 (1 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.42 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.43 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.44 (3 Nov. 1988).

At the 44th meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.12 was adopted (122-19-13): resolution 43/19.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/19 The situation in Kampuchea.

Takes note with appreciation of the report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the International Conference on Kampuchea on its activities during 1987-1988 and requests that the Committee continue its work, pending the reconvening of the Conference; expresses its deep appreciation once again to donor countries, the UN and its agencies and other humanitarian organizations, national and international, that have rendered relief assistance to the Kampuchean people, and appeals to them to continue to provide emergency assistance to those Kampucheans who are still in need, especially along the Thai-Kampuchean border and in the various encampments in Thailand; urges the States of South-East Asia, once a comprehensive political solution to the Kampuchean conflict is achieved, to exert renewed efforts to establish a zone of peace, freedom and neutrality in South-East Asia; reiterates the hope that, following a comprehensive political solution, an intergovernmental committee will be established to consider a programme of assistance to Kampuchea for the reconstruction of its economy and for the economic and social development of all States in that region (adopted 122-19-13, 44th meeting, 3 Nov. 1988).

KOREAN QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 146)

General documents

A/43/196 Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Japan, Liberia, Sierra Leone and the United States requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "40th anniversary of the establishment of the Government of the Republic of Korea".

A/43/196/Rev.1 Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Japan, Liberia, Morocco, Sierra Leone and the United States requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "40th anniversary of the establishment of the Government of the Republic of Korea".

A/43/196/Rev.1/Add.1

Adds Oman and United Kingdom to the list of signatories.

A/43/196/Rev.1/Add.2

Adds Paraguay to the list of signatories.

A/43/196/Rev.1/Corr.1

Corrects the list of signatories to: Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Japan, Liberia, Oman, Sierra Leone, United Kingdom and United States.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

KOREAN QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 146) (cont.)

A/43/242 Letter, 15 Sept. 1988, from Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, the Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, the Ukrainian SSR, the USSR and Viet Nam requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of the General Assembly of an item entitled "Situation on the Korean peninsula and implementation of the relevant resolution on the question of Korea adopted by the General Assembly at its 30th session".

A/43/615 Letter, 15 Sept. 1988, from Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, Ukrainian SSR, USSR and Viet Nam transmitting document entitled "Position of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea regarding the supplementary item entitled '40th anniversary of the establishment of the Government of the Republic of Korea'".

A/43/616 Letter, 15 Sept. 1988, from China opposing the inclusion of an additional item entitled "40th anniversary of the establishment of the Government of the Republic of Korea" in the agenda of the 43rd session of the General Assembly.

A/43/619 Letter, 11 Sept. 1988, from Afghanistan, Angola, Burundi, Cuba, Madagascar, Mali, Nicaragua, Zambia and Zimbabwe opposing the proposal to include a supplementary item entitled "40th anniversary of the establishment of the Government of the Republic of Korea".

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.33 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/43/PV.34 (19 Oct. 1988).

At the 34th meeting, the Assembly concluded its consideration of agenda item 146; no action was taken.

LANGUAGE TRAINING--UN. SECRETARIAT

See:

UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

LANGUAGES--UN

See:

UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1988-1989)

LATIN AMERICA--DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

See:

JOINT INSPECTION UNIT

LATIN AMERICA--NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--LATIN AMERICA

LATIN AMERICA--REGIONAL DISARMAMENT

See:

UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE,
DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA

LATIN AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM--UN (AGENDA ITEM 28)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/12

Reports

A/43/433 Report on co-operation between the UN and the Latin American Economic System / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/287 (S/19740) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from Panama transmitting text of decision adopted at a special meeting at the ministerial level of the Latin American Council of the Latin American Economic System, Caracas, 28-29 Mar. 1988; concerns the imposition of coercive economic measures against Panama.

A/43/L.6 Draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the Latin American Economic System / Argentina, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.32 (17 Oct. 1988).

At the 32nd meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.6 was adopted without vote: resolution 43/5.

LATIN AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM--UN (AGENDA
ITEM 28) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/5 Co-operation between the UN
and the Latin American Economic
System.

Urges the ECLAC to broaden and
deepen its co-ordination and mutual
support activities with the Latin
American Economic System, as well as
its participation in common efforts to
harmonize action among the various
regional and subregional entities in
the economic field; urges UNDP to
strengthen and broaden its support to
the programme that the Permanent
Secretariat of the Latin American
Economic System is carrying out within
the framework of the 1989-1991 work
programme approved by the Latin
American Council; urges the
specialized agencies and other
organizations and programmes of the UN
system to continue to intensify their
co-operation with the activities of
the Latin American Economic System;
requests the Secretary-General of the
UN to promote, in close collaboration
with the Permanent Secretary of the
Latin American Economic System, the
holding of a meeting in 1989 between
their respective secretariats, with
the aim of identifying those areas in
which it will be possible to broaden
co-operation between the UN system and
the Latin American Economic System
(adopted without vote, 32nd meeting,
17 Oct. 1988).

LAW OF THE SEA (AGENDA ITEM 35)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/20

Reports

A/43/718 Report on the law of the sea
/ Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from
Trinidad and Tobago transmitting
communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the
Standing Committee of Ministers
responsible for Foreign Affairs of
the Caribbean Community, Port of
Spain, 20-21 May 1988.

A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from
Antigua and Barbuda transmitting
communiqué of the 9th meeting of the
Conference of Heads of Government of
the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay
(Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept.
1988, from Cyprus transmitting final
documents adopted by the Conference
of Foreign Ministers of the Movement
of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia,
5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/L.18 Draft resolution on the law
of the sea / Algeria, Australia,
Austria, Brazil, Bulgaria,
Byelorussian SSR, Cameroon, Canada,
Cape Verde, Chile, China, Denmark,
Egypt, Ethiopia, Fiji, Finland,
Ghana, Iceland, India, Indonesia,
Ireland, Jamaica, Kuwait, Malaysia,
Malta, Mexico, New Zealand, Nigeria,
Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines,
Portugal, Romania, Senegal,
Singapore, Solomon Islands, Sri
Lanka, Sweden, Tunisia, Ukrainian
SSR, United Republic of Tanzania,
Uruguay and Vanuatu.

A/43/L.18/Add.1 Addendum to draft
resolution on the law of the sea.

Additional sponsors: Bahamas, Côte
d'Ivoire, German Democratic Republic,
Madagascar, Sierra Leone, Sudan,
Thailand and Trinidad and Tobago.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.41 (1 Nov. 1988).

At the 41st meeting, draft
resolution A/43/L.18 was adopted
(135-2-6): resolution 43/18.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/18 Law of the sea.

Calls upon all States to ratify or
accede to the Convention at the
earliest possible date, and to observe
the provisions of the Convention when
enacting their national legislation;
expresses its satisfaction at the
historic decisions of the Preparatory
Commission of 17 Aug. and 17 Dec. 1987
to register the 4 pioneer investors
sponsored respectively by India,
France, Japan and the USSR and to
designate reserved areas for the
Authority; calls upon the
Secretary-General to continue to
assist States in the implementation of
the Convention and in the development
of a consistent and uniform approach
to the legal régime thereunder, as
well as in their national, subregional
and regional efforts towards the full
realization of the benefits therefrom,
and invites the organs and
organizations of the UN system to
co-operate and lend assistance in
these endeavours; approves the
decision of the Preparatory Commission
on the implementation of the
obligations of the registered pioneer
investors and certifying States to
hold its 7th regular session at
Kingston from 27 Feb. to 23 March 1989
and to hold a summer meeting in 1989
(adopted 135-2-6, 41st meeting, 1 Nov.
1988).

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES--UN (AGENDA ITEM 25)

See also:

NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS--OBSERVER
STATUS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/5

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES--UN (AGENDA ITEM 25)
(cont.)

Reports

A/43/509 + Add.1, Add.1/Corr.1 Report on co-operation between the UN and the League of Arab States / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/123 Letter, 3 Feb. 1988, from Saudi Arabia transmitting text of communiqué issued by the 8th session of the Supreme Council of the Gulf Co-operation Council, Riyadh, 26-29 Dec. 1987.

A/43/407 (S/19938) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Algeria transmitting the Final Declaration issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Algiers, 7-9 June 1988.

A/43/L.7 Draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the League of Arab States / Algeria, Bahrain, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates and Yemen.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.32 (17 Oct. 1988).
At the 32nd meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.7 was adopted (146-2-0): resolution 43/3.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/3 Co-operation between the UN and the League of Arab States.

Requests the Secretary-General to continue to strengthen co-operation with the General Secretariat of the League of Arab States for the purpose of implementing UN resolutions relating to the question of Palestine and the situation in the Middle East and to continue to co-ordinate the follow-up action to facilitate the implementation of the proposals of a multilateral nature adopted at the Tunis meeting in 1983, and to take appropriate action regarding the multilateral proposals adopted at the Amman meeting in 1985, and at the Geneva meeting in 1988; decides that, in order to intensify co-operation and for the purpose of review and appraisal of progress as well as to prepare comprehensive periodic reports, a general meeting between the UN system and the League of Arab States should take place once every 3 years and inter-agency sectoral meetings should be organized annually on areas of priority and wide importance in the development of the Arab States, the time and place to be determined by consultations between the UN and the League of Arab States (adopted 146-2-0, 32nd meeting, 17 Oct. 1988).

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES--CONFERENCES

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES--MOZAMBIQUE
(AGENDA ITEM 12G)

Authority for agenda item

Economic and Social Council decision 1988/153

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988, Ch. 8g, Inclusion of Mozambique in the list of the least developed countries / Economic and Social Council.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.11 Draft decision on the inclusion of Mozambique in the list of the least developed countries (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/L.14 Statement of programme budget implications of draft decision A/C.2/43/L.11 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/32 Statement of programme budget implications of draft decision A/C.2/43/L.11 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/750 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/750/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.32 (4 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/825 Report on programme budget implications of the draft decision recommended by the 2nd Committee in its report (A/43/750/Add.2, paragraph 25) / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.33 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft decision I in A/43/750/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/43/L.11), to include Mozambique in the list of the least developed countries, was adopted without vote: decision 43/431.

LEBANON

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--LEBANON
HUMAN RIGHTS--LEBANON
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES
(AGENDA ITEM 43)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/457

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES
(AGENDA ITEM 43) (cont.)

General documents

- A/43/59 (S/19370) Letter, 21 Dec. 1987, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; concerns the United States decision to extend the imposition of economic sanctions against Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.
- A/43/85 (S/19423) Letter, 12 Jan. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; reports that a United States fighter plane flew at low altitude over the Libyan steamer "Granada", 7 Jan. 1988.
- A/43/121 (S/19477) Letter, 3 Feb. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; refers to "Voice of America" broadcast on 28 Jan. 1988 and alleges that United States and Egypt have a convergence of views on various international problems, including their position regarding Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.
- A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/419 Letter, 22 June 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; concerns book, published in the United States which provides details of the US attack against Libyan Arab Jamahiriya in 1986.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/805 (S/20271) Letter, 15 Nov. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; concerns accusations by the United States that the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya plans to manufacture and acquire chemical weapons.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.64 (30 Nov. 1988).

At the 64th meeting, the Assembly decided to defer consideration of the item and to include it in the agenda of the 44th session: decision 43/417.

LOCUSTS (AGENDA ITEM 12I)

See also:

DISASTER RELIEF

Reports

- A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 4g, Food and agriculture / Economic and Social Council.
- A/43/688 Note transmitting updated text of the report of the Director-General of FAO on the fight against locust and grasshopper infestation in Africa / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/750 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

The Committee considered the question of "Fight against locust and grasshoppers infestation in Africa" under item 86A: DISASTER RELIEF.

- A/C.2/43/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.14 (14 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.44 (23 Nov. 1988).

MADAGASCAR--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--MADAGASCAR

MALAGASY ISLANDS QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 80)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/415

General documents

- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/43/773 Report / Special Political Committee.

A/SPC/43/SR.14 (31 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.71 + Corr.1 (6 Dec. 1988).

At the 71st meeting, the Assembly adopted the recommendation in A/43/773 to include the item entitled, "Question of the Malagasy Islands of Glorieuses, Juan de Nova, Europa and Bassas da India" in the provisional agenda of its 44th session: decision 43/419.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MALAWI--REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

See:
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--MALAWI

MALDIVES--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--MALDIVES

MANILA DECLARATION ON PEACEFUL SETTLEMENT OF
INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES (1982)

See:
DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

MASS EXODUSES--HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:
REFUGEES
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 42/144

Reports
A/43/743 + Add.1 Report on human
rights and mass exoduses /
Secretary-General.
General documents
A/C.3/43/L.77 Draft resolution on
human rights and mass exoduses /
Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica,
Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece,
Guatemala, Italy, Japan, Jordan,
Senegal, Somalia and United States.
Additional sponsors: Pakistan,
Thailand, Australia, Luxembourg and
Samoa (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee
A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.52 (25 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.54 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.57 (30 Nov. 1988).
Discussion in plenary
A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
At the 75th meeting, draft
resolution XVIII in A/43/868
(originally A/C.3/43/L.77) was adopted
without vote: resolution 43/154.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/154 Human rights and mass
exoduses.
Requests all Governments to ensure
the effective implementation of the
relevant international instruments, in
particular in the field of human
rights, as this would contribute to
averting new massive flows of refugees
and displaced persons; notes the
establishment by the Secretary-General
of the Office for Research and the
Collection of Information to
co-ordinate information-gathering and
analysis with the agencies so as to
provide early warning on developing
situations requiring the
Secretary-General's attention, as well
as to provide a focal point within the
UN system for policy responses; urges
the Secretary-General to use the
resources available to consolidate and
strengthen the early warning system in
the humanitarian area (adopted without
vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

MAYOTTE

See:
COMORIAN ISLAND OF MAYOTTE

MEDITERRANEAN REGION--INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

See:
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--MEDITERRANEAN
REGION

MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM
133)

See also:
SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 42/155

Reports
A/43/43 (GADR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no.
43) Report on the work of its 7th
session, 25 Jan.-12 Feb. 1988, New
York / Ad Hoc Committee on the
Drafting of an International
Convention against the Recruitment,
Use, Financing and Training of
Mercenaries.

General documents
A/43/81 (S/19411) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988,
from Pakistan; rejects allegation
that Pakistan fired ground-to-ground
rockets at Afghan security posts, 7
Dec. 1987.
A/43/82 (S/19412) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988,
from Pakistan; rejects allegation
that Pakistan anti-aircraft guns
fired at Afghan aircraft, 10 Dec.
A/43/84 (S/19422) Letter, 11 Jan.
1988, from Pakistan alleging that
Afghan armed forces fired on the
Chaman (Baluchistan) area, 5 Jan.
1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM
133) (cont.)

- A/43/134 (S/19494) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement on Afghanistan by President Najibullah, 8 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/136 (S/19497) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Pakistan; reports that Afghan aircraft violated Pakistan airspace and bombed the Chakhal area (the Bajaur Agency), 26 Jan. 1988.
- A/43/156 (S/19517) Letter, 17 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan reporting incidents in violation of Afghan airspace and territory, 11-12 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/175 (S/19546) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement; concerns the situation in Afghanistan.
- A/43/187 (S/19566) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/190 (S/19575) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.
- A/43/204 (S/19582) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of Pakistan airspace, 21 and 25 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/211 (S/19606) Letter, 9 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan aircraft violated Afghan airspace, 2 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/212 (S/19607) Letter, 10 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 2 and 5 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/224 (S/19640) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan concerning the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.
- A/43/257 (S/19689) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; concerns the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.
- A/43/269 (S/19716) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 23 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/270 (S/19717) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan denying Afghanistan report of a Pakistan attack against Afghan helicopters, 17 Mar. 1988; also denies attack against 2 Afghan Air Force jets, 27 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/290 (S/19744) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter from President Najibullah addressed to the UN High Commissioner for Refugees; concerns elections to the National Assembly.
- A/43/291 (S/19745) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter from President Najibullah; concerns elections to the National Assembly.
- A/43/293 (S/19750) Letter, 7 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting joint Afghan-Soviet communiqué; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/294 (S/19751) Letter, 7 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message from President Najibullah; concerns the Geneva talks on Afghanistan.
- A/43/299 (S/19766) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegations by Afghanistan that Pakistan forces violated Afghanistan airspace, 12 Feb. 1988 and fired ground-to-ground missiles, 17 Feb. 1988.
- A/43/300 (S/19767) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects Afghan allegations of firing into Guguni Post (Jaji Maidan, Paktiya Province), 24 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/301 (S/19768) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory by Afghanistan forces, 2 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/315 (S/19795) Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan concerning the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/322 (S/19812) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan; concerns the agreements on the settlement of the situation relating to Afghanistan.
- A/43/335 (S/19843) Letter, 27 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 15 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/342 (S/19850) Letter, 28 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side.
- A/43/349 (S/19859) Letter, 2 May 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 and 27 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/359 (S/19879) Letter, 11 May 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Aramdia in Chitral by Afghan aircraft, 9 May 1988.
- A/43/364 (S/19890) Letter, 12 May 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan airspace by Afghan fighter aircraft, 7 May 1988.
- A/43/378 (S/19905) Letter, 25 May 1988, from Pakistan reporting attacks against the Kaga area from the Afghanistan side, 14 May 1988.
- A/43/391 (S/19925) Letter, 2 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 29 May 1988.
- A/43/400 (S/19932) Letter, 9 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 3 June 1988.
- A/43/409 + Corr.1 (S/19941 + Corr.1) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 14 June 1988.

MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 133) (cont.)

- A/3/412 (S/19945) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 14 June 1988.
- A/43/428 (S/19964) Letter, 27 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 June 1988.
- A/43/431 (S/19969) Letter, 28 June 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns the Geneva Agreements on Afghanistan.
- A/43/440 (S/19984) Letter, 28 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 June 1988.
- A/43/447 (S/19990) Letter, 6 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement; concerns statement by Pakistan President Zia-ul-Haq at the concluding session of the International Conference on National Stability and Regional Security in southern Asia, Islamabad.
- A/43/451 (S/19996) Letter, 7 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement made before the Afghan Parliament; concerns the signing of the Geneva agreements.
- A/43/465 (S/20019) Letter, 14 July 1988, from Pakistan referring to letters by the USSR and Afghanistan (A/43/431-S/19969, A/43/439-S/19978, A/43/447-S/19990, A/43/451-S/19996); concerns implementation of the Geneva agreements.
- A/43/474 (S/20044) Letter, 21 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns attacks on Kabul, 15, 17 and 19 July 1988.
- A/43/503 (S/20087) Letter, 3 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory, 11, 17, 21, 23 and 26 July 1988.
- A/43/511 (S/20098) Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Afghanistan; alleges violations of the Geneva agreements by Pakistan.
- A/43/515 (S/20101) Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 4 Aug. 1988.
- A/43/577 (S/20160) Letter, 25 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting attack against Landikotal (Khyber Agency) by Afghan armed forces, 21 Aug. 1988.
- A/43/585 (S/20167) Letter, 1 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting aerial attack against Main Killi and Talazak by Afghan forces, 1 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/598 + Corr.1 (S/20180 + Corr.1) Letter, 7 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting attacks against its territory by Afghan forces, 5 and 7 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/641 (S/20201) Letter, 26 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Amluk Darra and Machu Kalley by Afghan aircraft, 23 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/649 (S/20204) Letter, 27 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Kharlachi village, Kurram Agency by Afghan aircraft.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/783 (S/20260) Letter, 4 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory during which an Afghan aircraft was shot down and its pilot captured, 3 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/804 (S/20270) Letter, 11 Nov. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement entitled "Comprehensive initiatives for peace", delivered by President Najibullah at a joint session of the House of Representatives and the Senate, 29 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/848 (S/20282) Letter, 21 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 13 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/849 (S/20283) Letter, 21 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 19 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/906 (S/20305) Letter, 23 Nov. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; proposes the convening of "an international conference on Afghanistan's neutrality and demilitarization", under the aegis of the UN.
- A/43/908 (S/20309) Letter, 30 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting the supply by Afghan Intelligence of sabotage material for use against Afghan refugee camps in Kurram Agency.
- A/43/935 Letter, 16 Nov. 1988, from Zaire, Chairman of the Group of African States, reporting that Senegal will replace Nigeria as a member of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries for the year 1989.
- A/C.5/43/53 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.6/43/L.13 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.6/43/5 Note verbale, 13 Sept. 1988, from Mongolia transmitting a communication on the drafting of an international convention against the recruitment, use, financing and training of mercenaries.

MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT) (AGENDA ITEM 133) (cont.)

A/C.6/43/L.13 Draft resolution on the report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries / Algeria, Cuba, Egypt, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Guinea, India, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mali, Mexico, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Romania, Rwanda, Suriname, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Angola, Benin, Burundi, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Panama, Philippines, Senegal, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic and Zimbabwe (A/43/884).

A/C.6/43/L.19 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.6/43/L.13 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/943 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in its report (A/43/884, paragraph 10) / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.42 (6 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/43/884 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/43/SR.22 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.23 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.24 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.49 (25 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.51 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/884 (originally A/C.6/43/L.13) was adopted as a whole without vote: resolution 43/168; the General Assembly confirmed the appointment of Senegal as a member of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries with effect from 1 Jan. 1989: decision 43/317.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/168 Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries.

Decides to renew the mandate of the Ad Hoc Committee with a view to completing as soon as possible a draft international convention against the recruitment, use, financing and training of mercenaries; requests the Ad Hoc Committee to use the draft articles contained in chapter III of its report entitled "3rd revised consolidated negotiating basis of a convention against the recruitment, use, financing and training of mercenaries" as a basis for future negotiation on the text of the proposed international convention; decides that the Ad Hoc Committee shall hold its 8th session from 30 Jan. to 17 Feb. 1989 and shall accept the participation of observers of Member States, including participation in the meetings of its drafting and working groups; invites the Ad Hoc Committee to make every effort to submit its final report containing a draft international convention to the General Assembly if possible at its 44th session (adopted without vote, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

MIDDLE EAST--NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--MIDDLE EAST

MIDDLE EAST PEACE CONFERENCE

See:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 40)

See also:

PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--ECONOMIC POLICY
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS
UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE--FINANCING
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON--FINANCING
UNRWA--ACTIVITIES

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/209 A to D

Reports

A/43/272 (S/19719) Report pursuant to resolution 42/66 D on the question of the convening of an international conference on the Middle East / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 40)
(cont.)

- A/43/683 + Add.1 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/209 on the situation in the Middle East / Secretary-General.
- A/43/691 (S/20219) Report on the question of convening an international peace conference in the Middle East / Secretary-General.
- A/43/867 (S/20294) Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/209 B on the situation in the Middle East / Secretary-General.
- General documents
- A/43/60 (S/19373) Letter, 22 Dec. 1987, from Greece transmitting statement on the current situation in the Arab territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/61 (S/19374) Letter, 22 Dec. 1987, from Indonesia transmitting statement on the current situation in the occupied Arab territories.
- A/43/62 + Corr.1 (S/19375 + Corr.1) Letter, 22 Dec. 1987, from Tunisia transmitting statement concerning developments in the occupied Arab territories.
- A/43/65 (S/19380) Letter, 22 Dec. 1987, from Ghana transmitting statement on the situation in the occupied Arab territories.
- A/43/67 (S/19383) Letter, 24 Dec. 1987, from Lebanon reporting Israeli actions against various parts of southern Lebanon, 19 and 21 Dec. 1987.
- A/43/71 (S/19392) Letter, 29 Dec. 1987, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting message; concerns the situation in the occupied Arab territories.
- A/43/72 (S/19393) Letter, 29 Dec. 1987, from Malaysia transmitting statement; concerns events in the Gaza Strip and the West Bank.
- A/43/79 (S/19406) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya reporting Israeli actions against Sidon, Barja and Jieh, 2 Jan. 1988.
- A/43/89 (S/19431) Letter, 15 Jan. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting message concerning the situation in the occupied Arab territories.
- A/43/96 (S/19442) Letter, 20 Jan. 1988, from the USSR transmitting letter; concerns events in the Middle East.
- A/43/98 (S/19450) Letter, 25 Jan. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter from the Secretary of the People's Committee of the People's Bureau for Foreign Liaison; concerns the situation in the Middle East and the question of Palestine.
- A/43/99 (S/19452) Letter, 25 Jan. 1988, from Malaysia transmitting statement; concerns the situation in the occupied territories.
- A/43/109 (S/19454) Letter, 26 Jan. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting statement; concerns recent developments in the occupied Arab territories.
- A/43/112 (S/19459) Letter, 27 Jan. 1988, from Egypt transmitting, through a letter, the text of President Mubarak's Peace Initiative on the situation in the occupied territories in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip.
- A/43/114 (S/19464) Letter, 29 Jan. 1988, from Morocco transmitting the official final communiqué and resolution adopted at the emergency meeting of the Al-Quds Committee, Ifrane (Morocco), 5 Jan. 1988.
- A/43/115 (S/19469) Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/116 (S/19470) Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns appeal from Palestinian and Arab writers and journalists regarding situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/119 (S/19475) Letter, 28 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan; concerns recent developments in the territories occupied by Israel, including events at the Al-Aqsa Mosque.
- A/43/120 (S/19476) Letter, 2 Feb. 1988, from the Philippines concerning situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/126 (S/19479) Letter, 4 Feb. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement on the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/127 (S/19480) Letter, 5 Feb. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; concerns alleged bias of the United States against liberation causes and in particular the Palestinian cause and other Arab questions.
- A/43/130 (S/19485) Letter, 8 Feb. 1988, from Egypt refuting allegations in letter (A/43/121-S/19477) that United States and Egypt have a convergence of views on various international problems, including their position regarding Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.
- A/43/131 (S/19487) Letter, 9 Feb. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a statement on the Middle East.
- A/43/135 (S/19495) Letter, 11 Feb. 1988, from Maldives transmitting statement on the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/157 (S/19518) Letter, 18 Feb. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter concerning situation in territories occupied by Israel.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 40)
(cont.)

- A/43/176 (S/19547) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Bahrain on behalf of the Group of Arab States; transmits letter from the PLO endorsing list of Palestinians killed in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/177 + Corr.1 (S/19549 + Corr.1) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Spain transmitting communiqué adopted by its Congress of Deputies; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel and the proposal for the convening of an international conference on the Middle East.
- A/43/186 (S/19565) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya concerning the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/216 (S/19620) Letter, 14 Mar. 1988, from Lebanon; reports attack on Sidon by Israel, 12 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/222 (S/19635) Letter, 17 Mar. 1988, from Lebanon; reports attack on Ainab by Israel, 14 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/237 (S/19679) Letter, 24 Mar. 1988, from Lebanon; concerns aerial attacks on the eastern suburbs of Sidon and the villages of Majdalyoun, Bcosta and Salhie by Israeli fighter planes, 23-24 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/262 (S/19699) Letter, 28 Mar. 1988, from Israel; concerns use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- A/43/265 (S/19711) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Lebanon; concerns attack on Kfar Rummane, 30 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/268 (S/19715) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns use of chemical weapons in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/275 (S/19722) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting text of resolution adopted at the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/289 (S/19742) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from Mongolia transmitting statement; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel as well as the decision by the United States Government to close the PLO Permanent Observer Mission to the UN.
- A/43/295 (S/19754) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden transmitting joint statement from meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs, Tromsø (Norway), 23-24 Mar. 1988; concerns the situation in the Middle East.
- A/43/296 (S/19758) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Lebanon; concerns the deportation of Palestinians from Israeli-occupied territories.
- A/43/304 (S/19775) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from Lebanon; reports Israeli actions to prevent representatives of the International Committee of the Red Cross from entering the Khiam and Marjayoun detention camps to investigate conditions for prisoners of war.
- A/43/308 (S/19779) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from Japan; concerns the deportation of Palestinians from Israeli-occupied territories.
- A/43/312 (S/19784) Letter, 15 Apr. 1988, from Lebanon; reports Israeli attacks on villages in southern Lebanon, 15 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/318 (S/19804) Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting text of declaration on Israeli practices in the occupied territories adopted by the European Community, Bonn, 15 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/319 (S/19806) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting final report of the Meeting of the Bureau of the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 10-11 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/321 (S/19807) Letter, 20 Apr. 1988, from Lebanon; concerns the deportation of Palestinians to Lebanon by Israel, 19 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/345 (S/19853) Letter, 29 Apr. 1988, from Lebanon; reports attacks on southern Lebanon by Israeli forces.
- A/43/350 (S/19860) Letter, 3 May 1988, from Lebanon reporting incursion into southern Lebanon by Israel, 2 May 1988.
- A/43/357 (S/19877) Letter, 11 May 1988, from Tunisia transmitting statement; concerns Israeli incursion into Lebanese territory, 2 May 1988.
- A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.
- A/43/373 Letter, 11 May 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting joint declaration of the 7th meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the European Community and the ASEAN, Dusseldorf, 2-3 May 1988.
- A/43/377 (S/19900) Letter, 25 May 1988, from Lebanon; concerns expulsion of Lebanese civilians from the village of Chabaa, 24 May 1988.
- A/43/379 (S/19906) Letter, 26 May 1988, from Lebanon; reports attacks on southern Lebanon by Israeli forces, 25-26 May 1988.
- A/43/380 (S/19908) Letter, 26 May 1988, from Lebanon; concerns expulsion of Lebanese civilians from the village of Chabaa, 26 May 1988.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 40)
(cont.)

- A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
- A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/394 (S/19928) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Yemen transmitting text of letter to Mikhail Gorbachev and Ronald Reagan on the occasion of their summit meeting in Moscow.
- A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers responsible for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community, Port of Spain, 20-21 May 1988.
- A/43/407 (S/19938) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Algeria transmitting the Final Declaration issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Algiers, 7-9 June 1988.
- A/43/421 (S/19957) Letter, 16 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a declaration on Lebanon.
- A/43/435 (S/19974) Letter, 30 June 1988, from Canada transmitting final documents of the Toronto Economic Summit, 19-21 June 1988.
- A/43/436 (S/19975) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June 1988.
- A/43/459 (S/20011) Letter, 13 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter from the PLQ; concerns excavation near historic Islamic sites and mentions specifically the Al Haram Al Shareef where digging commenced, 3 July 1988.
- A/43/467 (S/20021) Letter, 18 July 1988, from Lebanon reporting attacks against southern Lebanon by Israeli forces.
- A/43/400 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Antigua and Barbuda transmitting communiqué of the 9th meeting of the Conference of Heads of Government of the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay (Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.
- A/43/499 (S/20078) Letter, 1 Aug. 1988, from Israel concerning the cease-fire agreement between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.
- A/43/501 (S/20081) Letter, 2 Aug. 1988, from Lebanon concerning the expulsion of 8 Palestinians from the occupied territories to southern Lebanon.
- A/43/510 (S/20091) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July 1988.
- A/43/520 (S/20106) Letter, 10 Aug. 1988, from Lebanon reporting continued violation of its airspace by the Israeli air force.
- A/43/522 (S/20113) Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement issued 8 Aug.; concerns the deportation of Palestinians from the occupied territories and administrative detention of Feisal Husseini.
- A/43/531 (S/20123) Letter, 12 Aug. 1988, from Argentina transmitting resolution adopted on 28 June 1988 by the Chamber of Deputies; concerns Security Council resolution 607 (1988) on the situation in the Gaza Strip and the West Bank.
- A/43/541 (S/20132) Letter, 18 Aug. 1988, from Lebanon concerning Israeli policy of deporting Palestinians and transporting them forcibly to Lebanon.
- A/43/548 (S/20137) Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Lebanon reporting alleged Israeli intention to expel 25 Palestinians from the occupied territories.
- A/43/549 Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Greece and Saudi Arabia, on behalf of the European Community and of the Co-operation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf, transmitting "Joint Declaration".
- A/43/551 (S/20139) Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Argentina transmitting statements by the Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns the Iran-Iraq cease-fire as well as the overall Middle East problem.
- A/43/561 (S/20148) Letter, 24 Aug. 1988, from Paraguay transmitting statement; concerns the cease-fire between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.
- A/43/613 Letter, 14 Sept. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué by the Foreign Ministers of the Committee of Nine Non-Aligned Countries on Palestine, Nicosia, 7 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/620 (S/20194) Letter, 20 Sept. 1988, from Lebanon reporting Israeli attack against its territory, outside the "security zone", 16 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/635 (S/20200) Letter, 23 Sept. 1988, from Lebanon reporting Israeli aerial raid on the eastern suburbs of Sidon, 20 Sept. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 40)
(cont.)

- A/43/660 (S/20206) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Lebanon reporting bombing of the Iklim Aitfar area in southern Lebanon by Israeli forces, 27 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/661 (S/20207) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Lebanon reporting the sentencing of 2 Lebanese citizens to 15 and 17 years imprisonment by the Israeli military tribunal.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/672 Letter, 3 Oct. 1988, from Yemen, Chairman of the Group of Arab States, transmitting communiqué adopted at its meeting, New York, 30 Sept. 1988; concerns the situation in Lebanon.
- A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/737 (S/20235) Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from Lebanon reporting Israeli attacks against southern Lebanon, 21 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/746 (S/20240) Letter, 24 Oct. 1988, from Lebanon reporting Israeli air attacks against targets in the Bekaa, 24 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/756 (S/20243) Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from Lebanon concerning Israeli raids on the Mieh Mieh camp, 26 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/757 (S/20244) Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from Lebanon reporting bombardment of Lebanese territory by the alleged Israeli-supported "South Lebanon Army"; states that this action is an indication of Israeli intention to carry out military operations against southern Lebanon as a whole.
- A/43/759 Note verbale, 25 Oct. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting resolutions adopted by the 80th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Sofia, 19-24 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/765 (S/20256) Letter, 1 Nov. 1988, from Lebanon reporting repeated Israeli air raids on Lebanese territory.
- A/43/781 (S/20258) Letter, 28 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- A/43/794 + Corr.1 (S/20266 + Corr.1) Letter, 8 Nov. 1988, from Lebanon concerning Lebanese citizens detained by Israel and removed to Israel for trial under Israeli jurisdiction.
- A/43/816 (S/20272) Letter, 16 Nov. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting an official statement; concerns its decision to extend full diplomatic recognition to the declared independent Palestinian state.
- A/43/823 (S/20275) Letter, 17 Nov. 1988, from Indonesia transmitting statement; concerns the decision of the Government to recognize the declared independent Palestinian state.
- A/43/828 (S/20279) Letter, 18 Nov. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting statement; concerns decision by the Tunisian Government to recognize the declared Palestinian state.
- A/43/842 Letter, 21 Nov. 1988, from Israel transmitting statement with regard to the Palestine National Council declarations in Algiers.
- A/43/844 (S/20281) Letter, 18 Nov. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting statement by the Chairman of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries on the declaration of the independent "Palestinian State".
- A/43/847 (S/20291) Letter, 23 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan transmitting message addressed to Yasser Arafat; concerns declaration of an independent Palestinian state.
- A/43/850 (S/20284) Letter, 22 Nov. 1988, from Lebanon reporting bombing of the eastern suburbs of Sidon by Israeli forces.
- A/43/851 (S/20285) Letter, 22 Nov. 1988, from Greece transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a statement on Lebanon.
- A/43/853 (S/20287) Letter, 22 Nov. 1988, from Greece transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, statement on the decision of the Palestinian National Council.
- A/43/863 Letter, 23 Nov. 1988, from Mozambique transmitting statement on the proclamation of the independent Palestinian State.
- A/43/890 (S/20295) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from Lebanon reporting Israeli air raids near Sidon in southern Lebanon.
- A/43/893 (S/20297) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 40)
(cont.)

A/43/899 (S/20303) Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Madagascar transmitting text of message addressed to Yasser Arafat; concerns decision to recognize the independent Palestinian state.

A/43/907 Letter, 29 Nov. 1988, from Mongolia transmitting message on the occasion of the International Day of Solidarity with the Palestinian people.

A/43/927 (S/20317) Letter, 9 Dec. 1988, from Lebanon concerning Israeli bombardment of the town of Na'imah and of Shuwayfat-Sa'diyat-Bi'wirta.

A/43/930 (S/20320) Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Malta transmitting text of statement concerning the declaration of an independent Palestinian state.

A/43/942 + Corr.1-2 (S/20314 + Corr.1-2) Letter, 6 Dec. 1988, from Greece transmitting the Declaration of the European Council on the International Role of the European Community, and the conclusions of European Political Co-operation, adopted during its session, Rhodes (Greece), 2-3 Dec. 1988.

A/43/960 (S/20323) Letter, 13 Dec. 1988, from Oman transmitting statement; indicates decision to recognize the declared independent Palestinian state.

A/43/970 (S/20331) Letter, 15 Dec. 1988, from Lebanon reporting the deportation of Palestinians and their illegal transportation to Lebanon.

A/43/974 (S/20333) Letter, 16 Dec. 1988, from Lebanon reporting abduction and arrest of Lebanese citizens by Israeli intelligence agents outside the "security zone", 15 Dec. 1988.

A/43/975 (S/20334) Letter, 16 Dec. 1988, from the Observer Mission of Palestine reporting Israeli actions against Palestinians in the occupied territories.

A/43/987 (S/20343) Letter, 19 Dec. 1988, from Greece transmitting text of statement by the European Community; concerns the Middle East.

A/43/L.44 Draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East / Bangladesh, Indonesia and United Arab Emirates.

A/43/L.44/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East.

Additional sponsors: Bahrain, Cuba, Djibouti, Iraq, Kuwait, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Tunisia, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.

A/43/L.45 Draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East / Bangladesh, Indonesia and United Arab Emirates.

A/43/L.45/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East.

Additional sponsors: Algeria, Bahrain, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Iraq, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Yemen and Zimbabwe.

A/43/L.46 Draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East / Bangladesh, Indonesia and United Arab Emirates.

A/43/L.46/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the situation in the Middle East.

Additional sponsors: Algeria, Bahrain, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, Iraq, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.68 (5 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.69 (5 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.70 (6 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.71 + Corr.1 (6 Dec. 1988).

At the 71st meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.44 was adopted as a whole (103-18-30); resolution 43/54 A; draft resolution A/43/L.45 was adopted (83-21-45); resolution 43/54 B; draft resolution A/43/L.46 was adopted (143-2-7); resolution 43/54 C.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/54 The situation in the Middle East.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/54 A-C.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (AGENDA ITEM 40)
(cont.)

A/RES/43/54[A]

Declares that peace in the Middle East is indivisible and must be based on a comprehensive, just and lasting solution of the Middle East problem, under the auspices of the UN and on the basis of its relevant resolutions; strongly condemns the imposition by Israel of its laws, jurisdiction and administration on the occupied Syrian Arab Golan, its annexationist policies and practices, the establishment of settlements, the confiscation of lands, the diversion of water resources and the imposition of Israeli citizenship on Syrian nationals, and declares that all these measures are null and void; considers that the agreements on strategic co-operation between the United States and Israel, signed on 30 Nov. 1981, and the continued supply of modern arms and materiel to Israel, augmented by substantial economic aid, including the Agreement on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area between the two Governments, have encouraged Israel to pursue its aggressive and expansionist policies and practices in the Palestinian territory occupied since 1967; reaffirms its call for convening the International Peace Conference on the Middle East, under the auspices of the UN, with the participation of the 5 permanent members of the Security Council and all parties to the conflict, including the PLO; endorses the call for setting up a preparatory committee, within the framework of the Security Council, with the participation of the permanent members of the Council, to take the necessary action to convene the Conference (adopted 103-18-30, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/54[B]

Strongly condemns Israel for its failure to comply with Security Council resolution 497 (1981) and General Assembly resolutions 36/226 B, ES-9/1, 37/123 A, 38/180 A, 39/146 B, 40/168 B, 41/162 B and 42/209 C; determines that all actions taken by Israel to give effect to its decision relating to the occupied Syrian Arab Golan are illegal and invalid and shall not be recognized; reaffirms its determination that all relevant provisions of the Regulations annexed to the Hague Convention IV of 1907, the Geneva Convention relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War, continue to apply to the Syrian territory occupied by Israel; calls upon all Member States to apply the following measures: (a) to refrain from supplying Israel with any weapons and related equipment and to suspend any military assistance that Israel receives from them; (b) to refrain from acquiring any weapons or military equipment from Israel; (c) to suspend economic, financial and technological assistance to and co-operation with Israel; (d) to sever diplomatic, trade and cultural relations with Israel; calls upon the specialized agencies and other international organizations to conform their relations with Israel to the terms of the resolution (adopted 83-21-45, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/54[C]

Determines that Israel's decision to impose its laws, jurisdiction and administration on the Holy City of Jerusalem is illegal and therefore null and void and has no validity whatsoever; deplores the transfer by some States of their diplomatic missions to Jerusalem in violation of Security Council resolution 478 (1980), and their refusal to comply with the provisions of that resolution; calls upon those States to abide by the provisions of the relevant UN resolutions, in conformity with the Charter of the UN (adopted 143-2-7, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

MIGRANT WORKERS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/140

Reports

A/C.3/43/1 Report on the work of its meetings, 31 May-10 June 1988 / Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MIGRANT WORKERS (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

A/C.3/43/7 Report on the work of its 9th session, 27 Sept.-7 Oct. 1988 / Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.69 Draft resolution on measures to improve the situation and ensure the human rights and dignity of all migrant workers / Algeria, Argentina, Bolivia, China, Colombia, Ecuador, India, Italy, Mali, Mauritania, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Peru, Portugal, Rwanda, Senegal, Tunisia, Turkey and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, Greece, Philippines and Botswana (A/43/868).

A/C.3/43/L.83 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.69 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/56 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.69 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/56/Add.1 Observations on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.69 / Committee on Conferences.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.53 (25 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.54 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/936 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution X recommended by the 3rd Committee in its report (A/43/868, paragraph 107) / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.42 (6 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution X in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.69) was adopted (154-1-2): resolution 43/146.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/146 Measures to improve the situation and ensure the human rights and dignity of all migrant workers.

Takes note with satisfaction of the 2 most recent reports of the Working Group on the Drafting of an International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Their Families and, in particular, of the progress made by the Working Group on the drafting, in 2nd reading, of the draft convention; decides that, in order to enable it to complete its task as soon as possible, the Working Group shall again hold an inter-session meeting of 2 weeks' duration in New York, immediately after the 1st regular session of 1989 of the Economic and Social Council; invites the Secretary-General to transmit to Governments the 2 most recent reports of the Working Group; also invites the Secretary-General to transmit the documents to the competent organs of the UN and to the international organizations concerned; decides that the Working Group shall meet during the 44th session of the General Assembly (adopted 154-1-2, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

MILAN PLAN OF ACTION

See:

CRIME PREVENTION.

MILITARY BUDGETS (AGENDA ITEM 62)

See also:

ARMS RACE--ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/36

Reports

A/43/42 (GADR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 42) Report on the work of its 1988 substantive session, 2-20 May 1988, New York / Disarmament Commission.

A/43/567 + Add.1-2 Report on military expenditures in standardized form reported by States / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/276 Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting texts of the communiqué and the Appeal issued by the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Sofia, 29-30 Mar. 1988.

A/43/410 (S/19942) Letter, 16 June 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning its request for a UN team of experts to investigate the use of chemical weapons by Iraq.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MILITARY BUDGETS (AGENDA ITEM 62) (cont.)

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/C.1/43/7 Letter, 31 Oct. 1988, from Hungary transmitting communiqué and statement by the meeting of the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Warsaw Treaty Member States on Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Budapest, 28-29 Oct. 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.58 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on the reduction of military budgets / Bangladesh, Indonesia, Ireland, Peru, Romania, Senegal, Sweden and USSR.

Additional sponsor: Nigeria
(A/C.1/43/PV.29).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/841 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.14 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.18 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.29 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.36 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/841 (originally A/C.1/43/L.58/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/73.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/73 Reduction of military budgets.

Appeals to all States to exercise self-restraint in their military expenditures with a view to reallocating the funds thus saved to economic and social development, particularly for the benefit of developing countries; requests the Disarmament Commission to continue consideration of the item entitled "Reduction of military budgets" and, in this context, to conclude, at its 1989 substantive session, its work on the last outstanding paragraph of the principles that should govern further actions of States in the field of freezing and reduction of military budgets, and to submit its report and recommendations to the General Assembly not later than at its 44th session; urges all Member States, in particular the most heavily armed States, to reinforce their readiness to co-operate in a constructive manner with a view to reaching agreements to freeze, reduce or otherwise restrain military expenditures (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

MILITARY POLICY--INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
(AGENDA ITEM 64F)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/38 I

General documents

A/43/276 Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting texts of the communiqué and the Appeal issued by the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Sofia, 29-30 Mar. 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.19 Draft resolution on objective information on military matters / Australia, Belgium, Botswana, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Samoa, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom and United States.

A/C.1/43/L.19/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on objective information on military matters / Australia, Belgium, Botswana, Bulgaria, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Samoa, Spain, Swaziland, Sweden, Thailand, Turkey, USSR, United Kingdom and United States.

Additional sponsor: Romania
(A/C.1/43/PV.34).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MILITARY POLICY--INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
(AGENDA ITEM 64F) (cont.)

A/C.1/43/L.19/Rev.2 Revised draft resolution on objective information on military matters / Australia, Belgium, Botswana, Bulgaria, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Samoa, Spain, Swaziland, Sweden, Thailand, Turkey, USSR, United Kingdom and United States.

A/C.1/43/L.29 Draft resolution on objective information on military matters / Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland and Ukrainian SSR.

Additional sponsor: Romania (A/C.1/43/PV.26). At the 40th meeting, the sponsors decided not to put the draft resolution to a vote (A/C.1/43/PV.40).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/856 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.31 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.40 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution G in A/43/856 (originally A/C.1/43/L.19/Rev.2) was adopted (130-0-10): resolution 43/75 G.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/75[G] Objective information on military matters.
Recommends that all States should implement the international system for the standardized reporting of military expenditures, with the aim of achieving a realistic comparison of military budgets, facilitating the availability of objective information on, as well as objective assessment of, military capabilities and contributing to the process of disarmament; invites all Member States to communicate to the Secretary-General before 30 Apr. 1989 measures they have adopted towards these ends, for submission to the General Assembly at its 44th session; invites all Member States to communicate to the Secretary-General their views on ways and means of further consolidating the emerging trend towards greater openness in military matters, specifically with regard to the provisions of objective information on military matters, for consideration by the Disarmament Commission at its 1990 session (adopted 130-0-10, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

MONTSERRAT QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/81

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/944 + Corr.1 Working paper on Montserrat / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/946 Working paper on Montserrat / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.9 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, draft resolution VI in A/43/797 and Corr.1 (originally in A/43/23 (Part VI)) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/38.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/38 Question of Montserrat.
Reaffirms the inalienable right of the people of Montserrat to self-determination and independence; reiterates that it is the responsibility of the United Kingdom to create such conditions in the Territory as will enable the people of Montserrat to exercise freely and without interference their inalienable right to self-determination and independence; calls upon the administering Power to continue to strengthen the economy of the Territory and to increase its assistance to programmes of diversification; urges the administering Power to take effective measures to safeguard and guarantee the right of the people to own and dispose of the natural resources of the Territory; reiterates its call upon the administering Power to continue the assistance necessary for the employment of the local population in the civil service, particularly at senior levels (adopted without vote, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

MOST FAVOURED NATION CLAUSE (AGENDA ITEM 125)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/65

MONETARY SYSTEMS

See:

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MOST FAVOURED NATION CLAUSE (AGENDA ITEM
125) (cont.)

Reports

A/43/526 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 40/65 requesting comments on questions related to the most-favoured-nation clauses / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.6/43/L.22 Text of draft decision adopted by the 6th Committee at its 47th meeting, held on 23 Nov. 1988, on consideration of the draft articles on most-favoured-nation clauses.

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/43/879 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/43/SR.13 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.47 (23 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the draft decision in A/43/879, taking note of the complexity of codification or progressive development of the international law on most-favoured-nation clauses, and considering that additional time should be given to Governments for study of the draft articles and for determining their position on the procedure for further work, and deciding to include the item in the agenda of the 46th session, was adopted without vote: decision 43/429.

MOZAMBIQUE

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--MOZAMBIQUE
LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES--MOZAMBIQUE

MULTILATERAL TREATIES--DISARMAMENT

See:

DISARMAMENT AGREEMENTS

NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 29)

See also:

APARTHEID
UN COMMISSIONER FOR NAMIBIA
UN TRANSITION ASSISTANCE GROUP--FINANCING

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/14 A to E

Reports

A/43/23 (Part V) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 8, Namibia / Special Committee of 24.

A/43/24 (Part I) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 24) Report. Part I-IV / UN Council for Namibia.

A/43/24 (Part II) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 24) Report. Part V / UN Council for Namibia.

A/43/724 Report on the question of Namibia / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/373 Letter, 11 May 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting joint declaration of the 7th meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the European Community and the ASEAN, Dusseldorf, 2-3 May 1988.

A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.

A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers responsible for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community, Port of Spain, 20-21 May 1988.

A/43/407 (S/19938) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Algeria transmitting the Final Declaration issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Algiers, 7-9 June 1988.

A/43/436 (S/19975) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June 1988.

A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Antigua and Barbuda transmitting communiqué of the 9th meeting of the Conference of Heads of Government of the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay (Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.

A/43/491 Letter, 26 July 1988, from Peru transmitting joint communiqué issued by Peru and the UN Council for Namibia at the conclusion of the Mission of Consultation, Lima, 11-12 July 1988.

A/43/521 (S/20109) Note verbale, 10 Aug. 1988, from the United States transmitting joint statement issued by Angola, Cuba, South Africa and the United States, 8 Aug.; concerns talks on South West Africa.

A/43/544 Letter, 16 Aug. 1988, from Canada transmitting final documentation of the meeting of the Commonwealth Committee of Foreign Ministers on Southern Africa, Toronto, 2-3 Aug. 1988.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 29) (cont.)

- A/43/671 Letter, 30 Sept. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting declaration issued at the end of the 12th annual meeting of the Group of 77, New York, 30 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/708 (S/20227) Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Foreign Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly at a ceremony to commemorate the 10th anniversary of Security Council resolution 435 (1978) on Namibia.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/752 Letter, 25 Oct. 1988, from Greece transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a statement on Namibia.
- A/43/964 (S/20325) Note verbale, 14 Dec. 1988, from the United States transmitting the "Protocol of Brazzaville", signed by Angola, Cuba and South Africa, 13 Dec. 1988.
- A/43/973 Letter, 15 Dec. 1988, from Japan transmitting letter; concerns the agreement reached between Angola, Cuba and South Africa.
- A/43/986 (S/20342) Letter, 19 Dec. 1988, from Greece transmitting declaration made by the European Community on the Protocol of Brazzaville, signed by Angola, Cuba and South Africa, 13 Dec. 1988.
- A/43/988 Letter, 20 Dec. 1988, from Portugal transmitting communiqué; concerns the agreement regarding Angola and Namibia.
- A/43/989 (S/20346) Note verbale, 22 Dec. 1988, from the United States transmitting Agreement signed by Angola, Cuba and South Africa at the UN, 22 Dec. 1988.
- A/C.5/43/34 Statement of programme budget implications of the recommendations of the UN Council for Namibia in its report to the General Assembly (A/43/24 (Part II)) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/34/Add.1 Observations on programme budget implications of the recommendations of the UN Council for Namibia in its report to the General Assembly (A/43/24 (Part II)) / Committee on Conferences.

Hearings requested

- A/C.4/43/7 Letter, 3 Oct. 1988, from Beatrice Von Roemer, International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/43/7/Add.1 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Ralston H. Deffenbaugh Jr., Lutheran World Federation, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/43/7/Add.2 Letter, 5 Oct. 1988, from Monica Moorehead, U.S. out of Southern Africa Network, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/43/7/Add.3 Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Alun R. Roberts, Namibia Support Committee, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/43/7/Add.4 Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Halisi Price, SWAPO Support Committee (United States), requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/43/7/Add.5 Letter, 11 Oct. 1988, from Alton Louis Amsterdam III, U.S. World Journal, requesting a hearing.
- A/C.4/43/SR.5 (7 Oct. 1988).

Hearings granted

- A/C.4/43/SR.6 (10 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.4/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.4/43/SR.8 (19 Oct. 1988).

Petitioners heard

- A/C.4/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.4/43/SR.8 (18 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in 4th Committee

- A/43/780 Report / 4th Committee.
- A/C.4/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.4/43/SR.8 (18 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/43/818 Report on programme budget implications of the recommendations of the UN Council for Namibia in A/43/24 (Part II) / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/43/SR.33 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.47 (14 Nov. 1988).
- A/43/PV.48 (14 Nov. 1988).
- A/43/PV.49 (15 Nov. 1988).
- A/43/PV.50 (15 Nov. 1988).
- A/43/PV.51 (16 Nov. 1988).
- A/43/PV.52 (16 Nov. 1988).
- A/43/PV.54 (17 Nov. 1988).

At the 54th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/24 (Part II) was as follows: draft resolution A was adopted (130-0-23): resolution 43/26 A; draft resolution B was adopted (140-0-13): resolution 43/26 B; draft resolution C was adopted (147-0-6): resolution 43/26 C; draft resolution D was adopted (129-0-23): resolution 43/26 D; draft resolution E was adopted (148-0-5): resolution 43/26 E.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/26 Question of Namibia.
 The resolution is divided into several parts, A/RES/43/26 A-E.

NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 29) (cont.)

A/RES/43/26[A] Situation in Namibia resulting from illegal occupation of the Territory by South Africa.
Affirms that the SWAPO is the sole and authentic representative of the Namibian people, that Namibia's independence must be with its territorial integrity intact, including Walvis Bay, the Penguin Islands and other offshore islands; calls upon the Federal Republic of Germany to discontinue all programmes of development aid and assistance to illegally occupied Namibia; strongly condemns South Africa for its utilization of the illegally occupied international Territory of Namibia as a springboard for perpetrating armed invasions, subversion, destabilization and aggression against neighbouring African States, in particular Angola; calls upon the Governments of all States, particularly those whose corporations are involved in the mining and processing of Namibian uranium, to prohibit State-owned and other corporations, together with their subsidiaries, from dealing in Namibian uranium and from engaging in any uranium-prospecting activities in Namibia; requests the Governments of the Federal Republic of Germany, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom, which operate the Urenco uranium-enrichment plant, to have Namibian uranium specifically excluded from the Treaty of Almelo, which regulates the activities of Urenco; calls upon all specialized agencies to terminate all collaboration with South Africa; requests the UN Council for Namibia to monitor the boycott of South Africa; strongly urges the Security Council to impose mandatory sanctions against South Africa (adopted 130-O-23, 54th meeting, 17 Nov. 1988).

A/RES/43/26[B] Implementation of Security Council resolution 435 (1978).
Demands that South Africa urgently comply fully and unconditionally with the resolutions of the Security Council, in particular resolutions 385 (1976) and 435 (1978) and subsequent resolutions of the Council relating to Namibia; strongly condemns South Africa for the installation of a so-called interim Government in Namibia on 17 June 1985, in defiance of resolutions and decisions of the UN, and declares this measure null and void, and reiterates its call upon the international community to continue to refrain from according any recognition or extending any co-operation to any régime imposed by illegal South African administration upon the Namibian people; firmly rejects and condemns the persistent attempts to establish a "linkage" or "parallelism" between the independence of Namibia and any extraneous and irrelevant issues, in particular the presence of Cuban forces in Angola, and emphasizes unequivocally that all such attempts are designed to delay further the independence of Namibia in accordance with Security Council resolution 435 (1978), and that they constitute a gross and unwarranted interference in the internal affairs of Angola (adopted 140-O-13, 54th meeting, 17 Nov. 1988).

NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 29) (cont.)

A/RES/43/26[C] Programme of work of the UN Council for Namibia.

Decides that the UN Council for Namibia, in the discharge of its responsibilities as the legal Administering Authority for Namibia until independence, shall: (a) continue to mobilize international support in order to press for the speedy withdrawal of the illegal South African administration from Namibia in accordance with the resolutions of the UN relating to Namibia; (b) counter the policies of South Africa against the Namibian people and the UN, as well as against the UN Council for Namibia as legal Administering Authority for Namibia; (c) denounce and seek the rejection by all States of all kinds of schemes through which South Africa attempts to perpetuate its illegal presence in Namibia; (d) ensure non-recognition of any administration or entity installed in Namibia not ensuing from free elections conducted under the supervision and control of the UN; (e) make a concerted effort to counter the attempts to establish "linkage" or "parallelism" between the independence of Namibia and extraneous issues, such as the withdrawal of Cuban forces from Angola; consult regularly with the leaders of SWAPO; take measures to ensure the closure of the so-called information offices created by the South African regime; contact institutions and municipalities to encourage them to divest themselves of their investments in Namibia and South Africa (adopted 147-O-6, 54th meeting, 17 Nov. 1988).

A/RES/43/26[D] Dissemination of information and mobilization of international public opinion in support of the immediate independence of Namibia.

Requests the UN Council for Namibia: to increase the dissemination of information relating to Namibia; to focus its activities towards greater mobilization of public opinion in western countries; to counteract the total news black-out on Namibia imposed by the illegal South African regime; to intensify the international campaign for the imposition of comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against South Africa; to organize an international campaign to boycott products from Namibia and South Africa; to denounce collaboration with the régime of South Africa in all fields; to organize exhibitions on Namibia; to prepare and disseminate publications on the consequences of the illegal occupation of Namibia; to prepare periodic reports on the brutalities committed against the Namibian people and ensure their widest distribution; to produce and disseminate, in both English and the local languages of Namibia, radio programmes designed to counter the hostile propaganda and disinformation campaign of the régime of South Africa; to produce and disseminate posters; to ensure full coverage of all activities of the UN regarding Namibia; to prepare and disseminate a thematic atlas on Namibia; to disseminate the comprehensive economic map of Namibia; to produce and disseminate booklets on the activities of the Council; appeals to non-governmental organization to increase the awareness of their national communities to the question of Namibia; requests Member States to observe Namibia Day in a befitting manner (adopted 129-O-23, 54th meeting, 17 Nov. 1988).

NAMIBIA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 29) (cont.)

A/RES/43/26[E] UN Fund for Namibia.

Decides that the UN Council for Namibia shall: (a) continue to formulate policies of assistance to Namibians and co-ordinate assistance for Namibia provided by the specialized agencies and other organizations and institutions of the UN system; (b) continue to act as trustee of the UN Fund for Namibia and administer and manage the Fund; (c) continue to provide broad guidelines and formulate principles and policies for the UN Institute for Namibia; (d) continue to co-ordinate, plan and direct the Nationhood Programme for Namibia, in consultation with SWAPO, to consolidate all measures of assistance by the specialized agencies and other organizations and institutions of the UN system into a comprehensive assistance programme; decides that the UN Fund for Namibia shall be the primary source of development assistance by Namibians; decides to allocate as a temporary measure to the UN Fund for Namibia the sum of \$1.5 million from the regular budget of the UN for 1989; requests the UN Council for Namibia to intensify its field attachment programme, enabling Namibians trained under various programmes to gain practical on-the-job experience in Governments and institutions in diverse countries, particularly in Africa; decides that Namibians shall continue to be eligible for assistance through the UN Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa and the UN Trust Fund for South Africa; requests the UN Council for Namibia to finalize and publish, at an early date, a demographic study of the Namibian population (adopted 148-O-5, 54th meeting, 17 Nov. 1988).

NARCOTIC DRUGS

See:

DRUG ABUSE--CONFERENCES (1987)
DRUG CONTROL
DRUG TRAFFIC--CAMPAIGNS
DRUG TRAFFIC--TREATIES (DRAFT)

NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS--OBSERVER
STATUS (AGENDA ITEM 126)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/71

Reports

A/43/528 + Add.1-2 Report on observer status of national liberation movements recognized by the OAU and/or by the League of Arab States / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.6/43/L.10 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on observer status of national liberation movements recognized by the OAU and/or by the League of Arab States / Algeria, Bahrain, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Afghanistan, Bangladesh and Cuba (A/43/880).

A/C.6/43/L.24 + Corr.1 Draft resolution on observer status of national liberation movements recognized by the OAU and/or by the League of Arab States / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Iraq, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mauritania, Nicaragua, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, Yemen and Yugoslavia.

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/43/880 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/43/SR.21 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.22 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.50 (28 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/880 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/C.6/43/L.10/Rev.1) adopted (117-2-31): resolution 43/160 A; draft resolution B (originally A/C.6/43/L.24 and Corr.1) adopted (124-9-18): resolution 43/160 B.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/160 Observer status of national liberation movements recognized by the OAU and/or by the League of Arab States.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/160 A-B.

NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS--OBSERVER
STATUS (AGENDA ITEM 126) (cont.)

A/RES/43/160[A]

Decides that the PLO and the SWAPO are entitled to have their communications relating to the sessions and work of the General Assembly directly, and without intermediary, issued and circulated as official documents of the General Assembly; decides also that the PLO and the SWAPO are entitled to have their communications relating to the sessions and work of all international conferences convened under the auspices of the General Assembly of the UN directly, and without intermediary, issued and circulated as official documents of these conferences; authorizes the Secretariat to issue and circulate as official documents of the UN under the appropriate symbol of other organs or conferences of the UN, communications submitted directly, without intermediary, by the PLO and the SWAPO, on matters relative to the work of these organs and conferences (adopted 117-2-31, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/160[B]

Urges all States to consider as soon as possible the question of ratifying, or acceding to, the Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character; calls upon the States concerned to accord to the delegations of the national liberation movements recognized by the OAU and/or by the League of Arab States and accorded observer status by international organizations, the facilities, privileges and immunities necessary for the performance of their functions, in accordance with the provisions of the Vienna Convention (adopted 124-9-18, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

NATIONAL RESOURCES--TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--ECONOMIC POLICY

NAVAL ARMAMENTS (AGENDA ITEM 64H)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/38 K

General documents

A/43/276 Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting texts of the communiqué and the Appeal issued by the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Sofia, 29-30 Mar. 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.37 Draft resolution on naval armaments and disarmament / Australia, Austria, Bulgaria, China, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Iceland, Indonesia, Mexico, Sri Lanka, Sweden and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsor: Malaysia (A/C.1/43/PV.29).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/856 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.16 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.29 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.39 (16 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).
At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution L in A/43/856 (originally A/C.1/43/L.37) was adopted (152-1-1): resolution 43/75 L.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/75[L] Naval armaments and disarmament.

Requests the Disarmament Commission to continue, at its forthcoming session in 1989, the substantive consideration of the question and to report on its deliberations and recommendations to the General Assembly at its 44th session; requests the Disarmament Commission to inscribe on the agenda for its 1989 session the item entitled "Naval armaments and disarmament" (adopted 152-1-1, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

NAZISM (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/160

Reports

A/43/305 (E/1988/26) Report on measures to be taken against Nazi, Fascist and neo-Fascist activities and all other forms of totalitarian ideologies and practices based on racial intolerance, hatred and terror / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.73 Draft resolution on measures to be taken against Nazi, Fascist and neo-Fascist activities and all other forms of totalitarian ideologies and practices based on racial intolerance, hatred and terror / Afghanistan, Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Poland, Ukrainian SSR, USSR and Viet Nam.

NAZISM (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

A/C.3/43/L.73/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on measures to be taken against Nazi, Fascist and neo-Fascist activities and all other forms of totalitarian ideologies and practices based on racial intolerance, hatred and terror / Afghanistan, Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Poland, Ukrainian SSR, USSR and Viet Nam.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.50 (23 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.52 (25 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.54 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.57 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
At the 75th meeting, draft resolution XIV in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.73/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/150.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/150 Measures to be taken against Nazi, Fascist and neo-Fascist activities and all other forms of totalitarian ideologies and practices based on apartheid, racial discrimination and racism, and the systematic denial of human rights and fundamental freedoms.

Expresses its determination to resist all totalitarian ideologies, and especially their practices, which deprive people of basic human rights and fundamental freedoms and of equality of opportunity; calls upon all States to take the necessary measures to ensure the thorough investigation, detection, arrest, extradition and punishment of all war criminals and persons guilty of crimes against humanity who have not yet been brought before a court and appropriately punished; also calls upon all Governments to pay constant attention to educating the young in the spirit of respect for international law and fundamental human rights and freedoms and against Fascist, neo-Fascist and other totalitarian ideologies and practices based on terror, hatred and violence (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

NEGOTIATING COMMITTEE ON THE FINANCIAL
EMERGENCY OF THE UN

See:

UN--FINANCING

NEIGHBOURING STATES

See:

GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS

NEW CALEDONIA (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/79

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) - Report, 1988. Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/939 Letter, 4 Mar. 1988, from Samoa transmitting, on behalf of the South Pacific Forum countries, a document entitled "The stones will cry out", emanating from the Evangelical Church of New Caledonia.
A/AC.109/964 Working paper on New Caledonia / Secretariat.

Hearings requested

A/C.4/43/4 Letter, 31 Aug. 1988, from Glenn Alcalay, National Committee for Radiation Victims, requesting a hearing.

Hearings granted

A/C.4/43/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1988).

Petitioners heard

A/C.4/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.8 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.9 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.11 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.12 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.57 (21 Nov. 1988).
A/43/PV.58 (21 Nov. 1988).
A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, draft resolution II in A/43/797 and Corr.1 (originally in A/43/23 (Part VI)) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/34.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/34 Question of New Caledonia.
Approves the chapter of the report of the Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples relating to New Caledonia; urges all the parties involved, in the interest of all the people of New Caledonia, to continue their dialogue and to refrain from acts of violence; invites all the parties involved to continue promoting a framework for the peaceful progress of the Territory to self-determination (adopted without vote, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER--LEGAL
ASPECTS (AGENDA ITEM 128)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/149

Reports

A/43/529 + Add.1 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/149 containing the views of Member States on the most appropriate procedures to be adopted with regard to the consideration of the analytical study on the progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/538 Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from the Philippines transmitting text of the Manila Declaration of 1988 adopted at the International Conference of Newly Restored Democracies, Manila, 3-6 June 1988.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/C.6/43/L.16 Draft resolution on progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order / Barbados, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Egypt, Jamaica, Mexico, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Romania, Samoa, Tunisia, Uganda, Venezuela, Viet Nam and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Mali, Niger and Senegal (A/43/881).

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/43/881 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/43/SR.41 (14 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.46 (22 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/881 (originally A/C.6/43/L.16) was adopted (129-0-24): resolution 43/162.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/162 Progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order.

Requests the Secretary-General: (a) to continue to seek proposals of Member States concerning the most appropriate procedures to be adopted with regard to the consideration of the analytical study, as well as the codification and progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order; (b) to include these proposals in a report to be submitted to the General Assembly at its 44th session; recommends that the 6th Committee should consider making a final decision at the 44th session of the General Assembly on the question of the appropriate forum within its framework which would undertake the task of completing the elaboration of the process of codification and progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order, taking into account the proposals and suggestions which have been or will be submitted by Member States on the matter (adopted 129-0-24, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN ORDER (AGENDA ITEM 105)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/120 and 42/121

Reports

A/43/734 + Add.1 Report on the new international humanitarian order / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/43/759 Note verbale, 25 Oct. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting resolutions adopted by the 80th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Sofia, 19-24 Sept. 1988.

NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN ORDER (AGENDA
ITEM 105) (cont.)

A/C.3/43/L.36 Draft resolution on a new international humanitarian order / Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Djibouti, Egypt, France, German Democratic Republic, Greece, Indonesia, Iraq, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, USSR, United Arab Emirates, Yemen and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Democratic Yemen, Denmark and Philippines (A/43/877).

A/C.3/43/L.37 Draft resolution on the promotion of international co-operation in the humanitarian field / Bulgaria, German Democratic Republic, Iraq, Jordan, Mongolia, Morocco, USSR and Viet Nam.

A/C.3/43/L.38 Draft resolution on humanitarian assistance to victims of natural disasters and other emergency situations / Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belgium, Benin, Central African Republic, Chad, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, France, Japan, Jordan, Luxembourg, Nepal, Niger, Philippines, Portugal and Zaire.

Additional sponsors: Cameroon, Denmark, Italy, Mauritania and Togo (A/43/877).

A/C.3/43/L.38/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on humanitarian assistance to victims of natural disasters and similar emergency situations / Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belgium, Benin, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Denmark, France, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Luxembourg, Malta, Mauritania, Nepal, Niger, Philippines, Portugal, Togo and Zaire.

Additional sponsors: Burkina Faso, Guatemala and Samoa, Burundi, Gabon, Jamaica, Mauritania, Morocco, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Thailand, United Kingdom and United States (A/43/877).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/877 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.37 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.38 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/877 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/43/L.36) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/129; draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/43/L.37) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/130; draft resolution III (originally A/C.3/43/L.38/Rev.1) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/131.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/129 New international humanitarian order.

Encourages Governments as well as governmental and non-governmental organizations that have not yet done so to provide their comments and expertise to the Secretary-General regarding the humanitarian order and the report of the Independent Commission on International Humanitarian Issues; invites Governments to make available to the Secretary-General, on a voluntary basis, information and expertise on humanitarian issues of concern to them, in order to identify opportunities for future action (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/130 Promotion of international co-operation in the humanitarian field.

Calls upon Governments, the UN system and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations further to develop international co-operation in the humanitarian field; invites Governments to promote, within existing mechanisms, regular exchanges of information and of national experience in addressing humanitarian problems; invites Governments and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to forward to the Secretary-General, on a voluntary basis, their comments concerning further development of international co-operation in the humanitarian field (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN ORDER (AGENDA
ITEM 105) (cont.)

A/RES/43/131 Humanitarian assistance to victims of natural disasters and similar emergency situations.
Reaffirms the importance of humanitarian assistance for the victims of natural disasters and similar emergency situations; reaffirms the sovereignty of affected States and their primary role in the initiation, organization, co-ordination and implementation of humanitarian assistance within their respective territories; appeals to all States to give their support to these organizations working to provide humanitarian assistance, where needed, to the victims of natural disasters and similar emergency situations; calls upon all the intergovernmental, governmental and non-governmental organizations dealing with humanitarian assistance to co-operate as closely as possible with the Office of the UN Disaster Relief Co-ordinator or any other ad hoc mechanism set up by the Secretary-General in the co-ordination of aid (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

NEW WORLD INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION ORDER

See:
INFORMATION

NICARAGUA--DISASTER RELIEF

See:
DISASTER RELIEF--CENTRAL AMERICA

NICARAGUA--TRADE EMBARGO

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE

NICARAGUA--UNITED STATES (AGENDA ITEM 33)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 42/18

Reports
A/43/728 Report on the Judgement of the ICJ of 27 June 1986 concerning military and paramilitary activities in and against Nicaragua: need for immediate compliance / Secretary-General.

General documents
A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/43/L.14 Draft resolution on the Judgement of the ICJ of 27 June 1986 concerning military and paramilitary activities in and against Nicaragua: need for immediate compliance / Nicaragua.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.36 (25 Oct. 1988).
At the 36th meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.14 was adopted (89-2-48): resolution 43/11.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/11 Judgment of the ICJ of 27 June 1986 concerning military and paramilitary activities in and against Nicaragua: need for immediate compliance.

Urgently calls for full and immediate compliance with the Judgment of the ICJ of 27 June 1986 in the case of "Military and Paramilitary Activities in and against Nicaragua" in conformity with the relevant provisions of the Charter of the UN (adopted 89-2-48, 36th meeting, 25 Oct. 1988).

NICARAGUA SITUATION

See:
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

NOBEL PEACE PRIZE--UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCES

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.10 (29 Sept. 1988).
At the 10th meeting, the Secretary-General announced to the Assembly that the Nobel Prize Committee had decided to award the 1988 Nobel Peace Prize to UN peace-keeping forces.

NONCONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES (AGENDA ITEM 82D)

See also:
ENERGY RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 37/250

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 4k, Development and utilization of new and renewable sources of energy / Economic and Social Council.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NONCONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES (AGENDA ITEM
82D) (cont.)

A/43/36 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 36) Report on the work of its 4th session, 28 Mar.-8 Apr. 1988, New York / Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.24 Draft resolution on the report of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Withdrawn by its sponsors
(A/43/915/Add.4).

A/C.2/43/L.69 Draft resolution on the report of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.24) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/915 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/915/Add.4 Report. Part V / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.21 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.22 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.23 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.26 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.30 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.45 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution in A/43/915/Add.4 (originally A/C.2/43/L.69) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/192.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/192 Report of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy.

Urges the States members of the Committee, at its 5th session, to consider further measures to strengthen the activities of the UN in this field, particularly to enable the Committee to assure full and more effective implementation of the Nairobi Programme of Action; calls upon the international community to implement effectively the proposals contained in the conclusions and recommendations of the Colloquium of High-level Experts on New and Renewable Sources of Energy, held at Castelgandolfo, Italy, in 1987, as contained in paragraph 2 of resolution 2 (IV) of 8 Apr. 1988 of the Committee, which are aimed at giving new impetus to the implementation of the Nairobi Programme of Action, and requests the Secretary-General to convene an ad hoc panel of experts to prepare specific recommendations regarding information systems on new and renewable sources of energy; reiterates the need to pursue actively ways and means of mobilizing adequate additional financial resources commensurate with the needs of developing countries in the field of new and renewable sources of energy (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--SECURITY (AGENDA
ITEM 57)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/31

Reports

A/43/27 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report on the work of its 1988 session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/471 Note verbale, 19 July 1988, from the United States transmitting statements made on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the opening for signature of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

A/43/495 Letter, 29 July 1988, from the USSR transmitting replies given by the Chairman of the Council of Ministers to questions from TASS in connection with the 20th anniversary of the opening for signature of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--SECURITY (AGENDA
ITEM 57) (cont.)

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/741 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting information material on the International Meeting for Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones, Berlin, 20-22 June 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.21 Draft resolution on the conclusion of effective international arrangements on the strengthening of the security of non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons / Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia and USSR.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/836 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.31 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.33 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/836 (originally A/C.1/43/L.21) was adopted (117-17-16): resolution 43/68.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/68 Conclusion of effective international arrangements on the strengthening of the security of non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons.

Reaffirms the urgent need, pending the achievement of complete nuclear disarmament, to reach an early agreement on effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons; recommends that the Conference on Disarmament pursue intensive negotiations in its Ad Hoc Committee on Effective International Arrangements to Assure Non-Nuclear-Weapon States against the Use or Threat of Use of Nuclear Weapons at the beginning of its 1989 session, with a view to reaching such an agreement, taking into account the widespread support in the Conference for the conclusion of an international convention; appeals to all States, in particular the nuclear-weapon States, to demonstrate willingness and to exercise the flexibility necessary to reach agreement on a common approach to, including the possibility of a common formula in, an international instrument or instruments of a legally binding character, to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons (adopted 117-17-16, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--SECURITY
ASSURANCES (AGENDA ITEM 58)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/32

Reports

A/43/27 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report on the work of its 1988 session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/471 Note verbale, 19 July 1988, from the United States transmitting statements made on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the opening for signature of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--SECURITY
ASSURANCES (AGENDA ITEM 58) (cont.)

A/43/495 Letter, 29 July 1988, from the USSR transmitting replies given by the Chairman of the Council of Ministers to questions from TASS in connection with the 20th anniversary of the opening for signature of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.18 Draft resolution on the conclusions of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use of threat of use of nuclear weapons / Pakistan.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/837 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.28 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.33 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/837 (originally A/C.1/43/L.18) was adopted (152-0-3): resolution 43/69.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/69 Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons.

Appeals to all States to demonstrate the political will necessary to reach agreement on a common approach and, in particular, on a common formula that could be included in an international instrument of a legally binding character; recommends that the Conference on Disarmament should actively continue negotiations with a view to reaching early agreement and concluding effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons, taking into account the widespread support for the conclusion of an international convention and giving consideration to any other proposals designed to secure the same objective (adopted 152-0-3, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

NONPROLIFERATION--NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See:

NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION--CONFERENCES

NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES--FELLOWSHIPS
(AGENDA ITEM 112)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/77

Reports

A/43/677 Report on offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing Territories / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/C.4/43/L.4 Draft resolution on offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing Territories / Algeria, Argentina, Australia, Bahamas, Brazil, Cameroon, Chile, China, Colombia, Cuba, Cyprus, Egypt, Fiji, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Japan, Mali, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Sweden, Thailand, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, United States and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Congo, Costa Rica, Jamaica, Liberia, Madagascar, New Zealand and Venezuela (A/43/790).

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/790 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.8 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.9 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.10 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.11 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.12 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/790 (originally A/C.4/43/L.4) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/32.

NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES--FELLOWSHIPS
(AGENDA ITEM 112) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/32 Offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing Territory.

Invites all States to make or continue to make generous offers of study and training facilities to the inhabitants of those Territories that have not yet attained self-government or independence and, wherever possible, to provide travel funds to prospective students; urges the administering Powers to take effective measures to ensure the widespread and continuous dissemination in the Territories under their administration of information relating to offers of study and training facilities made by States and to provide all the necessary facilities to enable students to avail themselves of such offers (adopted without vote, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES--REPORTS
(AGENDA ITEM 108)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/73

Reports

A/43/23 (Part IV) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 6. Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN; Ch. 7. Information from non-self governing territories transmitted under article 73 e of the Charter of the UN / Special Committee of 24.

A/43/658 Report on information from Non-Self-Governing Territories transmitted under article 73 e of the Charter of the UN / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/219 Note verbale, 15 Mar. 1988, from Portugal referring to A/34/111; concerns information on East Timor required under Article 73 e of the UN Charter.

A/43/226 (S/19649) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqués issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the area around the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), and decision by the South African régime to execute the "Sharpeville Six".

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/787 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.8 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.10 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.11 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.12 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/787 (originally in A/43/23 (Part IV)) was adopted (154-0-2): resolution 43/28.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/28 Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories transmitted under Article 73 e of the Charter of the UN.

Reaffirms that, in the absence of a decision by the General Assembly itself that a Non-Self-Governing Territory has attained a full measure of self-government in terms of Chapter XI of the Charter, the administering Power concerned should continue to transmit information under Article 73 e of the Charter with respect to that Territory; requests the administering Powers concerned to continue to transmit to the Secretary-General the information prescribed in Article 73 e of the Charter, as well as the fullest possible information on political and constitutional developments in the Territories concerned, within a maximum period of 6 months following the expiration of the administrative year in those Territories; requests the Secretary-General, in connection with the preparation by the Secretariat of the working papers for the Special Committee on the Territories concerned, to continue to ensure that adequate information is drawn from all available published sources (adopted 154-0-2, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

NUCLEAR ARMS RACE (AGENDA ITEM 67K)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/42 C

Reports

A/43/27 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report on the work of its 1988 session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on Disarmament.

NUCLEAR ARMS RACE (AGENDA ITEM 67K) (cont.)

General documents

A/C.1/43/L.42 Draft resolution on cessation of the nuclear-arms race and nuclear disarmament / Argentina, Bangladesh, Cameroon, Costa Rica, Ecuador, German Democratic Republic, India, Indonesia, Mexico, Romania, Sweden, United Republic of Tanzania and Venezuela.

Additional sponsors: Malaysia and Mongolia (A/43/859).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.22 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.31 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.34 (11 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution E in A/43/859 (originally A/C.1/43/L.42) was adopted (135-13-5); resolution 43/78 E.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/78[E] Cessation of the nuclear-arms race and nuclear disarmament.

Requests: (a) cessation of the qualitative improvement and development of nuclear-weapon systems; (b) cessation of the production of all types of nuclear weapons and their means of delivery and of the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes; (c) substantial reduction in existing nuclear weapons with a view to their ultimate elimination; requests the Conference on Disarmament to report to the General Assembly at its 44th session on its consideration of the subject (adopted 135-13-5, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT (AGENDA ITEM 64E)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/38 H

Reports

A/43/7/Add.9 10th report / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

A/43/276 Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting texts of the communiqué and the Appeal issued by the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Sofia, 29-30 Mar. 1988.

A/43/471 Note verbale, 19 July 1988, from the United States transmitting statements made on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the opening for signature of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

A/C.1/43/L.14 Draft resolution on nuclear disarmament / China.

A/C.1/43/L.46 Draft resolution on a comprehensive UN study on nuclear weapons / Australia, Austria, German Democratic Republic, India, Ireland, Mexico, New Zealand, Pakistan, Peru, Romania, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Argentina, Hungary, Indonesia and Samoa (A/43/856).

A/C.1/43/L.78 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/43/L.46 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/48 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/43/L.46 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/856 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.14 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.16 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.18 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.22 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.26 (3 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.30 (8 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.34 (11 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.41 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/938 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolutions recommended by the 1st Committee in its reports (A/43/833, paragraph 10; A/43/855, paragraph 14, draft resolution A; A/43/856, paragraph 71, draft resolutions I and N; A/43/858, paragraph 11, draft resolution A; and A/43/894, paragraph 14, draft resolution B) / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/43/SR.41 (5 Dec. 1988).

NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT (AGENDA ITEM 64E) (con..)

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/856 was as follows: draft resolution E (originally A/C.1/43/L.14), adopted without vote; resolution 43/75 E; draft resolution N (originally A/C.1/43/L.46), adopted (141-1-9); resolution 43/75 N.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/75[E] Nuclear disarmament.

Welcomes the signing and ratification of the Treaty between the United States and the USSR on the Elimination of Their Intermediate-Range and Shorter-Range Missiles, and calls upon the 2 States strictly to observe and fully to implement the Treaty; urges the 2 States to take the lead in halting the nuclear-arms race and to negotiate in earnest with a view to reaching early agreement on the drastic reduction of their nuclear arsenals (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/75[N] Comprehensive UN study on nuclear weapons.

Requests the Secretary-General to carry out a comprehensive update of the Comprehensive Study on Nuclear Weapons that provides factual and up-to-date information on and pays regard to the political, legal and security aspects of: (a) nuclear arsenals and pertinent technological developments; (b) doctrines concerning nuclear weapons; (c) efforts to reduce nuclear weapons; (d) physical, environmental, medical and other effects of use of nuclear weapons and of nuclear testing; (e) efforts to achieve a comprehensive nuclear-test ban; (f) efforts to prevent the use of nuclear weapons and their horizontal and vertical proliferation; (g) the question of verification of compliance with nuclear-arms limitation agreements; recommends that the study should be based on open material and such further information as Member States may wish to make available for the purpose of the study; invites all Governments to co-operate with the Secretary-General so that the objectives of the study may be achieved (adopted 141-1-9, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

NUCLEAR ENERGY

See:

IAEA---REPORTS (1987)

NUCLEAR FREEZE (AGENDA ITEM 65B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/39 B

General documents

A/C.1/43/L.56 Draft resolution on a freeze on nuclear weapons / India and Romania.

At the request of the sponsors, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/43/857):

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/857 Report / 1st Committee.

The Committee forwarded no recommendation for action in plenary on the item.

A/C.1/43/PV.30 (8 Nov. 1988).

NUCLEAR FREEZE--RESOLUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 65F)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/39 H

General documents

A/C.1/43/L.26 Draft resolution on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 42/39 H on a nuclear-arms freeze / Indonesia, Mexico, Pakistan, Peru and Sweden.

Additional sponsors: India and Romania (A/43/857).

A/C.1/43/L.26/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on nuclear-arms freeze / India, Indonesia, Mexico, Pakistan, Peru, Romania and Sweden.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/857 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.29 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.40 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution B in A/43/857 (originally A/C.1/43/L.26/Rev.1) was adopted (135-12-3): resolution 43/76 B.

NUCLEAR FREEZE--RESOLUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM
65F) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/76[B] Nuclear-arms freeze.

Urges the USSR and the United States to agree to an immediate nuclear-arms freeze, which would, inter alia, provide for a simultaneous total stoppage of any further production of nuclear weapons and a complete cut-off in the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes; calls upon all nuclear-weapon States to agree, through a joint declaration, to a comprehensive nuclear-arms freeze, whose structure and scope would be the following: (a) it would embrace: a comprehensive test ban on nuclear weapons and on their delivery vehicles; the complete cessation of the manufacture of nuclear weapons and of their delivery vehicles; a ban on all further deployment of nuclear weapons and of their delivery vehicles; the complete cessation of the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes; (b) it would be subject to appropriate and effective measures and procedures of verification; requests the nuclear-weapon States to submit a joint report, or separate reports, to the General Assembly, prior to the opening of its 44th session, on the implementation of the resolution (adopted 135-12-3, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION--CONFERENCES
(AGENDA ITEM 141)

General documents

A/43/191 + Rev.1 Letter, 12 Aug. 1988, from the USSR, United Kingdom and the United States requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Implementation of the conclusions of the 3rd Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons and establishment of a preparatory committee for the 4th Review Conference".

A/43/741 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting information material on the International Meeting for Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones, Berlin, 20-22 June 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.45 Draft resolution on the implementation of the conclusions of the 3rd Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons and establishment of a preparatory committee for the 4th Review Conference / Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Cameroon, Canada, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of Greece, Guinea, Hungary, Iraq, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Liberia, Luxembourg, Mexico, Mongolia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Samoa, Spain, Sweden, Thailand, Togo, Turkey, USSR, United Kingdom, United States, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Additional sponsors: Afghanistan, Colombia, Democratic Yemen, Ecuador, Ghana, Iceland, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Morocco, Sri Lanka, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia and Yemen (A/43/895).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/895 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.14 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.16 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.22 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.27 (4 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.28 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.38 (15 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).
At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/895 (originally A/C.1/43/L.45) was adopted (137-0-11): resolution 43/82.

NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION--CONFERENCES
(AGENDA ITEM 141) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/82 Implementation of the conclusions of the 3rd Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons and establishment of a Preparatory Committee for the 4th Review Conference.

Notes that, following appropriate consultations, an open-ended preparatory committee has been formed of parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons serving on the Board of Governors of the IAEA or represented in the Conference on Disarmament, as well as any party to the Treaty that may express its interest in participating in the work of the preparatory committee; requests the Secretary-General to render the necessary assistance and to provide such services, including summary records as may be required for the 4th Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons and its preparation (adopted 137-O-11, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.22 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.31 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.34 (11 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution F in A/43/859 (originally A/C.1/43/L.43) was adopted (136-3-14): resolution 43/78 F.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/78[F] Prevention of nuclear war.

Requests the Conference on Disarmament to undertake, as a matter of the highest priority, negotiations with a view to achieving agreement on appropriate and practical measures that could be negotiated and adopted individually for the prevention of nuclear war and to establish for that purpose an ad hoc committee on the subject at the beginning of its 1989 session (adopted 136-3-14, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

NUCLEAR TEST BANS

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--TREATIES (DRAFT)

NUCLEAR WAR--CLIMATE

See:

NUCLEAR WINTER

NUCLEAR WAR--PREVENTION (AGENDA ITEM 67L)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/42 D

Reports

A/43/27 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report on the work of its 1988 session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/C.1/43/L.43 Draft resolution on the prevention of nuclear war / Algeria, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cameroon, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Egypt, German Democratic Republic, India, Indonesia, Mexico, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Peru, Romania, Uruguay, Venezuela, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsors: Bulgaria, Djibouti, Malaysia and Mongolia (A/43/859).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).

NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL--AFRICA

See:

RADIOACTIVE WASTES--AFRICA

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM 60)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/34 A to B

Reports

A/43/42 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 42) Report on the work of its 1988 substantive session, 2-20 May 1988, New York / Disarmament Commission.
A/43/701 Report on the nuclear capability of South Africa / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--AFRICA (AGENDA
ITEM 60) (cont.)

A/43/741 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting information material on the International Meeting for Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones, Berlin, 20-22 June 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.31 Draft resolution on implementation of the Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa / United Republic of Tanzania.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/839 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.16 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.18 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.28 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.40 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on the draft resolutions in A/43/839 (originally A/C.1/43/L.31 (Parts A and B)) was as follows: draft resolution A, adopted (151-0-4): resolution 43/71 A; draft resolution B, adopted (138-4-12): resolution 43/71 B.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/71 Implementation of the Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa.

The resolution is divided into separate parts: A/RES/43/71 [A-B].

A/RES/43/71[A] Implementation of the Declaration.

Strongly calls upon all States to consider and respect the continent of Africa and its surrounding areas as a nuclear-weapon-free zone; expresses its grave alarm at South Africa's possession and continued development of nuclear-weapon capability; condemns South Africa's continued pursuit of a nuclear capability and all forms of nuclear collaboration by any State, corporations, institution or individual with the racist régime that enable it to frustrate the objective of the Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, which seeks to keep Africa free from nuclear weapons; appeals to all States that have the means to do so to monitor South Africa's research on and development and production of nuclear weapons and to publicize any information in that regard; demands that South Africa submit forthwith all its nuclear installations and facilities to inspection by the IAEA; requests the Secretary-General to provide all necessary assistance that the OAU may seek regarding the modalities and elements for the preparation and implementation of the relevant convention or treaty on the denuclearization of Africa (adopted 151-0-4, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/71[B] Nuclear capability of South Africa.

Condemns the massive buildup of South Africa's military machine, in particular its frenzied acquisition of nuclear-weapon capability for repressive and aggressive purposes and as an instrument of blackmail; demands that South Africa and all other foreign interests put an immediate end to the exploration for and exploitation of uranium resources in Namibia; calls upon all States, corporations, institutions and individuals to terminate forthwith all forms of military and nuclear collaboration with the racist regime; requests the Disarmament Commission to consider as a matter of priority during its substantive session in 1989 South Africa's nuclear capability, taking into account, inter alia, the findings of the report of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research on South Africa's nuclear capability; commends the adoption by the Security Council of resolutions 558 (1984) and 591 (1986) on the question of South Africa, with a view to blocking the existing loopholes in the arms embargo so as to render it more effective and prohibiting, in particular, all forms of co-operation and collaboration with the racist régime of South Africa in the nuclear field (adopted 138-4-12, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--LATIN AMERICA
(AGENDA ITEM 51)

See also:

AGENCY FOR THE PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR
WEAPONS IN LATIN AMERICA--OBSERVER
STATUS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/25

General documents

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept.
1988, from Cyprus transmitting final
documents adopted by the Conference
of Foreign Ministers of the Movement
of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia,
5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from
Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué
adopted by the Meeting of Ministers
and Heads of Delegation of
Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd
session of the General Assembly, 3
Oct. 1988.

A/43/741 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from
the German Democratic Republic
transmitting information material on
the International Meeting for
Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones, Berlin,
20-22 June 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.40 Draft resolution on
implementation of General Assembly
resolution 42/25 concerning the
signature and ratification of
Additional Protocol I of the Treaty
for the Prohibition of Nuclear
Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of
Tlatelolco) / Bahamas, Barbados,
Bolivia, Costa Rica, Ecuador,
Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama,
Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay and
Venezuela.

Additional sponsors: Suriname,
Jamaica and Honduras (A/C.1/43/PV.34,
37).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/830 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.18 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.22 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.28 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.37 (15 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, the draft
resolution in A/43/830 (originally
A/C.1/43/L.40) was adopted (149-0-5):
resolution 43/62.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/62 Implementation of General
Assembly resolution 42/25 concerning
the signature and ratification of
Additional Protocol I of the Treaty
for the Prohibition of Nuclear
Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of
Tlatelolco).

Urges France not to delay any
further ratification of Additional
Protocol I, which has been requested
so many times and which appears all
the more advisable, since France is
the only one of the 4 States to which
the Protocol is open that is not yet
party to it (adopted 149-0-5, 73rd
meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--MIDDLE EAST
(AGENDA ITEM 54)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/28

Reports

A/43/7/Add.9 10th report / Advisory
Committee on Administrative and
Budgetary Questions.

A/43/484 Report transmitting replies
from Governments on the establishment
of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the
region of the Middle East /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar.
1988, from Jordan transmitting final
communiqué adopted by the 17th
Islamic Conference of Foreign
Ministers (Session of Islamic
Solidarity with the Uprising of the
Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25
Mar. 1988.

A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June
1988, from Jordan transmitting final
communiqué, reports and resolutions
adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of
Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic
Solidarity with the Uprising of the
Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25
Mar. 1988.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept.
1988, from Cyprus transmitting final
documents adopted by the Conference
of Foreign Ministers of the Movement
of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia,
5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/741 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from
the German Democratic Republic
transmitting information material on
the International Meeting for
Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones, Berlin,
20-22 June 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.11 + Rev.1 + Corr.1
Draft resolution on the establishment
of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the
region of the Middle East / Egypt.

A/C.1/43/L.76 Statement of programme
budget implications of draft
resolution A/C.1/43/L.11/Rev.1 and
Corr.1 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/38 Statement of programme
budget implications of draft
resolution A/C.1/43/L.11/Rev.1 and
Corr.1 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/833 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.22 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.28 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.33 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.37 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.38 (15 Nov. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--MIDDLE EAST
(AGENDA ITEM 54) (cont.)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/938 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolutions recommended by the 1st Committee in its reports (A/43/833, paragraph 10; A/43/855, paragraph 14, draft resolution A; A/43/856, paragraph 71, draft resolutions I and N; A/43/858, paragraph 11, draft resolution A; and A/43/894, paragraph 14, draft resolution B) / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.41 (5 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/833 (originally A/C.1/43/L.11/Rev.1 and Corr.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/65.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/65 Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East.

Urges all parties directly concerned to consider seriously taking the practical and urgent steps required for the implementation of the proposal to establish a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East; calls upon all countries of the region to agree to place all their nuclear activities under IAEA safeguards; invites all countries of the region not to develop, produce, test or otherwise acquire nuclear weapons or permit the stationing on their territories, or territories under their control, of nuclear weapons or nuclear explosive devices; requests the Secretary-General to undertake a study on effective and verifiable measures which would facilitate the establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the Middle East (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--SOUTH ASIA
(AGENDA ITEM 55)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/29

Reports

A/43/505 Report on the establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/741 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting information material on the International Meeting for Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones, Berlin, 20-22 June 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.5 Draft resolution on the establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia / Bangladesh and Pakistan.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/834 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.28 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.37 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.40 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/834 (originally A/C.1/43/L.5) was adopted (116-3-34): resolution 43/66.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/66 Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia.

Urges the States of South Asia to make all possible efforts to establish a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia and to refrain, in the mean time, from any action contrary to this objective; calls upon those nuclear-weapon States that have not done so to respond positively to this proposal and to extend the necessary co-operation in the efforts to establish a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia (adopted 116-3-34, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS (AGENDA ITEM 52)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/26 A to B

Reports

A/43/27 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report on the work of its 1988 session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/43/125 (S/19478) Letter, 2 Feb. 1988, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting the Stockholm Declaration adopted at Stockholm, 21 Jan. 1988.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/487 Note verbale, 26 July 1988, from Mexico transmitting "Declaration" issued by the Government on the 20th anniversary of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS (AGENDA ITEM 52) (cont.)

- A/43/495 Letter, 29 July 1988, from the USSR transmitting replies given by the Chairman of the Council of Ministers to questions from TASS in connection with the 20th anniversary of the opening for signature of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.
- A/43/571 Note verbale, 25 Aug. 1988, from Colombia transmitting letters by the Permanent Commission for the South Pacific and statements issued by the Commission on the nuclear explosions conducted at Mururoa Atoll.
- A/43/597 Letter, 1 Sept. 1988, from Indonesia, Mexico, Peru, Sri Lanka and Yugoslavia transmitting proposed amendment to the Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/762 Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from the Solomon Islands, transmitting the Final Communiqué of the 19th South Pacific Forum, Nukualofa (Tonga), 20-21 Sept. 1988.
- A/C.1/43/L.13 Draft resolution on cessation of all nuclear-test explosions / Ecuador, Indonesia, Mexico, Pakistan, Peru, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsors: Ireland and Romania (A/C.1/43/PV.26, 29).
- A/C.1/43/L.23 Draft resolution on the cessation of all nuclear-test explosions / Indonesia, Mexico, Peru, Sri Lanka, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsors: Ecuador and Romania (A/C.1/43/PV.26, 29).

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/43/831 Report / 1st Committee.
- A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.14 (25 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.16 (26 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.26 (3 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.28 (7 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.29 (7 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.37 (15 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in Plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on the draft resolutions in A/43/831 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/C.1/43/L.13), adopted (136-4-13); resolution 43/63 A; draft resolution B* (originally A/C.1/43/L.23), adopted (127-3-21); resolution 43/63 B.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/63 Cessation of all nuclear-test explosions.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/63 A-B.

A/RES/43/63[A]

Urges all nuclear-weapon States, in particular the 3 depositary Powers of the Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapons Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water and of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, to seek to achieve the early discontinuance of all test explosions of nuclear weapons for all time and to expedite negotiations to this end; appeals to all States members of the Conference on Disarmament to promote the establishment by the Conference at the beginning of its 1989 session of an ad hoc Committee with the objective of carrying out the multilateral negotiation of a treaty on the complete cessation of nuclear-test explosions; recommends to the Conference on Disarmament that such an ad hoc Committee should comprise 2 working groups dealing, respectively, with the following interrelated questions: contents and scope of the treaty, and compliance and verification (adopted 136-4-13, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/63[B]

Welcomes the submission to the Depositary Governments of the Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water of an amendment proposal for consideration at a conference of the parties to the Treaty convened for that purpose in accordance with Article II of the Treaty; decides to include in the provisional agenda of its 44th session an item entitled "Amendment of the Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water" (adopted 127-3-21, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NOTIFICATION (AGENDA ITEM 64C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/38 C

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NOTIFICATION (AGENDA
ITEM 64C) (cont.)

General documents

A/43/152 + Add.1-11 Note transmitting information on nuclear explosions conducted in New Zealand and the USSR / Secretary-General.

A/43/337 Note verbale, 20 Apr. 1988, from France referring to document A/43/152/Add.1; concerns the question of nuclear tests.

A/43/625 Note on notification of nuclear tests / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/856 Report / 1st Committee.
The Committee forwarded no recommendation for action in plenary on the item.

A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--TREATIES (DRAFT)
(AGENDA ITEM 53)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/27

Reports

A/43/27 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report on the work of its 1988 session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/43/125 (S/19478) Letter, 2 Feb. 1988, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting the Stockholm Declaration adopted at Stockholm, 21 Jan. 1988.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/495 Letter, 29 July 1988, from the USSR transmitting replies given by the Chairman of the Council of Ministers to questions from TASS in connection with the 20th anniversary of the opening for signature of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/741 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting information material on the International Meeting for Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones, Berlin, 20-22 June 1988.

A/43/893 (S/20297) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.51 Draft resolution on the urgent need for a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty / Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Brunei Darussalam, Cameroon, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Fiji, Finland, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Jamaica, Japan, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Sweden, Vanuatu and Zaire.

Additional sponsors: Barbados, Ecuador, Singapore, Liberia and Thailand (A/C.1/43/PV.26, 29, 31).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/832 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.16 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.30 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.37 (15 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/832 (originally A/C.1/43/L.51) was adopted (146-2-6): resolution 43/64.

NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--TREATIES (DRAFT)
(AGENDA ITEM 53) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/64 Urgent need for a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty.

Urges that the following actions be taken in order that a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty may be concluded at an early date: (a) the Conference on Disarmament should intensify its consideration of item 1 of its agenda entitled "Nuclear-test ban" and initiate substantive work on all aspects of a nuclear-test-ban at the beginning of its 1989 session; (b) States members of the Conference on Disarmament and all other States should co-operate in order to facilitate and promote such work; (c) the nuclear-weapon States should agree promptly to appropriate verifiable and militarily significant interim measures, with a view to realizing a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty; (d) all nuclear-weapon States should adhere to the Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water; urges the Conference on Disarmament: (a) to take immediate steps for the establishment of an international seismic monitoring network with a view to the further development of its potential to monitor and verify compliance with a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty; (b) to take into account the progress achieved by the Ad Hoc Group of Scientific Experts to Consider International Co-operative Measures to Detect and Identify Seismic Events, including work on the routine exchange and use of wave-form data, and other relevant initiatives or experiments by individual States and groups of States; to initiate detailed investigation of other measures to monitor and verify compliance with such a treaty, including an international network to monitor atmospheric radioactivity (adopted 146-2-6, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.6 Draft resolution on Israeli nuclear armament / Algeria, Bahrain, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates and Yemen.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/861 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.29 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.30 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.31 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.33 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.37 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.40 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/861 (originally A/C.1/43/L.6) was adopted as a whole (99-2-51): resolution 43/80.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/80 Israeli nuclear armament.

Condemns Israel's refusal to renounce any possession of nuclear weapons; condemns the co-operation between Israel and South Africa; requests the Security Council to take urgent and effective measures to ensure that Israel complies with Council resolution 487 (1981); demands that Israel place all its nuclear facilities under IAEA safeguards; calls upon all States and organizations to discontinue co-operating with and giving assistance to Israel in the nuclear field; requests IAEA to suspend any scientific co-operation with Israel that could contribute to its nuclear capabilities (adopted 99-2-51, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ISRAEL (AGENDA ITEM 69)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/44

Reports

A/43/693 Report on Israeli nuclear armament / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE (AGENDA ITEM 67J)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/42 A

General documents

A/43/276 Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting texts of the communiqué and the Appeal issued by the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Sofia, 29-30 Mar. 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.4 Draft resolution on the non-use of nuclear weapons and prevention of nuclear war / Cuba, German Democratic Republic, Hungary and Romania.

Additional sponsors: Bulgaria and Mongolia (A/43/859).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.27 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.34 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution B in A/43/859 (originally A/C.1/43/L.4) was adopted (127-17-6): resolution 43/78 B.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/78[B] Non-use of nuclear weapons and prevention of nuclear war.

Considers that the solemn declarations by 2 nuclear-weapon States made or reiterated at the 12th special session of the General Assembly, concerning their respective obligations not to be the first to use nuclear weapons, offer an important avenue to decrease the danger of nuclear war; requests the Conference on Disarmament to commence negotiations on the item in its agenda concerning prevention of nuclear war and to consider, inter alia, the elaboration of an international instrument of a legally binding character laying down the obligation not to be the first to use nuclear weapons (adopted 127-17-6, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE--TREATIES (DRAFT)
(AGENDA ITEM 65C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/39 C

General documents

A/C.1/43/L.55 Draft resolution on the Convention on the Prohibition of the Use of Nuclear Weapons / Algeria, Argentina, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Romania, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsor: Malaysia (A/43/857).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/857 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.30 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.34 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution E in A/43/857 (originally A/C.1/43/L.55) was adopted (133-17-4): resolution 43/76 E.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/76[E] Convention on the Prohibition of the Use of Nuclear Weapons.

Requests the Conference on Disarmament to commence negotiations, as a matter of priority, in order to reach agreement on an international convention prohibiting the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons under any circumstances, taking as a basis the draft Convention on the Prohibition of the Use of Nuclear Weapons annexed to the resolution; requests the Conference on Disarmament to report to the General Assembly at its 44th session on the results of those negotiations (adopted 133-17-4, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

NUCLEAR WINTER (AGENDA ITEM 67G)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/86 H

Reports

A/43/351 Report on the study on the climatic and other global effects of nuclear war / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/43/L.34 Draft resolution on climatic effects of nuclear war, including nuclear winter / Bangladesh, India, Mexico, Pakistan and Sweden.

Additional sponsors: Ukrainian SSR and Samoa (A/C.1/43/PV.31, 34).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.30 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.33 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution D in A/43/859 (originally A/C.1/43/L.34) was adopted (145-0-9): resolution 43/78 D.

NUCLEAR WINTER (AGENDA ITEM 67G) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/78[D] Climatic effects of nuclear war, including nuclear winter: report of the Secretary-General.

Commends the "Study on the climatic and other global effects of nuclear war" and its conclusions to the attention of all Member States; invites all Member States to communicate to the Secretary-General their views on the Study before 1 Sept. 1989; requests the Secretary-General to make the necessary arrangements for the reproduction of the Study as a UN publication and to give it the widest possible distribution (adopted 145-0-9, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

OAS--UN (AGENDA ITEM 27)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/11

Reports

A/43/552 + Add.1 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/11 on co-operation between the UN and the OAS / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/226 (S/19649) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqués issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the area around the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), and decision by the South African régime to execute the "Sharpeville Six".

A/43/L.8 Draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the OAS / Argentina, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saint Lucia, United States, Uruguay and Venezuela.

A/43/L.8/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the OAS / Argentina, Barbados, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saint Lucia, United States, Uruguay and Venezuela.

A/43/L.8/Rev.1/Add.1 Addendum to revised draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the OAS.

Additional sponsors: Antigua and Barbuda, Grenada, Haiti and Trinidad and Tobago.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.32 (17 Oct. 1988).

At the 32nd meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.8/Rev.1 was adopted without vote: resolution 43/4.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/4 Co-operation between the UN and the OAS.

Invites the Secretary-General to take the necessary measures for promoting and expanding co-operation and co-ordination between the UN and the OAS in order to increase the capacity of the 2 organizations for the attainment of their common objectives; recommends that a general meeting should be held between representatives of the OAS and of the UN and other organizations of the UN system, on a date and at a place to be determined, for the purpose of holding consultations on projects, measures and procedures which will facilitate and broaden co-operation between those organizations; recommends that in 1989 local meetings should be promoted between resident representatives of the 2 organizations in each country which is a member of both organizations, in consultation with the national authorities of those countries (adopted without vote, 32nd meeting, 17 Oct. 1988).

OAU--UN (AGENDA ITEM 26)

See also:

NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS--OBSERVER STATUS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/9

Reports

A/43/497 + Add.1 Report on co-operation between the UN and the OAU / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/398 Letter, 7 June 1988, from Swaziland transmitting the resolutions, decisions and declarations adopted at the 48th session of the Council of Ministers, 19-23 May 1988, and of the 24th session of the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the OAU, 25-28 May 1988, Addis Ababa.

A/43/L.1 + Corr.1-2 Draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the OAU / United Republic of Tanzania.

A/43/L.1/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the OAU / United Republic of Tanzania.

A/43/L.1/Rev.1/Corr.1 Corrigendum to revised draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the OAU.

Withdraws document A/43/L.1/Rev.1. - As a result draft resolution A/43/L.1 remained before the General Assembly.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.36 (25 Oct. 1988).

At the 36th meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.1 and Corr.1-2 was adopted (140-1-0): resolution 43/12.

OAU--UN (AGENDA ITEM 26) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/12 Co-operation between the UN and the OAU.

Calls upon the Secretary-General of the UN to ensure closer co-operation and co-ordination with the Secretary-General of the OAU in the implementation and monitoring of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990, as well as in the search for solutions to Africa's debt and debt-servicing burden, and to consult the OAU with a view to establishing a group of experts to undertake an in-depth assessment of the question of commodities of interest to Africa and the scope for export diversification; requests all Member States, UN bodies, the specialized agencies and all other relevant organs, as well as non-governmental organizations, to activate and increase their programme of assistance to African subregional organizations for drought and desertification control; requests the Secretary-General to strengthen co-operation at the political, economic, cultural and administrative levels between the UN and the OAU; urges the international community to contribute generously to the Assistance Fund for the Struggle against Colonialism and Apartheid and to the Action for Resisting Invasion, Colonialism and Apartheid Fund; urges all Member States and regional and international organizations to provide material and economic assistance to African countries of asylum to enable them to withstand the heavy burden imposed on their limited resources and weak infrastructure by the presence in their countries of large numbers of refugees (adopted 140-1-0, 36th meeting, 25 Oct. 1988).

OFFICE OF THE UN HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES

See:
REFUGEES

OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

OFFICIAL LANGUAGES--UN

See:
UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1988-1989)

OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES--UN SYSTEM (AGENDA ITEM 84A)

See also:
UNDP--ACTIVITIES

UNFPA--ACTIVITIES

UNICEF--ACTIVITIES

WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME--ACTIVITIES

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/196

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 6b. Operational activities for development / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/426 + Add.1 + Add.1/Corr.1 + Add.2-3 (E/1988/74 + Add.1 + Add.1/Corr.1 + Add.2-3) Note transmitting the 1988 annual report of the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation on operational activities for development / Secretary-General.

A/C.2/43/10 Note transmitting report of the Administrator of UNDP on the action taken by UNDP on the implementation of the Declaration of the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples / Secretary-General.

E/1988/76 Note transmitting reports of the governing bodies of organizations of the UN system on the report on case studies on the functioning of operational activities, co-operation with the World Bank, and the review and nationalization of field office structures / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/43/457 (E/1988/102) Letter, 11 July 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting communication of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs entitled "Assistance rendered by the German Democratic Republic to developing countries and national liberation movements in 1987".

A/43/463 (E/1988/106) Letter, 14 July 1988, from Australia, Canada, the Federal Republic of Germany, Japan, the United Kingdom and the United States transmitting annex entitled "Contributions to the development activities of the UN system".

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES--UN SYSTEM (AGENDA
ITEM 84A) (cont.)

A/43/587 Letter, 2 Sept. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting statement on the implementation of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990.

A/43/671 Letter, 30 Sept. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting declaration issued at the end of the 12th annual meeting of the Group of 77, New York, 30 Sept. 1988.

A/43/762 Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from the Solomon Islands, transmitting the Final Communiqué of the 19th South Pacific Forum, Nukualofa (Tonga), 20-21 Sept. 1988.

A/43/891 Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of decisions of the 3rd Extraordinary Session of the Council of the Regional Organization for the Protection of the Marine Environment, Kuwait, 31 Oct.-1 Nov. 1988.

A/C.2/43/L.8 Note concerning Economic and Social Council decision entitled "Operational activities for development", which was deferred to the 43rd session of the General Assembly for consideration.

The Committee decided to take no action on the draft decision (A/43/917).

A/C.2/43/L.42 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Canada, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

Additional sponsor: Denmark (A/43/917); withdrawn by the sponsors (A/43/917).

A/C.2/43/L.43 Draft resolution on the 3rd replenishment of the resources of the International Fund for Agricultural Development / Zaire (on behalf of the Group of African States).

Withdrawn by its sponsors (A/43/917).

A/C.2/43/L.44 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Withdrawn by its sponsors (A/43/917).

A/C.2/43/L.78 Draft resolution on operational activities for development (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolutions A/C.2/43/L.42 and L.44) / Ejeviome Eloho Otobo (Nigeria), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/L.80 Draft decision on operational activities for development (submitted on the basis of informal consultations draft resolutions A/C.2/43/L.42 and L.44) / Ejeviome Eloho Otobo (Nigeria), 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/917 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.31 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.32 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.33 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.34 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.35 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.44 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.49 (14 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, action on draft resolution and draft decisions in A/43/917 was as follows: draft resolution (originally A/C.2/43/L.78) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/199; draft decision I (originally A/C.2/43/L.80), referring paragraphs to the Economic and Social Council at its 2nd regular session of 1989 for appropriate action, was adopted without vote: decision 43/445; draft decision II, to take note of decision 88/47 (A/C.2/43/10) of the Governing Council of UNDP to close the Trust Fund for Assistance to Colonial Countries and Peoples and to transfer the remaining balance to the general resources of UNDP, was adopted without vote: decision 43/446.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/199 Operational activities for development.

Requests the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation to report fully on the implementation of Assembly resolutions 41/171 and 42/196; emphasizes the importance of flexibility, simplification and harmonization of procedures of operational activities of the UN system; requests the Director-General to submit his recommendations on innovative, practical and effective measures to increase substantially procurement from developing countries for consideration during the triennial policy review to be undertaken in 1989; urges the governing bodies of the organizations of the UN system to provide increased support, as a matter of priority, to African countries in the implementation; also invites the Governing Council to examine the current practices in the designation of executing agencies for projects under regional, interregional and global programmes; further invites the Governing Council to consider the following at its 36th session: (a) the question of holding its future sessions and the future sessions of its subsidiary bodies at UN Headquarters; (b) the possibility of changing its name to "Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme and the United Nations Population Fund" (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ORGANIZATION OF THE ISLAMIC CONFERENCE--UN
(AGENDA ITEM 24)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/4

Reports

A/43/498 + Add.1 Report on co-operation between the UN and the Organization of the Islamic Conference / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/114 (S/19464) Letter, 29 Jan. 1988, from Morocco transmitting the official final communiqué and resolution adopted at the emergency meeting of the Al-Quds Committee, Ifrane (Morocco), 5 Jan. 1988.

A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.

A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/43/394 (S/19928) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Yemen transmitting text of letter to Mikhail Gorbachev and Ronald Reagan on the occasion of their summit meeting in Moscow.

A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.

A/43/L.2 Draft resolution on co-operation between the UN and the Organization of the Islamic Conference / Jordan.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.32 (17 Oct. 1988).

At the 32nd meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.2 was adopted without vote: resolution 43/2.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/2 Co-operation between the UN and the Organization of the Islamic Conference.

Requests the UN and the Organization of the Islamic Conference to continue co-operation in their common search for solutions to global problems, such as questions relating to international peace and security, disarmament, self-determination, decolonization, fundamental human rights and the establishment of a new international economic order; invites the specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN to multiply the contacts and meetings of focal points for co-operation in priority areas of interest to the UN and the Organization of the Islamic Conference; recommends that a co-ordination meeting of the focal points of the lead agencies of the UN and the Organization of the Islamic Conference should be organized during 1989 at a time and place to be determined through consultations with the organizations concerned (adopted without vote, 32nd meeting, 17 Oct. 1988).

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE--UN

See:

UN--ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

OUTER SPACE--ARMS RACE (AGENDA ITEM 59)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/33

Reports

A/43/27 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report on the work of its 1988 session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on Disarmament.

A/43/506 + Corr.1 + Add.1-2 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/33 containing the views of Member States on the prevention of an arms race in outer space / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/88 (S/19427) Letter, 11 Jan. 1988, from the USSR transmitting text of answers of General Secretary Gorbachev to questions by the Chinese weekly "Liaowang".

A/43/125 (S/19478) Letter, 2 Feb. 1988, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting the Stockholm Declaration adopted at Stockholm, 21 Jan. 1988.

A/43/276 Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting texts of the communiqué and the Appeal issued by the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Sofia, 29-30 Mar. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

OUTER SPACE--ARMS RACE (AGENDA ITEM 59)
(cont.)

- A/43/283 (S/19736) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from USSR and Yugoslavia transmitting text of Yugoslav-Soviet declaration adopted on the occasion of the official visit of M.S. Gorbachev to Yugoslavia.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/741 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting information material on the International Meeting for Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones, Berlin, 20-22 June 1988.
- A/43/893 (S/20297) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.
- A/C.1/43/L.12 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on the prevention of an arms race in outer space / Argentina, Brazil, Egypt, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Mexico, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Sweden, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe. Additional sponsors: Bangladesh, Cameroon, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Ireland, Jordan, Malaysia, Morocco, Nigeria, Peru, Romania, Suriname, Uruguay, and Viet Nam (A/43/838).
- A/C.1/43/L.27 Draft resolution on the prevention of an arms race in outer space / Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Federal Republic of Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Turkey and United Kingdom. Additional sponsor: Australia (A/C.1/43/PV.26); at the request of the sponsors, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/43/838).
- A/C.1/43/L.30 Draft resolution on the prevention of an arms race in outer space / Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR and USSR. Additional sponsors: Romania and German Democratic Republic (A/C.1/43/PV.26); at the request of the sponsors, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/43/838).
- A/C.1/43/L.36 Draft resolution on the prevention of an arms race in outer space / China. At the request of the sponsor, no action was taken on the draft resolution (A/43/838).

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/43/838 Report / 1st Committee.
- A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).

- A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.14 (25 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.16 (26 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.18 (28 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.28 (7 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.30 (8 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.1/43/PV.42 (18 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988). At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/838 (originally A/C.1/43/L.12/Rev.1) was adopted, as a whole, (154-1-0): resolution 43/70.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/70 Prevention of an arms race in outer space. Calls upon all States to contribute actively to the objective of the peaceful use of outer space and to take immediate measures to prevent an arms race in outer space in the interest of maintaining international peace and security and promoting international co-operation and understanding; requests the Conference on Disarmament to consider as a matter of priority the question of preventing an arms race in outer space; requests the Conference on Disarmament to re-establish an ad hoc committee with an adequate mandate at the beginning of its 1989 session, with a view to undertaking negotiations for the conclusion of an agreement or agreements, as appropriate, to prevent an arms race in outer space in all its aspects; urges the USSR and the United States to pursue intensively their bilateral negotiations in a constructive spirit aimed at reaching early agreement for preventing an arms race in outer space, and to advise the Conference on Disarmament periodically of the progress of their bilateral sessions so as to facilitate its work; calls upon all States to refrain, in their activities relating to outer space, from actions contrary to the observance of the relevant existing treaties or to the objective of preventing an arms race in outer space (adopted 154-1-0, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

OUTER SPACE--PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 75)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/68

OUTER SPACE--PEACEFUL USES (AGENDA ITEM 75)
(cont.)

Reports

- A/43/20 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 20) Report, 1988 / Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space.
A/43/562 Report on the implementation of the recommendations of the 2nd UN Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/43/97 Note verbale, 13 Jan. 1988, from the USSR transmitting report on the activity of the USSR in the remote sensing of the Earth from outer space and its international co-operation in this field.
A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
A/SPC/43/L.5 Draft resolution on international co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space / Australia (on behalf of the Working Group on International Co-operation in the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, Special Political Committee).

Discussion in Special Political Committee

- A/43/767 Report / Special Political Committee.
A/SPC/43/SR.6 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/SPC/43/SR.7 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/SPC/43/SR.8 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/SPC/43/SR.9 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/SPC/43/SR.10 (24 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.71 + Corr.1 (6 Dec. 1988).
At the 71st meeting, draft resolution in A/43/767 (originally A/SPC/43/L.5) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/56.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/56 International co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space.
Endorses the recommendations of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space on the work of the Legal Sub-Committee at its 28th session and on the work of the Scientific and Technical Sub-Committee at its 26th session; decides that during the 26th session of the Scientific and Technical Sub-Committee, the Working Group on the Use of Nuclear Power Sources in Outer Space shall be reconvened to conduct additional work on the basis of its previous reports and of subsequent reports of the Scientific and Technical Sub-Committee; endorses the UN Programme on Space Applications for 1989, as proposed to the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space by the Expert on Space Applications; urges all States to contribute actively to the goal of preventing an arms race in outer space as an essential condition for the promotion of international co-operation in the exploration and use of outer space for peaceful purposes; requests the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space to consider at its 32nd session a new agenda item entitled "Spin-off benefits of space technology: review of current status" (adopted without vote, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

PACIFIC ISLANDS (TRUST TERRITORY) QUESTION
(AGENDA ITEM 18)

Reports

- A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

- A/AC.109/957 Working paper on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Secretariat.

Hearings requested

- A/C.4/43/2 Letter, 31 Aug. 1988, from Glenn Alcalay, National Committee for Radiation Victims, requesting a hearing.
A/C.4/43/2/Add.1 Letter, 27 Sept. 1988, from J.A. Gonzales-Gonzales requesting a hearing.

Hearings granted

- A/C.4/43/SR.8 (5 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.4 (6 Oct. 1988).

Petitioners heard

- A/C.4/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

PACIFIC ISLANDS (TRUST TERRITORY) QUESTION
(AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th Committee.

The Committee forwarded no recommendation for action in plenary on the item.

A/C.4/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.8 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.11 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

At the 14th meeting, following consultations with the Chairman of the Committee of 24 and other delegations, the Committee decided not to take a decision on draft resolution XII in A/43/23 (Part VI).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.57 (21 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.58 (21 Nov. 1988).

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 37)

See also:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINIANS--ASSISTANCE
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--ECONOMIC
POLICY
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN
RIGHTS
UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS
UNRWA--ACTIVITIES

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/66 A to D

Reports

A/43/35 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 35) Report / Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People.

A/43/272 (S/19719) Report pursuant to resolution 42/66 D on the question of the convening of an international conference on the Middle East / Secretary-General.

A/43/691 (S/20219) Report on the question of convening an international peace conference in the Middle East / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/60 (S/19373) Letter, 22 Dec. 1987, from Greece transmitting statement on the current situation in the Arab territories occupied by Israel.

A/43/61 (S/19374) Letter, 22 Dec. 1987, from Indonesia transmitting statement on the current situation in the occupied Arab territories.

A/43/62 + Corr.1 (S/19375 + Corr.1) Letter, 22 Dec. 1987, from Tunisia transmitting statement concerning developments in the occupied Arab territories.

A/43/65 (S/19380) Letter, 22 Dec. 1987, from Ghana transmitting statement on the situation in the occupied Arab territories.

A/43/71 (S/19392) Letter, 29 Dec. 1987, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting message; concerns the situation in the occupied Arab territories.

A/43/72 (S/19393) Letter, 29 Dec. 1987, from Malaysia transmitting statement; concerns events in the Gaza Strip and the West Bank.

A/43/73 (S/19394) Letter, 29 Dec. 1987, from the Acting Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People concerning the situation in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip.

A/43/77 (S/19405) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People concerning the situation in the occupied Arab territories.

A/43/86 (S/19424) Letter, 12 Jan. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.

A/43/89 (S/19431) Letter, 15 Jan. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting message concerning the situation in the occupied Arab territories.

A/43/95 (S/19441) Letter, 20 Jan. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People concerning the deterioration of the situation in the occupied Arab and Palestinian territories.

A/43/96 (S/19442) Letter, 20 Jan. 1988, from the USSR transmitting letter; concerns events in the Middle East.

A/43/98 (S/19450) Letter, 25 Jan. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter from the Secretary of the People's Committee of the People's Bureau for Foreign Liaison; concerns the situation in the Middle East and the question of Palestine.

A/43/99 (S/19452) Letter, 25 Jan. 1988, from Malaysia transmitting statement; concerns the situation in the occupied territories.

A/43/109 (S/19454) Letter, 26 Jan. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting statement; concerns recent developments in the occupied Arab territories.

A/43/114 (S/19464) Letter, 29 Jan. 1988, from Morocco transmitting the official final communiqué and resolution adopted at the emergency meeting of the Al-Quds Committee, Ifrane (Morocco), 5 Jan. 1988.

A/43/115 (S/19469) Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns situation in the territories occupied by Israel.

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 37) (cont.)

- A/43/116 (S/19470) Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns appeal from Palestinian and Arab writers and journalists regarding situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/119 (S/19475) Letter, 28 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan; concerns recent developments in the territories occupied by Israel, including events at the Al-Aqsa Mosque.
- A/43/120 (S/19476) Letter, 2 Feb. 1988, from the Philippines concerning situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/126 (S/19479) Letter, 4 Feb. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement on the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/127 (S/19480) Letter, 5 Feb. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; concerns alleged bias of the United States against liberation causes and in particular the Palestinian cause and other Arab questions.
- A/43/131 (S/19487) Letter, 9 Feb. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a statement on the Middle East.
- A/43/132 (S/19490) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns situation in territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/135 (S/19495) Letter, 11 Feb. 1988, from Maldives transmitting statement on the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/157 (S/19518) Letter, 18 Feb. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter concerning situation in territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/176 (S/19547) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Bahrain on behalf of the Group of Arab States; transmits letter from the PLO endorsing list of Palestinians killed in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/177 + Corr.1 (S/19549 + Corr.1) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Spain transmitting communiqué adopted by its Congress of Deputies; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel and the proposal for the convening of an international conference on the Middle East.
- A/43/183 (S/19562) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns situation in territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/186 (S/19565) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya concerning the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/215 (S/19616) Letter, 14 Mar. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; concerns the PLO Observer Mission to the UN.
- A/43/217 (S/19623) Letter, 14 Mar. 1988, from Algeria transmitting statement; concerns the PLO Observer Mission to the UN.
- A/43/264 (S/19710) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/275 (S/19722) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting text of resolution adopted at the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/289 (S/19742) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from Mongolia transmitting statement; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel as well as the decision by the United States Government to close the PLO Permanent Observer Mission to the UN.
- A/43/302 (S/19769) Letter, 13 Apr. 1988, from the Acting Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/308 (S/19779) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from Japan; concerns the deportation of Palestinians from Israeli-occupied territories.
- A/43/318 (S/19804) Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting text of declaration on Israeli practices in the occupied territories adopted by the European Community, Bonn, 15 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/319 (S/19806) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting final report of the Meeting of the Bureau of the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 10-11 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/323 (S/19813) Letter, 20 Apr. 1988, from Jordan transmitting communiqué adopted by the Organization of the Islamic Conference; concerns the attack on the territorial integrity and sovereignty of Tunisia.

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 37) (cont.)

- A/43/327 (S/19820) Letter, 21 Apr. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the attack on the territorial integrity and sovereignty of Tunisia.
- A/43/362 (S/19881) Letter, 13 May 1988, from the Acting Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.
- A/43/373 Letter, 11 May 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting joint declaration of the 7th meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the European Community and the ASEAN, Dusseldorf, 2-3 May 1988.
- A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
- A/43/392 (S/19926) Letter, 3 June 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the conviction of 4 Israeli peace activists by an Israeli court and the mass arrests and various forms of collective punishment in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/394 (S/19928) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Yemen transmitting text of letter to Mikhail Gorbachev and Ronald Reagan on the occasion of their summit meeting in Moscow.
- A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago transmitting communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the Standing Committee of Ministers responsible for Foreign Affairs of the Caribbean Community, Port of Spain, 20-21 May 1988.
- A/43/407 (S/19938) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Algeria transmitting the Final Declaration issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Algiers, 7-9 June 1988.
- A/43/436 (S/19975) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June 1988.
- A/43/459 (S/20011) Letter, 13 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns excavation near historic Islamic sites and mentions specifically the Al Haram Al Shareef where digging commenced, 3 July 1988.
- A/43/477 (S/20052) Letter, 22 July 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- A/43/502 (S/20086) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People concerning the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories; concerns, in particular, the deportation of 8 Palestinians from the West Bank and Gaza Strip to southern Lebanon.
- A/43/504 (S/20090) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Mauritania transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns the deportation of 8 Palestinians to southern Lebanon, 1 Aug. 1988.
- A/43/510 (S/20091) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July 1988.
- A/43/522 (S/20113) Letter, 6 Aug. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement issued 8 Aug.; concerns the deportation of Palestinians from the occupied territories and administrative detention of Feisal Hussein.
- A/43/531 (S/20123) Letter, 12 Aug. 1988, from Argentina transmitting resolution adopted on 28 June 1988 by the Chamber of Deputies; concerns Security Council resolution 607 (1988) on the situation in the Gaza Strip and the West Bank.
- A/43/540 Letter, 17 Aug. 1988, from Mauritania transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns recent events in the occupied territories.
- A/43/547 (S/20136) Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; expresses concern over the further intensification of severe measures by the Israelis in an effort to quell the Palestinian uprising.
- A/43/549 Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Greece and Saudi Arabia, on behalf of the European Community and of the Co-operation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf, transmitting "Joint Declaration".

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 37) (cont.)

- A/43/573 Letter, 26 Aug. 1988, from Mauritania, Chairman of the Group of Arab States, transmitting letter by the PLO; concerns the deteriorating situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- A/43/613 Letter, 14 Sept. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué by the Foreign Ministers of the Committee of Nine Non-Aligned Countries on Palestine, Nicosia, 7 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/663 (S/20210) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from the Chairman of the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns Israeli use of rubber and plastic bullets, arrests and beatings to suppress the uprising.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/671 Letter, 30 Sept. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting declaration issued at the end of the 12th annual meeting of the Group of 77, New York, 30 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/673 Letter, 3 Oct. 1988, from Yemen, Chairman of the Group of Arab States, transmitting communiqué adopted by the Group at its ministerial meeting, New York, 30 Sept. 1988; concerns the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/710 (S/20228) Letter, 13 Oct. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns Israeli policy of raids on villages and refugee camps as well as of closure of schools and universities in the occupied territories.
- A/43/759 Note verbale, 25 Oct. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting resolutions adopted by the 80th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Sofia, 19-24 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/781 (S/20258) Letter, 28 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- A/43/816 (S/20272) Letter, 16 Nov. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting an official statement; concerns its decision to extend full diplomatic recognition to the declared independent Palestinian state.
- A/43/817 (S/20273) Letter, 16 Nov. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting statement; concerns the declaration of an independent Palestinian state.
- A/43/823 (S/20275) Letter, 17 Nov. 1988, from Indonesia transmitting statement; concerns the decision of the Government to recognize the declared independent Palestinian state.
- A/43/827 + Corr.1 (S/20278 + Corr.1) Letter, 18 Nov. 1988, from Jordan, Chairman of the Group of Arab States, transmitting letter by the PLO, a political communiqué of the Palestine National Council and the "Declaration of Independence" (15 Nov. 1988).
- A/43/828 (S/20279) Letter, 18 Nov. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting statement; concerns decision by the Tunisian Government to recognize the declared Palestinian state.
- A/43/842 Letter, 21 Nov. 1988, from Israel transmitting statement with regard to the Palestine National Council declarations in Algiers.
- A/43/844 (S/20281) Letter, 18 Nov. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting statement by the Chairman of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries on the declaration of the independent "Palestinian State".
- A/43/847 (S/20291) Letter, 23 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan transmitting message addressed to Yasser Arafat; concerns declaration of an independent Palestinian state.
- A/43/853 (S/20287) Letter, 22 Nov. 1988, from Greece transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, statement on the decision of the Palestinian National Council.
- A/43/863 Letter, 23 Nov. 1988, from Mozambique transmitting statement on the proclamation of the independent Palestinian State.
- A/43/893 (S/20297) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/897 (S/20299) Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting statement; concerns United States refusal to grant Yasser Arafat an entry visa into the United States to participate in the deliberations of the UN.
- A/43/899 (S/20303) Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Madagascar transmitting text of message addressed to Yasser Arafat; concerns decision to recognize the independent Palestinian state.

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 37) (cont.)

- A/43/907 Letter, 29 Nov. 1988, from Mongolia transmitting message on the occasion of the International Day of Solidarity with the Palestinian people.
- A/43/928 Letter, 9 Dec. 1988, from the Permanent Observer of the PLO transmitting resolution on the formation of the provisional Government of the "State of Palestine" adopted by the Palestine National Council at the conclusion of its meetings, Algiers, 12 and 15 Nov. 1988.
- A/43/930 (S/20320) Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Malta transmitting text of statement concerning the declaration of an independent Palestinian State.
- A/43/946 (S/20315) Letter, 6 Dec. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- A/43/950 Letter, 14 Dec. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué of the Non-Aligned Movement Committee of Nine on Palestine, issued at Geneva, 14 Dec. 1988.
- A/43/960 (S/20323) Letter, 13 Dec. 1988, from Oman transmitting statement; indicates decision to recognize the declared independent Palestinian State.
- A/43/971 (S/20332) Letter, 14 Dec. 1988, from Qatar transmitting statement; declares recognition of the declared independent Palestinian State.
- A/43/975 (S/20334) Letter, 16 Dec. 1988, from the Observer Mission of Palestine reporting Israeli actions against Palestinians in the occupied territories.
- A/43/987 (S/20343) Letter, 19 Dec. 1988, from Greece transmitting text of statement by the European Community; concerns the Middle East.
- A/43/992 (S/20372) Letter, 5 Jan. 1989, from the Acting Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns Israeli operations against the Palestinian people, Dec. 1988 and 1 Jan. 1989.
- A/43/994 (S/20424) Letter, 25 Jan. 1989, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns escalation of the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- A/43/999 (S/20505) Letter, 3 Mar. 1989, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns measures taken by Israel to suppress the Palestinian uprising.
- A/43/1000 (S/20533) Letter, 16 Mar. 1989, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries.
- A/43/1004 (S/20563) Letter, 3 Apr. 1989, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; reports incidents that have taken place in the occupied territories, 7-10, 12 and 20 Mar. 1989.
- A/43/1004/Corr.1 (S/20563/Corr.1) Changes document symbol
A/44/208-S/20563 to A/43/1004-S/20563.
- A/43/1005 (S/20592) Letter, 14 Apr. 1989, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the escalation of violent attacks by Israeli troops against Palestinians in the occupied territory.
- A/43/1007 Letter, 17 Apr. 1989, from Saudi Arabia (Chairman of the Group of Arab States) requesting that agenda item 37, entitled "Question of Palestine", also be considered by the Assembly during the meeting to consider item 15C entitled "Election of a member of the ICJ".
- A/43/1008 (S/20623) Letter, 9 May 1989, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; reports intensification of armed attacks by Israeli troops against Palestinian civilians.
- A/43/1009 (S/20668) Letter, 1 June 1989, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- A/43/L.50 Draft resolution on the question of Palestine / Afghanistan, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, Indonesia, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan, Senegal, Ukrainian SSR and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsor: Jordan (A/43/PV.82).
- A/43/L.50/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the question of Palestine.
Additional sponsors: Cyprus, Jordan, Madagascar, Vanuatu and Zambia.
- A/43/L.50/Corr.1 Corrigendum to draft resolution on the question of Palestine / Afghanistan, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan, Senegal, Ukrainian SSR and Yugoslavia. Corrects the list of sponsors.
- A/43/L.51 Draft resolution on the question of Palestine / Afghanistan, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, Indonesia, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan, Senegal, Ukrainian SSR and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsor: Jordan (A/43/PV.82).

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 37) (cont.)

A/43/L.51/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the question of Palestine.

Additional sponsors: Cyprus, Jordan, Madagascar, Vanuatu and Zambia.

A/43/L.51/Corr.1 Corrigendum to draft resolution on the question of Palestine / Afghanistan, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan, Senegal, Ukrainian SSR and Yugoslavia. Corrects the list of sponsors.

A/43/L.52 Draft resolution on the question of Palestine / Afghanistan, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, Indonesia, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan, Senegal, Ukrainian SSR and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsor: Jordan (A/43/PV.82).

A/43/L.52/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the question of Palestine.

Additional sponsors: Cyprus, Jordan, Madagascar, Vanuatu and Zambia.

A/43/L.52/Corr.1 Corrigendum to draft resolution on the question of Palestine / Afghanistan, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan, Senegal, Ukrainian SSR and Yugoslavia. Corrects the list of sponsors.

A/43/L.53 Draft resolution on the question of Palestine / Afghanistan, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, India, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Malta, Pakistan, Senegal, Ukrainian SSR and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Jordan and Sudan (A/43/PV.82).

A/43/L.53/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the question of Palestine.

Additional sponsors: Angola, Bangladesh, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Djibouti, Egypt, Hungary, Jordan, Morocco, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yemen and Zambia.

A/43/L.54 Draft resolution on the question of Palestine / Afghanistan, Bulgaria, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, India, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan, Senegal, Ukrainian SSR and Yugoslavia. Additional sponsors: Jordan and Sudan (A/43/PV.82).

A/43/L.54/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the question of Palestine.

Additional sponsors: Angola, Bangladesh, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Djibouti, Egypt, Jordan, Malta, Mongolia, Morocco, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yemen and Zambia.

A/43/L.55 Draft resolution on the question of Palestine / Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, Indonesia, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Tunisia, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Arab Emirates, Yemen and Zambia.

A/43/L.55/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the question of Palestine.

Additional sponsors: Afghanistan, German Democratic Republic, India, Madagascar, Mali, Malta, Mongolia, Pakistan, Senegal, Vanuatu, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia.

A/43/L.56 Amendment to draft resolution A/43/L.55 on the question of Palestine / Iceland.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.67 (2 Dec. 1988).

At the 67th meeting, the Assembly adopted resolution 43/49 under item 137, thus deciding to consider item 37 in plenary at the UN Office at Geneva during the period 13 to 15 Dec. 1988.

A/43/PV.71 + Corr.1 (6 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.77 (13 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.78 + Corr.1 (13 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.79 (14 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.80 (14 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.81 (15 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.82 (15 Dec. 1988).

At the 82nd meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.50 and Corr.1 was adopted (123-2-20): resolution 43/175 A; draft resolution A/43/L.51 and Corr.1 was adopted (123-2-20): resolution 43/175 B; draft resolution A/43/L.52 and Corr.1 was adopted (127-2-17): resolution 43/175 C; draft resolution A/43/L.53 was adopted (138-2-2): resolution 43/176; draft resolution A/43/L.54 was adopted (104-2-36): resolution 43/177.

A/43/PV.92 (19 Apr. 1989).

A/43/PV.93 (20 Apr. 1989).

A/43/PV.94 (20 Apr. 1989).

At the 94th meeting, a motion not to take action on amendment in A/43/L.56 was adopted (95-23-10); draft resolution A/43/L.55 was adopted (129-2-1): resolution 43/233.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/175 Question of Palestine.

The resolution is divided into separate parts: A/RES/43/175 A-C.

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 37) (cont.)

A/RES/43/175[A]

Expresses its appreciation to the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People for its efforts in performing the tasks assigned to it by the General Assembly; requests the Committee to keep under review the situation relating to the question of Palestine as well as the implementation of the Programme of Action for the Achievement of Palestinian Rights and to report and make suggestions to the General Assembly or the Security Council, as appropriate; authorizes the Committee to exert all efforts to promote the implementation of its recommendations, including representation at conferences and meetings and the sending of delegations, to make such adjustments in its approved programme of seminars and symposia and meetings for non-governmental organizations as it may consider necessary, and to report thereon to the General Assembly at its 44th session and thereafter; requests the Committee to extend its co-operation to non-governmental organizations in their contribution towards heightening international awareness of the facts relating to the question of Palestine and creating a more favourable atmosphere for the full implementation of the Committee's recommendations, and to take the necessary steps to expand its contacts with those organizations (adopted 123-2-20, 82nd meeting, 15 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/175[B]

Requests the Secretary-General to provide the Division for Palestinian Rights of the Secretariat with the necessary resources and to ensure that it continues to discharge the tasks detailed in paragraph 1 of General Assembly resolution 32/40 B, paragraph 2 (b) of resolution 34/65 D, paragraph 3 of resolution 36/120 B, paragraph 3 of resolution 38/58 B, paragraph 3 of resolution 40/96 B and paragraph 2 of resolution 42/66 B, in consultation with the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People and under its guidance; also requests the Secretary-General to direct the Division for Palestinian Rights to pay particular attention to the plight of Palestinian children in the occupied Palestinian territories in its programme of work for 1989; invites all Governments and organizations to lend their co-operation to the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People in the performance of their tasks; takes note with appreciation of the action taken by Member States to observe annually on 29 Nov. the International Day of Solidarity with the Palestinian people, and of the issuance by them of special postage stamps for the occasion (adopted 123-2-20, 82nd meeting, 15 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/175[C]

Requests the Department of Public Information, in full co-operation and co-ordination with the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People, to continue its special information programme on the question of Palestine in 1989, with particular emphasis on public opinion in Europe and North America and, in particular: (a) to disseminate information on all the activities of the UN system relating to the question of Palestine, including reports of the work carried out by the relevant UN organs; (b) to continue to issue and update publications on the various aspects of the question of Palestine, including Israeli violations of the human rights of the Arab inhabitants of the occupied territories as reported by the relevant UN organs; (c) to expand its audio-visual material on the question of Palestine, including the production of special series of radio programmes and television broadcasts; (d) to organize fact-finding news missions to the area for journalists; (e) to organize regional and national encounters for journalists (adopted 127-2-17, 82nd meeting, 15 Dec. 1988).

PALESTINE QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 37) (cont.)

A/RES/43/176 Question of Palestine.

Calls for the convening of the International Peace Conference on the Middle East, under the auspices of the UN, with the participation of all parties to the conflict, including the PLO, on an equal footing, and the 5 permanent members of the Security Council, based on Security Council resolutions 242 (1967) and 338 (1973) and the legitimate national rights of the Palestinian people, primarily the right to self-determination; affirms the following principles for the achievement of comprehensive peace: (a) the withdrawal of Israel from the Palestinian territory occupied since 1967, including Jerusalem, and from the other occupied Arab territories; (b) guaranteeing arrangements for security of all States in the region, including those named in resolution 181 (II), within secure and internationally recognized boundaries; (c) resolving the problem of the Palestine refugees in conformity with General Assembly resolution 194 (III), and subsequent relevant resolutions; (d) dismantling the Israeli settlements in the territories occupied since 1967; (e) guaranteeing freedom of access to Holy Places, religious buildings and sites; requests the Security Council to consider measures needed to convene the International Peace Conference on the Middle East, including the establishment of a preparatory committee, and to consider guarantees for security measures agreed upon by the Conference for all States in the region (adopted 138-2-2, 82nd meeting, 15 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/177 Question of Palestine.

Acknowledges the proclamation of the State of Palestine by the Palestine National Council on 15 Nov. 1988; affirms the need to enable the Palestinian people to exercise their sovereignty over their territory occupied since 1967; decides that, effective as of 15 Dec. 1988, the designation "Palestine" should be used in place of the designation "Palestine Liberation Organization" in the UN system, without prejudice to the observer status and functions of the PLO within the UN system; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary action to implement the resolution (adopted 104-2-36, 82nd meeting, 15 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/233 Question of Palestine.

Condemns those policies and practices of Israel, the occupying Power, which violate the human rights of the Palestinian people in the occupied territory, including the right of freedom of worship, and, in particular, the opening of fire by Israeli armed forces, which has resulted in the killing and wounding of defenceless Palestinian civilians, and specifically the latest action of members of the Israeli armed forces against the defenceless civilians in the Palestinian town of Nahalin; demands that Israel abide scrupulously by the Geneva Convention Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War; requests the Security Council to consider with urgency the situation in the occupied Palestinian territory with a view to considering measures needed to provide international protection to the Palestinian civilians in the Palestinian territory occupied by Israel since 1967, including Jerusalem; stresses the urgent need to expedite the convening of the International Peace Conference on the Middle East, under the auspices of the UN and in conformity with the provisions of General Assembly resolution 43/176 (adopted 129-2-1, 94th meeting, 20 Apr. 1989).

PALESTINE REFUGEES

See:

UNRWA--ACTIVITIES

PALESTINIANS--ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12C)

See also:

PALESTINE QUESTION

UNRWA--ACTIVITIES

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/166

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 6e, Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/367 + Corr.1-2 (E/1988/82 + Corr.1-2) Report on assistance to the Palestinian people / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.13 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on assistance to the Palestinian people / Algeria, Bahrain, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Egypt, Iraq, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia and Tunisia. Additional sponsor: Mauritania (A/43/750/Add.2).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINIANS---ASSISTANCE (AGENDA ITEM 12C)
(cont.)

A/C.2/43/L.13/Rev.2 Revised draft resolution on assistance to the Palestinian people / Algeria, Bahrain, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Egypt, Iraq, Mauritania, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia and Tunisia.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/750 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/750/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.13 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.14 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.32 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.34 (7 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution I in A/43/750/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/43/L.13/Rev.2) was adopted (118-14-13): resolution 43/178.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/178 Assistance to the Palestinian people.

Requests the Secretary-General to charge the UN Centre for Human Settlements (Habitat) with supervising the development of the programme and to provide it with the funds needed to engage 20 experts to prepare an adequate programme, in close co-operation with the PLO, taking into account the intifadah of the Palestinian people in the occupied Palestinian territory, including Jerusalem, and its implications; urges Member States, organizations of the UN system and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to disburse their aid or any other forms of assistance to the occupied Palestinian territory solely for the benefit of the Palestinian people and in a manner that will not serve to prolong the Israeli occupation; calls for the provision of emergency assistance to the Palestinian people in the occupied Palestinian territory, including the dispatch of teams of orthopaedic surgeons; decides to extend to the occupied Palestinian territory the same preferential treatment accorded the least developed countries, pending the elimination of the Israeli occupation and the assumption of full control by the Palestinian people over their national economy without external interference; calls for treatment on a transit basis of Palestinian exports and imports passing through neighbouring ports and points of exit and entry; calls for the granting of trade concessions and concrete preferential measures for Palestinian exports on the basis of certificates of origin issued by Palestinian bodies designated by the PLO; requests the UN bodies not to extend any form of assistance to the occupying Power, Israel (adopted 118-14-13, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

PANAMA---DISASTER RELIEF

See:

DISASTER RELIEF---CENTRAL AMERICA

PEACE---INTERNATIONAL YEARS (1986)

See:

RIGHT TO PEACE

PEACE---SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See:

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY---PEACE

PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 78)

See also:

NOBEL PEACE PRIZE--UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCES
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION--FINANCING
UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE--FINANCING
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON--FINANCING
UN IRAN-IRAQ MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP--FINANCING
UN TRANSITION ASSISTANCE GROUP--FINANCING

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/161

Reports

A/43/566 Report, 1988 / Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations.

General documents

A/43/486 (S/20061) Letter, 26 July 1988, from Poland transmitting documents of the Meeting of the Political Consultative Committee of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Warsaw, 15-16 July 1988.
A/43/629 Letter, 22 Sept. 1988, from USSR transmitting an aide-mémoire entitled "Towards comprehensive security through the enhancement of the role of the UN".
A/43/645 Letter, 22 Sept. 1988, from China applying for membership in the Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations.
A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
A/43/942 + Corr.1-2 (S/20314 + Corr.1-2) Letter, 6 Dec. 1988, from Greece transmitting the Declaration of the European Council on the International Role of the European Community, and the conclusions of European Political Co-operation, adopted during its session, Rhodes (Greece), 2-3 Dec. 1988.
A/SPC/43/L.6 Draft resolution on a comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects / Argentina, Canada, Egypt, German Democratic Republic, Japan and Nigeria (Bureau, Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations).
A/SPC/43/L.7 Draft resolution on a comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects / Argentina, Canada, Egypt, German Democratic Republic, Japan and Nigeria (Bureau, Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations).
Discussion in Special Political Committee
A/43/795 Report / Special Political Committee.
A/SPC/43/SR.5 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/SPC/43/SR.11 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.12 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/SPC/43/SR.13 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/SPC/43/SR.16 (2 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.71 + Corr.1 (6 Dec. 1988).

At the 71st meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/795 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/SPC/43/L.6) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/59 A; draft resolution B (originally A/SPC/43/L.7) was adopted without vote; 43/59 B.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/59 Comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/59 A-B.

A/RES/43/59[A]

Urges the Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations to continue its efforts for a comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects with a view to strengthening the role of the UN in this field, taking into account the difficult financial situation of peace-keeping operations and the need for maximum cost efficiency; invites Member States to submit observations and suggestions to the Secretary-General by 1 Mar. 1989 on peace-keeping operations in all their aspects, with particular emphasis on practical proposals to make these operations more effective; requests the Secretary-General to prepare a compilation of these observations and suggestions and to submit it to the Special Committee during its session in 1989 (adopted without vote, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/59[B]

Decides to increase the membership of the Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations to 34; approves the request of the People's Republic of China to become a member of the Special Committee (adopted without vote, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

PENSIONS--UN SYSTEM

See:

UN SYSTEM--PENSIONS

PERSONNEL QUESTIONS--UN SYSTEM

See:

UN SYSTEM--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

PITCAIRN QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/419

PITCAIRN QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/936 Working paper on Pitcairn / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, draft consensus II in A/43/797 and Corr.1 (originally in A/43/23 (Part VI)), reaffirming the inalienable right of the people of Pitcairn to self-determination, was adopted without vote: decision 43/412.

PLO--OBSERVER MISSIONS

See:

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS

POPULATION--AWARDS

See:

UN POPULATION AWARD

POVERTY--DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

See:

DEVELOPMENT TRENDS

PROGRAMME OF ACTION FOR THE SECOND DECADE TO COMBAT RACISM AND RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

See:

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION

PROPERTY--HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 104B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/115

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.32 Draft resolution on the impact of property on the enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms / German Democratic Republic.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/876 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.37 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.38 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution II in A/43/876 (originally A/C.3/43/L.32) was adopted (129-24-1): resolution 43/124.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/124 The impact of property on the enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms.

Reaffirms the obligation of States to take effective steps with a view to achieving the full realization of civil, political, economic, social and cultural rights; recognizes that there exist in Member States many forms of legal property ownership, including private, communal and State forms, each of which should contribute to ensuring the effective development and utilization of human resources through the establishment of sound bases for political, economic and social justice; calls upon States to ensure that their national legislation with regard to all forms of property shall preclude any impairment of the enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms, without prejudice to their right freely to choose and develop their political, social, economic and cultural systems (adopted 129-24-1, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

PROPERTY RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 104A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/114

Reports

A/43/739 Report on respect for the right of everyone to own property alone as well as in association with others and its contribution to the economic and social development of Member States / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.31 Draft resolution on respect for the right of everyone to own property alone as well as in association with others and its contribution to the economic and social development of Member States / United States.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/876 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.37 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.38 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution I in A/43/876 (originally A/C.3/43/L.31) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/123.

PROPERTY RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 104A) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/123 Respect for the right of everyone to own property alone as well as in association with others and its contribution to the economic and social development of Member States.

Recognizes that there exist in Member States many forms of legal property ownership, including private, communal, social and state forms, each of which should contribute to ensuring effective development and utilization of human resources through the establishment of sound bases for political, economic and social justice; considers that further measures may be appropriate at the national level to ensure respect for the right of everyone to own property alone as well as in association with others and the right not to be arbitrarily deprived of one's property, as set forth in article 17 of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights; suggests that Member States and the specialized agencies and other competent bodies of the UN system may wish to address, in particular, the right to own the following types of property: (a) personal property, including the residence of one's self and family; (b) economically productive property, including property associated with agriculture, commerce and industry (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

PROTECTIONISM

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

PROTOCOLS ADDITIONAL TO THE GENEVA
CONVENTIONS OF 1949 AND RELATING TO THE
PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF ARMED CONFLICTS

See:

HUMAN RIGHTS IN ARMED CONFLICTS

PUBLIC INFORMATION

See:

INFORMATION

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 91)

See:

APARTHEID

RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/104,
42/56 and 42/57

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 3c. Implementation of the Programme of Action for the 2nd Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/18 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 18) Report, 1988 / Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination.

A/43/516 Report on the status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid / Secretary-General.

A/43/517 Report on the status of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination / Secretary-General.

A/43/607 Report on the question of financing the expenses of the members of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/226 (S/19649) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqués issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the area around the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), and decision by the South African régime to execute the "Sharpeville Six".

A/43/230 Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Turkey transmitting section of report by Contact Group of the Organization of the Islamic Conference; concerns the conditions of the Muslim minority in Bulgaria.

A/43/263 Letter, 28 Mar. 1988, from Turkey transmitting documents from the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/43/320 Letter, 20 Apr. 1988, from Bulgaria; refers to document A/43/263 concerning the question of the Muslims of Bulgaria and transmits the text of protocol signed by Bulgaria and Turkey on the development of relations between the 2 countries.

A/43/354 + Corr.1 Letter, 9 May 1988, from Albania transmitting information on human rights in Albania.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/491 Letter, 26 July 1988, from Peru transmitting joint communiqué issued by Peru and the UN Council for Namibia at the conclusion of the Mission of Consultation, Lima, 11-12 July 1988.

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 91)
(cont.)

- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/759 Note verbale, 25 Oct. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting resolutions adopted by the 80th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Sofia, 19-24 Sept. 1988.
- A/C.3/43/8 Letter, 9 Nov. 1988, from Israel transmitting statement by the President, on the 50th anniversary of "Kristallnacht".
- A/C.3/43/L.8 Draft resolution on the status of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination / Argentina, Australia, Bahamas, Barbados, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Cuba, Cyprus, Egypt, Germany, Federal Republic of, Hungary, India, Italy, Luxembourg, Morocco, New Zealand, Portugal, Rwanda, Spain and Yugoslavia.
Additional sponsors: Brazil and Djibouti (A/43/777).
- A/C.3/43/L.9 Draft resolution on the report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination / Algeria, Australia, Bulgaria, Colombia, Cuba, Cyprus, Egypt, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Hungary, India, Iraq, Italy, Luxembourg, Mexico, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Poland, Rwanda, Senegal, Sweden, USSR, United Kingdom, United Republic of Tanzania, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.
Additional sponsors: Djibouti and Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (A/43/777).
- A/C.3/43/L.10 Draft resolution on the status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid / Afghanistan, Bulgaria, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, India, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Poland, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR and Viet Nam.

A/C.3/43/L.10/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Hungary, India, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Poland, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR, Viet Nam and Zambia.

Additional sponsor: Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (A/43/777).

A/C.3/43/L.14 Amendments to draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.8 on the status of the International Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Racial Discrimination / Costa Rica, Denmark, Ecuador, France, Iceland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Peru, Senegal, Sweden and Uruguay.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/777 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.4 (10 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.5 (11 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.6 (12 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.7 (13 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.8 (14 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.9 (14 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.10 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.11 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.12 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.13 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.14 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.16 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.17 (24 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.23 (27 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/777 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/43/L.8, as amended by A/C.3/43/L.14) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/95; draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/43/L.9) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/96; draft resolution III (originally A/C.3/43/L.10/Rev.1) was adopted as a whole (128-1-26): resolution 43/97.

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 91)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/95 Status of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination.

Reaffirms its conviction that ratification of or accession to the Convention on a universal basis and implementation of its provisions are necessary for the realization of the objectives of the 2nd Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination; requests those States which have not yet become parties to the Convention to ratify it or accede thereto; calls upon the States parties to the Convention to consider the possibility of making the declaration provided for in article 14 of the Convention (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/96 Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination.

Commends the Committee for its work with regard to the implementation of the Convention and the Programme of Action for the 2nd Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination; calls upon States parties to fulfil their obligations under article 9, paragraph 1, of the Convention and to submit in due time their periodic reports on measures taken to implement the Convention; endorses the decision taken at the 12th meeting of States parties to the Convention that, as an exceptional measure, pending resolution of its current financial difficulties, the Committee should hold one extended session if possible in 1989 (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/97 Status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid.

Appeals to States to ratify or to accede to the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid without further delay; draws the attention of all States to the opinion expressed by the Group of Three in its report that transnational corporations operating in South Africa and Namibia must be considered accomplices in the crime of apartheid, in accordance with article III (b) of the Convention; requests the Commission on Human Rights to intensify, in co-operation with the Special Committee against Apartheid, its efforts to compile periodically the progressive list of individuals, organizations, institutions and representatives of States deemed responsible for crimes enumerated in article II of the Convention, as well as those against whom or which legal proceedings have been undertaken (adopted 128-1-26, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION
(AGENDA ITEM 87)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/47

Reports

A/43/631 Report on a study on the role of private group action to combat racism and racial discrimination / Secretary-General.

A/43/637 Report on the global compilation of national legislation against racial discrimination / Secretary-General.

A/43/644 Report on the implementation of the Programme of Action for the Second Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/491 Letter, 26 July 1988, from Peru transmitting joint communiqué issued by Peru and the UN Council for Namibia at the conclusion of the Mission of Consultation, Lima, 11-12 July 1988.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION
(AGENDA ITEM 87) (cont.)

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/43/759 Note verbale, 25 Oct. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting resolutions adopted by the 80th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Sofia, 19-24 Sept. 1988.

A/C.3/43/L.7 Draft resolution on the 2nd Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination / United Republic of Tanzania (on behalf of the Group of African States).

A/C.3/43/L.18 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.7 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/28 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.7 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/775 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.4 (10 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.5 (11 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.6 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.7 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.8 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.9 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.10 (17 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.11 (17 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.12 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.13 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.14 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.16 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.23 (27 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/845 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 3rd Committee in its report (A/43/775, paragraph 10) / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.36 (21 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/775 (originally A/C.3/43/L.7) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/91.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/91 2nd Decade to Combat

Racism and Racial Discrimination.

Declares that all forms of racism and racial discrimination,

particularly in their institutionalized form, such as

apartheid, or resulting from official doctrines of racial superiority or

exclusivity, are among the most serious violations of human rights in

the contemporary world and must be combated by all available means;

appeals to all Governments and to international and non-governmental

organizations to increase and intensify their activities to combat

racism, racial discrimination and apartheid and to provide relief and

assistance to the victims of these evils; requests the Secretary-General

to continue the study on the effects of racial discrimination on the

children of minorities, in particular those of migrant workers, in the field

of education, training and employment, and to submit specific recommendations

for the implementation of measures to combat the effects of that

discrimination; also requests the Secretary-General to continue to

accord, in his reports, special attention to the situation of migrant

workers and their families (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec.

1988).

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--TREATIES (1966)

See:

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

RADIATION EFFECTS (AGENDA ITEM 74)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/67

Reports

A/43/45 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no.

45) Report / UN Scientific

Committee on the Effects of Atomic

Radiation.

General documents

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

RADIATION EFFECTS (AGENDA ITEM 74) (cont.)

A/SPC/43/L.2 Draft resolution on effects of atomic radiation / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Canada, China, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Egypt, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, India, Indonesia, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Poland, Sweden, USSR, United Kingdom and United States.

Additional sponsors: Costa Rica, Swaziland and Uruguay (A/43/754).

Discussion in Special Political Committee
A/43/754 Report / Special Political Committee.

A/SPC/43/SR.3 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.4 (13 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.71 + Corr.1 (6 Dec. 1988).

At the 71st meeting, draft resolution in A/43/754 (originally A/SPC/43/L.2) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/55.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/55 Effects of atomic radiation.

Requests the UN Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation to continue its work, including its important co-ordinating activities, to increase knowledge of the levels, effects and risks of ionizing radiation from all sources; requests the Scientific Committee to continue at its next session the review of the important problems in the field of radiation and to report thereon to the General Assembly at its 44th session; requests the UNEP to continue providing support for the effective conduct of the Scientific Committee's work and for the dissemination of its findings to the General Assembly, the scientific community and the public; invites Member States, the organizations of the UN system and non-governmental organizations concerned to provide further relevant data about doses, effects and risks from various sources of radiation, which would greatly help in the preparation of the Scientific Committee's future reports to the General Assembly (adopted without vote, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

RADIOACTIVE WASTES--AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM 64K)

General documents

A/43/142 Letter, 30 June 1988, from Swaziland requesting, on behalf of Nigeria, the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Dumping of nuclear and industrial waste in Africa".

A/C.1/43/L.62 Draft resolution on the prohibition of the dumping of radioactive wastes for hostile purposes / Brazil, Nigeria and Pakistan.

Additional sponsors: Indonesia, Argentina, Romania, Sierra Leone and Sri Lanka (A/C.1/43/PV.26, 29), Syrian Arab Republic and Thailand (A/43/856).

A/C.1/43/L.62/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on prohibition of the dumping of radioactive wastes for hostile purposes / Argentina, Brazil, Indonesia, Nigeria, Pakistan, Romania, Sri Lanka, Syrian Arab Republic and Thailand.

A/C.1/43/L.62/Rev.2 Revised draft resolution on the prohibition of the dumping of radioactive wastes for hostile purposes / Argentina, Brazil, Indonesia, Nigeria, Pakistan, Romania, Sri Lanka, Syrian Arab Republic and Thailand.

A/C.1/43/L.72 Draft resolution on the dumping of nuclear and industrial wastes in Africa / United Republic of Tanzania (on behalf of the Group of African States).

Additional sponsor: Romania (A/C.1/43/PV.29).

A/C.1/43/L.72/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the dumping of radioactive wastes / Zaire (on behalf of the Group of African States).

Additional sponsor: Romania (A/43/856).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/856 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.18 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.28 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.41 (17 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.42 (18 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/856 was as follows: draft resolution Q (originally A/C.1/43/L.62/Rev.2), adopted (129-1-10): resolution 43/75 Q; draft resolution T (originally A/C.1/43/L.72/Rev.1), adopted (141-0-13): resolution 43/75 T.

RADIOACTIVE WASTES--AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM 64K)
(cont.)

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/75[Q] Prohibition of the dumping of radioactive wastes for hostile purposes.
Calls upon all States to ensure that no nuclear-waste dumping practices occur that would infringe upon the sovereignty of States; welcomes the decision of the IAEA to establish a representative technical working group of experts with the objective of establishing an internationally agreed code of practice for international transactions involving nuclear wastes; requests the Conference on Disarmament to take into account, in the ongoing negotiation for a convention on the prohibition of radiological weapons, the deliberate employment of nuclear wastes to cause destruction, damage or injury by means of radiation produced by the decay of such material (adopted 129-1-10, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).
- A/RES/43/75[T] Dumping of radioactive wastes.

Condemns all nuclear-waste dumping practices that would infringe upon the sovereignty of States; calls upon all States to ensure that no radioactive waste is dumped in the territory of other States in infringement of their sovereignty; requests the Conference on Disarmament to take into account, in the ongoing negotiations for a convention on the prohibition of radiological weapons, the dumping of radioactive wastes in the territory of other States; requests the Secretary-General to prepare a report on the dumping of radioactive wastes in all its aspects in Africa, including all steps taken or envisaged to monitor, control and put a halt to such activities, and to submit his report to the General Assembly at its 44th session (adopted 141-0-13, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS (AGENDA ITEM 64B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/38 B and F

Reports

- A/43/27 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report on the work of its 1988 session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on Disarmament.
- A/43/622 Report on the prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/C.1/43/L.9 Draft resolution on prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons / Hungary, Indonesia, Sweden and United Kingdom.

- A/C.1/43/L.25 Draft resolution on prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons / Iraq and Jordan.

Discussion in 1st Committee

- A/43/856 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.27 (4 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.29 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/856 was as follows: draft resolution C (originally A/C.1/43/L.9), adopted without vote; resolution 43/75 C; draft resolution J (originally A/C.1/43/L.25), adopted (116-2-29); resolution 43/75 J.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/75[C] Prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons.
Takes note of the recommendation of the Conference on Disarmament that the Ad Hoc Committee on Radiological Weapons should be re-established at the beginning of its 1989 session; requests the Conference on Disarmament to continue its negotiations on the subject with a view to a prompt conclusion of its work, taking into account all proposals presented to the Conference to this end and drawing upon the annexes to its report as a basis of its future work, the result of which should be submitted to the General Assembly at its 44th session (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).
- A/RES/43/75[J] Prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons.
Requests the Conference on Disarmament to intensify further its efforts to reach, as early as possible, an agreement prohibiting armed attacks against nuclear facilities; requests the IAEA to provide the Conference on Disarmament with the technical studies that could facilitate the conclusion of such an agreement (adopted 116-2-29, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--CHAD

See:

EMERGENCY RELIEF--CHAD

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/126

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988, Ch. 3h, Report of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/592 Report on humanitarian assistance to refugees in Djibouti / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.65 Draft resolution on humanitarian assistance to refugees in Djibouti / Angola, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Benin, Bolivia, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Costa Rica, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, France, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Haiti, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Niger, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Philippines, Qatar, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Thailand, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania, Uruguay, Yemen, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Brazil, Sao Tome and Principe and Djibouti (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution VI in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.65) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/142.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/142 Humanitarian assistance to refugees in Djibouti.

Urges the High Commissioner to intensify his efforts to mobilize, on an emergency basis, the necessary resources to implement lasting solutions with respect to the refugees in Djibouti and the constant inflow of displaced persons; calls upon all Member States, the organizations of the UN system, the specialized agencies and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to continue to support the determined and sustained efforts made by the Government of Djibouti to cope with the urgent needs of the refugees and displaced persons and to implement lasting solutions as regards their situation (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--ETHIOPIA

See:

HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE--ETHIOPIA

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--MALAWI (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/132

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988, Ch. 8C, Assistance to refugees and displaced persons in Malawi / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/536 Report on assistance to refugees and displaced persons in Malawi / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.71 Draft resolution on assistance to refugees and displaced persons in Malawi / Algeria, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Chad, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Morocco, Rwanda, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Swaziland, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Egypt, Greece, Niger and Philippines (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution XII in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.71) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/148.

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--MALAWI (AGENDA ITEM 12)
(cont.)

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/148 Assistance to refugees and displaced persons in Malawi. Appeals to Member States, the appropriate organs, organizations and bodies of the UN system, intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations and the international financial institutions to continue providing the Government of Malawi with the necessary resources for the implementation of development assistance projects in regions affected by the presence of refugees and displaced persons, as well as the development programmes recommended by the inter-agency mission; requests the Secretary-General to mobilize the necessary financial and material assistance for the full implementation of ongoing projects in the areas affected by the presence of refugees and displaced persons and programmes recommended in the report of the inter-agency mission; requests the High Commissioner to continue co-ordination with the appropriate specialized agencies in order to consolidate and ensure the continuation of essential services to the refugees and displaced persons in their settlement (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/127

Reports

- A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 3h, Report of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees / Economic and Social Council.
A/43/535 Report on assistance to refugees in Somalia / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/C.3/43/L.70 Draft resolution on assistance to refugees in Somalia / Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Cameroon, Chad, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cyprus, Democratic Kampuchea, Djibouti, Dominican Republic, Egypt, Gambia, Guinea, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Qatar, Samoa, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Thailand, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, United States, Yemen, Zaire and Zambia.
A/C.3/43/L.70/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on assistance to refugees in Somalia / Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Cameroon, Chad, China, Comoros, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cyprus, Democratic Kampuchea, Djibouti, Dominican Republic, Egypt, Gambia, Guinea, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Qatar, Samoa, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Thailand, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, Zaire and Zambia.
Additional sponsors: Burundi, Colombia, Central African Republic, Nigeria and Philippines (A/43/868).
Discussion in 3rd Committee
A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).
Discussion in plenary
A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
At the 75th meeting, draft resolution XI in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.70/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/147.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA (AGENDA ITEM 12)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/147 Assistance to refugees in Somalia.

Calls upon the High Commissioner to ensure, as appropriate, that the care, maintenance and rehabilitation needs of the refugees are adequately covered; appeals to Member States, international organizations and voluntary agencies to render maximum and timely material, financial and technical assistance to enable the Government of Somalia to implement the projects and activities identified in the report of the 1987 inter-agency mission; calls upon UNDP to assume the leading role in the conceptualization, implementation and monitoring of refugee-related projects; requests the pertinent organizations of the UN system to prepare, in consultation with the Government of Somalia, detailed project documentation for the implementation of those projects and activities identified in the report of the Secretary-General as priority endeavours for a comprehensive programme of action; calls upon the international community to support the activities of non-governmental organizations in Somalia in the planning and implementation of refugee projects and refugee-related development activities (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOUTHERN AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

SOUTHERN AFRICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1988)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/138

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 3h, Report of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/594 Report on assistance to student refugees in southern Africa / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.72 Draft resolution on assistance to student refugees in southern Africa / Algeria, Angola, Barbados, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Central African Republic, China, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic Kampuchea, Djibouti, Egypt, Ethiopia, Guinea, Haiti, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Kenya, Lebanon, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Swaziland, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Yugoslavia, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Burundi and Philippines (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution XIII in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.72) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/149.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/149 Assistance to student refugees in southern Africa.

Expresses its appreciation to the Governments of Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Zambia for granting asylum and making educational and other facilities available to the student refugees, in spite of the pressure that the continuing influx of those refugees exerts on facilities in their countries; notes with appreciation the financial and material support provided for the student refugees by Member States, the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees, other bodies of the UN system and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations; urges all Member States and all intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to assist the countries of asylum materially and otherwise to enable them to continue to discharge their humanitarian obligations towards refugees (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SUDAN (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

DISASTER RELIEF--SUDAN
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--SUDAN

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/129

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SUDAN (AGENDA ITEM 12)
(cont.)

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 3h, Report of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/534 Report on the situation of refugees in the Sudan / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.64 Draft resolution on the situation of refugees in the Sudan / Algeria, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Botswana, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Democratic Kampuchea, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Egypt, Guatemala, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kuwait, Lesotho, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Morocco, Nepal, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Panama, Philippines, Qatar, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Somalia, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Thailand, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Turkey, Zaire and Zimbabwe, Colombia, Niger and Sierra Leone (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution V in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.64) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/141.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/141 Situation of refugees in the Sudan.

Appeals to Member States, the appropriate organs, organizations and bodies of the UN system, intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations and the international financial institutions to provide the Government of the Sudan with the necessary resources for the implementation of development assistance projects in regions affected by the presence of refugees; requests the Secretary-General to mobilize the necessary financial and material assistance for the full implementation of ongoing projects in the areas affected by the presence of refugees; requests the High Commissioner to continue co-ordination with the appropriate specialized agencies in order to consolidate and ensure the continuation of essential services to the refugees in their settlements (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

REFUGEES (AGENDA ITEM 102)

See also:

AFRICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1984)
CENTRAL AMERICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1989)

MASS EXODUSES--HUMAN RIGHTS
SOUTHERN AFRICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1988)

UNRWA--ACTIVITIES

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/106 to 42/110

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 3h, Report of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/12 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 12) Report, 1987 / UN High Commissioner for Refugees.

A/43/12/Add.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 12A) Addendum to the report of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees. Report of the Executive Committee of the Programme of the UNHCR on the work of its 39th session, Geneva, 3-10 Oct. 1988.

General documents

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/371 (S/19894) Letter, 19 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting observations on the question of Vietnamese refugees.

A/43/373 Letter, 11 May 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting joint declaration of the 7th meeting of the Foreign Ministers of the European Community and the ASEAN, Dusseldorf, 2-3 May 1988.

A/43/463 (E/1988/106) Letter, 14 July 1988, from Australia, Canada, the Federal Republic of Germany, Japan, the United Kingdom and the United States transmitting annex entitled "Contributions to the development activities of the UN system".

A/43/510 (S/20091) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July 1988.

A/43/523 Note verbale, 9 Aug. 1988, from the Sudan transmitting letter on the problem of refugees and UN assistance programmes.

A/43/542 (S/20133) Letter, 16 Aug. 1988, from El Salvador transmitting communiqué; concerns the repatriation of 1,300 Salvadorian refugees from Honduras to El Salvador, 15 Aug. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

REFUGEES (AGENDA ITEM 102) (cont.)

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/C.3/43/6 Letter, 5 Oct. 1988, from El Salvador transmitting communiqué from the preparatory meeting for the International Conference on Central American Refugees, San Salvador, 8-9 Sept. 1988.

A/C.3/43/L.59 Draft resolution on the Office of UN High Commissioner for Refugees / Austria, Belgium, Canada, Costa Rica, Denmark, El Salvador, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guatemala, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Panama, Portugal, Rwanda, Senegal, Somalia, Spain, Sudan, Swaziland, Sweden, Thailand, United Kingdom, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Cyprus, New Zealand, Philippines, Ethiopia, Honduras and Pakistan (A/43/874).

A/C.3/43/L.61 Draft resolution on the International Conference on Indo-Chinese Refugees / Australia, Brunei Darussalam, China, Guatemala, Honduras, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Philippines, Somalia, Thailand, United States and Viet Nam.

Additional sponsors: Canada, Chad, Denmark, Djibouti, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Singapore, Sudan, Sweden and Turkey (A/43/874).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/874 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.44 (16 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.45 (17 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.47 (18 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.48 (18 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.50 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.51 (23 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/874 was as follows: draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/43/L.59) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/117; draft resolution IV (originally A/C.3/43/L.61) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/119.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/117 Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees.

Strongly reaffirms the fundamental nature of the function of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees to provide international protection and the need for Governments to co-operate fully with his Office in order to facilitate the effective exercise of this function, in particular by acceding to and implementing the relevant international and regional refugee instruments and by scrupulously observing the principles of asylum and non-refoulement; condemns all violations of the rights and safety of refugees and asylum-seekers, in particular those perpetrated by military or armed attacks against refugee camps and settlements and other forms of violence; recognizes the importance of fair and expeditious procedures for determining refugee status and/or granting asylum (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/119 International Conference on Indo-Chinese Refugees.

Welcomes the call by the ASEAN for the convening of an International Conference on Indo-Chinese Refugees and expresses the strong desire that the Conference take place at the ministerial level at the earliest possible date during the first half of 1989; requests the Secretary-General, in close co-operation with the States members of the ASEAN and other States concerned, to convene the Conference and to extend all possible assistance to the parties concerned for the organization of the Conference; appeals to all States, the specialized agencies of the UN system and regional, intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to provide all the necessary support and resources needed by the UN High Commissioner for Refugees for the preparation and the holding of the Conference (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

REGIONAL CONFERENCE ON POVERTY IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN (1988 : CARTAGENA DE INDIAS (COLOMBIA))

See:

ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

REGIONAL CO-OPERATION--HUMAN RIGHTS
ADVANCEMENT

See:

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--ASIA AND THE
PACIFIC
HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--REGIONAL
ARRANGEMENTS

REGIONAL DISARMAMENT

See:

UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND
DISARMAMENT IN AFRICA
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND
DISARMAMENT IN ASIA
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE,
DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN
AMERICA

RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE (AGENDA ITEM 97)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/97

General documents

A/43/230 Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from
Turkey transmitting section of report
by Contact Group of the Organization
of the Islamic Conference; concerns
the conditions of the Muslim minority
in Bulgaria.

A/43/263 Letter, 28 Mar. 1988, from
Turkey transmitting documents from
the 17th Islamic Conference of
Foreign Ministers, Amman, 21-25 Mar.
1988.

A/43/320 Letter, 20 Apr. 1988, from
Bulgaria; refers to document A/43/263
concerning the question of the
Muslims of Bulgaria and transmits the
text of protocol signed by Bulgaria
and Turkey on the development of
relations between the 2 countries.

A/C.3/43/8 Letter, 9 Nov. 1988, from
Israel transmitting statement by the
President, on the 50th anniversary of
"Kristallnacht".

A/C.3/43/L.53 Draft resolution on
elimination of all forms of religious
intolerance / Austria, Belgium,
Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Côte
d'Ivoire, Fiji, Finland, France,
Germany, Federal Republic of,
Ireland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New
Zealand, Norway, Philippines,
Portugal, Samoa, Senegal, Sweden,
United States, Uruguay and Venezuela.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/869 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.39 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.40 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.41 (14 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.43 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.51 (23 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft
resolution in A/43/869 (originally
A/C.3/43/L.53) was adopted without
vote: resolution 43/108.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/108 Elimination of all forms
of religious intolerance.

Reaffirms that freedom of thought,
conscience, religion and belief is a
right guaranteed to all without
discrimination; urges all States to
take all appropriate measures to
combat intolerance and to encourage
understanding, tolerance and respect
in matters relating to freedom of
religion or belief; invites the UN
University and other academic and
research institutions to undertake
programmes and studies on the
encouragement of understanding,
tolerance and respect in matters
relating to freedom of religion or
belief; invites the Secretary-General
to continue to give high priority to
the dissemination of the text of the
Declaration on the Elimination of All
Forms of Intolerance and of
Discrimination Based on Religion or
Belief; requests the Secretary-General
in this context to invite interested
non-governmental organizations to
consider what further role they could
envisage playing in the implementation
of the Declaration and in its
dissemination in national and local
languages (adopted without vote, 75th
meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

REPORTING PROCEDURES--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:

HUMAN RIGHTS--REPORTING PROCEDURES

REVERSE TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

REVIEW CONFERENCE OF THE PARTIES TO THE
CONVENTION ON THE PROHIBITION OF THE
DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTION AND STOCKPILING OF
BACTERIOLOGICAL (BIOLOGICAL) AND TOXIN
WEAPONS AND ON THEIR DESTRUCTION (2ND : 1986
: GENEVA)

See:

CHEMICAL WEAPONS

REVIEW CONFERENCE OF THE PARTIES TO THE
SEA-BED TREATY (3RD : 1989 : GENEVA)

See:

DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE

REVIEW CONFERENCE OF THE PARTIES TO THE
TREATY ON THE NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR
WEAPONS (3RD : 1985 : GENEVA)

See:

NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION--CONFERENCES

RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT (AGENDA ITEM 104C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/117

Reports

E/CN.4/1988/10 Report on problems related to the right to enjoy an adequate standard of living: the right to development / Working Group of Governmental Experts on the Right to Development.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.34 Draft resolution on the right to development / Pakistan.

The title of the resolution was revised to read "Alternative approaches and ways and means within the UN system for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms" (A/43/876).

A/C.3/43/L.35 Draft resolution on the right to development / Algeria, Argentina, Bolivia, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Cyprus, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, Guatemala, India, Iraq, Jamaica, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Peru, Philippines, Rwanda, Sudan, Tunisia, United Republic of Tanzania, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Dominican Republic and Brazil (A/43/876).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/876 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.37 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.38 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/876 was as follows: draft resolution IV (originally A/C.3/43/L.34) was adopted (135-8-14); resolution 43/126; draft resolution V (originally A/C.3/43/L.35) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/127.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/126 Alternative approaches and ways and means within the UN system for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms.

Stresses that the achievement of the right to development requires a concerted international and national effort to eliminate economic deprivation, hunger and disease in all parts of the world without discrimination, in accordance with the Declaration and the Programme of Action on the Establishment of a New International Economic Order, the International Development Strategy for the 3rd UN Development Decade and the Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States; emphasizes that, to this end, international co-operation should aim at the maintenance of stable and sustained economic growth with simultaneous action to increase concessional assistance to developing countries, build world food security, resolve the debt burden, eliminate trade barriers, promote monetary stability and enhance scientific and technological co-operation (adopted 135-8-14, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/127 Right to development.

Calls upon the Working Group of Governmental Experts on the Right to Development, at its 12th session, to study the analytical compilation to be prepared by the Secretary-General of all replies received in response to Commission resolution 1988/26, if necessary together with the individual replies themselves, and to submit to the Commission at its 45th session its final recommendations on those proposals which would best contribute to the further enhancement and implementation of the Declaration at the individual, national and international levels, and especially on the views of the Secretary-General and of Governments on the means of establishing an evaluation system on the implementation and further enhancement of the Declaration; calls upon the Commission to decide at its 45th session, on the basis of its consideration of the report of the Working Group, and the views expressed by the members of the Commission during the session, on the future course of action on the question, in particular on practical measures for the implementation and enhancement of the Declaration (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

RIGHT TO LIFE

See:

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--HUMAN RIGHTS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

RIGHT TO PEACE (AGENDA ITEM 21)

See also:

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS
(1970)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 41/10

Reports

A/43/602 + Add.1 Report on the right
of peoples to peace /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/334 Letter, 26 Apr. 1988, from
Viet Nam; transmits note on
activities and measures taken or
being taken in Viet Nam for the
implementation of the Declaration on
the Right of Peoples to Peace.

A/43/372 Letter, 6 May 1988, from
Mongolia transmitting views of the
Government of Mongolia on the
implementation of the Declaration on
the Right of Peoples to Peace.

A/43/555 Letter, 23 Aug. 1988, from
Nicaragua transmitting reply of the
Government in connection with General
Assembly resolution 41/10 on the
implementation of the Declaration on
the Right of Peoples to Peace.

A/43/L.22 Draft resolution on the
right of peoples to peace / Bulgaria,
Byelorussian SSR, Cuba,
Czechoslovakia, German Democratic
Republic, Lao People's Democratic
Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya,
Madagascar, Mauritania, Mauritius,
Mongolia, Nicaragua, Romania and Viet
Nam.

A/43/L.22/Add.1 Addendum to draft
resolution on the right of peoples to
peace.

Additional sponsor: Syrian Arab
Republic.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.46 (11 Nov. 1988).
At the 46th meeting, draft
resolution A/43/L.22 was adopted
(118-0-29): resolution 43/22.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/22 Right of peoples to peace.
Invites all States and international
organizations to continue their
efforts towards the implementation of
the Declaration at the national and
international levels; calls upon all
States and relevant organizations of
the UN system, as well as
non-governmental organizations, to
inform the Secretary-General about the
measures taken to implement the
Declaration (adopted 118-0-29, 46th
meeting, 11 Nov. 1988).

RIGHTS OF THE CHILD--TREATIES (DRAFT)
(AGENDA ITEM 99)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/101

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.46 Draft resolution on the
question of a convention on the
rights of the child / Algeria,
Angola, Argentina, Austria, Bolivia,
Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Canada,
China, Colombia, Congo, Costa Rica,
Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Cyprus,
Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen,
Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia,
Finland, France, German Democratic
Republic, Greece, Hungary, India,
Indonesia, Italy, Jordan, Libyan Arab
Jamahiriya, Luxembourg, Madagascar,
Mexico, Mongolia, Morocco, New
Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama,
Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal,
Romania, Samoa, Senegal, Spain, Sri
Lanka, Sweden, Syrian Arab Republic,
Ukrainian SSR, USSR, Uruguay,
Venezuela, Viet Nam, Yemen,
Yugoslavia, Zaire and Zimbabwe.
Additional sponsors: Australia,
Brazil, Bangladesh, Botswana, Burkina
Faso, Netherlands, Nigeria and Tunisia
(A/43/871).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/871 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.39 (10 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.40 (11 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.41 (14 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.43 (15 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.51 (23 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
At the 75th meeting, draft
resolution in A/43/871 (originally
A/C.3/43/L.46) was adopted without
vote: resolution 43/112.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/112 Question of a convention
on the rights of the child.
Welcomes Economic and Social Council
resolution 1988/40, in which the
Council authorized a meeting of the
open-ended working group of the
Commission on Human Rights for a
period of up to 2 weeks in Nov.-Dec.
1988, with a view to completing the
2nd reading of the draft convention on
the rights of the child prior to the
45th session of the Commission;
requests the Commission on Human
Rights to give the highest priority to
the draft convention on the rights of
the child and to make every effort at
its session in 1989 to complete it and
to submit it, through the Economic and
Social Council, to the General
Assembly at its 44th session; invites
all Member States to offer their
active support to the completion of
the draft convention on the rights of
the child in 1989, the year of the
30th anniversary of the Declaration on
the Rights of the Child and of the
10th anniversary of the International
Year of the Child (adopted without
vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SAINT HELENA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/420

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/938 Working paper on St. Helena / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, the draft decision in A/43/797 and Corr.1 (originally in A/43/23 (Part VI)), urging the administering Power to ensure the speedy implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples to St Helena, was adopted (123-2-30): decision 43/413.

SALVADORIAN REFUGEES

See:

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA ITEM 98)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/98 to 42/100

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 5a, Human rights / Economic and Social Council.

General documents

A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Antigua and Barbuda transmitting communiqué of the 9th meeting of the Conference of Heads of Government of the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay (Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.

A/C.3/43/L.45 Draft resolution on implications of scientific and technological developments for human rights / Belgium, Colombia, Costa Rica, Germany, Federal Republic of, Italy, Luxembourg, Morocco, Norway, Sweden and United Kingdom.

Additional sponsors: Bolivia, Côte d'Ivoire and Singapore (A/43/870), Samoa (A/43/PV.75).

A/C.3/43/L.47 Draft resolution on human rights and scientific and technological developments / Afghanistan, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Bangladesh, Benin, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Colombia, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Madagascar, Mali, Mongolia, Morocco, Nepal, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Poland, Romania, Sierra Leone, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, Viet Nam and Zambia.

Additional sponsor: Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (A/43/870).

A/C.3/43/L.48 Draft resolution on human rights and scientific and technological developments: the right to life / Afghanistan, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Nicaragua, Poland, Ukrainian SSR, USSR and Viet Nam.

Additional sponsor: Romania (A/43/870).

A/C.3/43/L.48/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on human rights and scientific and technological developments: the right to life / Afghanistan, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Nicaragua, Poland, Romania, Ukrainian SSR, USSR and Viet Nam.

Additional sponsor: Zimbabwe (A/43/870).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/870 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.39 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.40 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.41 (14 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.43 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.51 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/870 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/43/L.45) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/109; draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/43/L.47) was adopted (133-0-24); resolution 43/110; draft resolution III (originally A/C.3/43/L.48/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/111.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--HUMAN RIGHTS (AGENDA
ITEM 98) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/109 Implications of scientific and technological developments for human rights.
Welcomes the progress made by the Working Group of the Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities, which enabled the Sub-Commission, at its 40th session, to adopt the draft body of principles and guarantees for the protection of mentally-ill persons and for the improvement of mental health care; invites the Commission on Human Rights to consider the subject at its 45th session in the light of the Sub-Commission's recommendation (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/110 Human rights and scientific and technological developments.
Calls upon all States to make every effort to use the achievements of science and technology in order to promote peaceful social, economic and cultural development and progress and to put an end to the use of these achievements for military purposes; also calls upon States to take all necessary measures to place all the achievements of science and technology at the service of mankind and to ensure that they do not lead to the degradation of the natural environment; requests the Commission on Human Rights to continue to give special attention, in its consideration of the item entitled "Human rights and scientific and technological developments", to the question of the implementation of the provisions of the Declaration (adopted 133-0-24, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/111 Human rights and scientific and technological developments, the right to life.
Calls upon all States to do their utmost to assist in implementing the right to life through the adoption of appropriate measures at both the national and international level; calls upon all States, appropriate UN bodies, the specialized agencies and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations concerned to take the necessary measures to ensure that the results of scientific and technological progress, the material and intellectual potential of mankind, are used for the benefit of mankind and for promoting and encouraging universal respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms; calls upon Governments and intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations to intensify their efforts with a view to strengthening mutual understanding and trust in the spirit of peace and respect for human rights (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--INTERNATIONAL
SECURITY

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (15TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1988)--RECOMMENDATIONS

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--PEACE (AGENDA ITEM
140)

General documents

A/43/141 Letter, 9 Mar. 1988, from Costa Rica requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Science and peace".
A/SPC/43/2 Letter, 13 Oct. 1988, from Romania transmitting document entitled "Appeal addressed by the participants in the 3rd National Congress of Chemistry of Romania to all chemical engineers and scientists the world over".
A/SPC/43/L.9 Draft resolution on science and peace / Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bangladesh, Bolivia, Cameroon, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Fiji, Grenada, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, India, Jamaica, Malaysia, Mauritius, Morocco, Nepal, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Saint Lucia, Samoa, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Togo, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Yugoslavia and Zaire.
Additional sponsors: Brunei Darussalam and Romania (A/43/822).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--PEACE (AGENDA ITEM
140) (cont.)

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/43/822 Report / Special Political
Committee.

A/SPC/43/SR.21 (8 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.71 + Corr.1 (6 Dec. 1988).

At the 71st meeting, draft
resolution in A/43/822 (originally
A/SPC/43/L.9) was adopted without
vote: resolution 43/61.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/61 Science and peace.

Decides to proclaim the
"International Week of Science and
Peace", which will take place each
year during the week in which 11 Nov.
falls; urges Member States and
intergovernmental and non-governmental
organizations to encourage
universities and other institutions of
advanced studies, scientific academies
and institutes, and professional
associations and individuals in the
scientific community to hold, during
that week, lectures, seminars, special
debates and other activities conducive
to the study and dissemination of
information on the links between
progress in science and technology and
the maintenance of peace and security;
urges Member States to promote
international co-operation among
scientists by facilitating exchanges
of experts and information (adopted
without vote, 71st meeting, 6 Dec.
1988).

SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM
96)

See also:

DECOLONIZATION

MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT)

NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES--REPORTS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/94 to
42/96

Reports

A/43/632 Note transmitting the report
of the Special Rapporteur of the
Commission on Human Rights on the
question of the use of mercenaries as
a means of impeding the exercise of
the right of peoples to
self-determination /
Secretary-General.

A/43/633 + Add.1 Report on the
importance of the universal
realization of the right of peoples
to self-determination and of the
speedy granting of independence to
colonial countries and peoples for
the effective guarantee and
observance of human rights /
Secretary-General.

A/43/735 Note transmitting the
preliminary report on the right of
peoples to self-determination and its
application to peoples under colonial
or alien domination or foreign
occupation, prepared by the Special
Rapporteur on the question of the use
of mercenaries / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/163 + Corr.1 Letter, 19 Feb.
1988, from Paraguay transmitting
information on general elections in
Paraguay.

A/43/235 (S/19674) Letter, 22 Mar.
1988, from Panama; concerns situation
in Panama.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from
Guatemala transmitting the
resolutions and decisions adopted by
the 79th session of the
Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr.
1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/384 (S/19915) Letter, 31 May
1988, from Kuwait transmitting text
of message from the Emir of Kuwait,
Chairman of the 5th session of the
Organization of the Islamic
Conference, addressed to President
Reagan and General Secretary
Gorbachev on the occasion of their
summit in Moscow.

A/43/491 Letter, 26 July 1988, from
Peru transmitting joint communiqué
issued by Peru and the UN Council for
Namibia at the conclusion of the
Mission of Consultation, Lima, 11-12
July 1988.

A/43/538 Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from
the Philippines transmitting text of
the Manila Declaration of 1988
adopted at the International
Conference of Newly Restored
Democracies, Manila, 3-6 June 1988.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept.
1988, from Cyprus transmitting final
documents adopted by the Conference
of Foreign Ministers of the Movement
of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia,
5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/708 (S/20227) Letter, 6 Oct.
1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting
communiqué issued by the Foreign
Ministers and Heads of Delegation of
Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd
session of the General Assembly at a
ceremony to commemorate the 10th
anniversary of Security Council
resolution 435 (1978) on Namibia.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from
Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué
adopted by the Meeting of Ministers
and Heads of Delegation of
Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd
session of the General Assembly, 3
Oct. 1988.

A/43/L.49 + Corr.1 Amendment to draft
resolution III recommended by the 3rd
Committee in A/43/778/Add.1,
paragraph 8 / Nigeria.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM
96) (cont.)

A/C.3/43/L.5 Draft resolution on the universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination / Brunei Darussalam, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Costa Rica, Djibouti, Ecuador, Jordan, Kuwait, Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Qatar, Samoa, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan and Thailand.

A/C.3/43/L.6 Draft resolution on the importance of the universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination and of the speedy granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples for the effective guarantee and observance of human rights / United Republic of Tanzania (on behalf of the Group of African States).

A/C.3/43/L.12 Draft resolution on the use of mercenaries as a means to violate human rights and to impede the exercise of the right to self-determination / Algeria, Angola, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Congo, Cuba, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Ghana, Lesotho, Madagascar, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Swaziland, Uganda, Ukrainian SSR, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Benin, Bulgaria, Cameroon, Guinea, India, Mongolia, Peru, Sierra Leone, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malawi, Panama, Rwanda, Syrian Arab Republic, Somalia, Sudan, Togo and Viet Nam (A/43/778/Add.1).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/778 Report. Part I / 3rd Committee.

A/43/778/Add.1 Report. Part II / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.4 (10 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.5 (11 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.6 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.7 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.8 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.9 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.10 (17 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.11 (17 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.12 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.13 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.14 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.15 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.16 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.23 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/778 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/43/L.5) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/105; draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/43/L.6) was adopted (124-15-15); resolution 43/106; draft resolution in A/43/778/Add.1 (originally A/C.3/43/L.12) was adopted, as amended (125-10-21); resolution 43/107.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/105 Universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination.

Reaffirms that the universal realization of the right of all peoples, including those under colonial, foreign and alien domination, to self-determination is a fundamental condition for the effective guarantee and observance of human rights and for the preservation and promotion of such rights; calls upon those States responsible to cease immediately their military intervention and occupation of foreign countries and territories and all acts of repression, discrimination, exploitation and maltreatment, particularly the brutal and inhuman methods reportedly employed for the execution of these acts against the peoples concerned; deplores the plight of the millions of refugees and displaced persons who have been uprooted as a result of the aforementioned acts and reaffirms their right to return to their homes voluntarily in safety and honour (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES (AGENDA ITEM
96) (cont.)

A/RES/43/106 Importance of the universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination and of the speedy granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples for the effective guarantee and observance of human rights.

Strongly condemns those Governments that do not recognize the right to self-determination and independence of all peoples still under colonial domination and alien subjugation, notably the peoples of Africa and the Palestinian people; calls for the full and immediate implementation of the declarations and programmes of action on Namibia and on Palestine adopted by the international conferences on those questions; demands the immediate and unconditional release of all persons detained or imprisoned as a result of their struggle for self-determination and independence, full respect for their fundamental individual rights and compliance with article 5 of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, under which no one shall be subjected to torture or to cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment; urges all States, the specialized agencies and other competent organizations of the UN system to do their utmost to ensure the full implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples (adopted 124-15-15, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/107 Use of mercenaries as a means to violate human rights and to impede the exercise of the right of peoples to self-determination.

Condemns the increased recruitment, financing, training, assembly, transit and use of mercenaries, as well as all other forms of support to mercenaries for the purpose of destabilizing and overthrowing the Governments of southern Africa and Central America and of other developing States; strongly condemns the racist régime of South Africa for its increasing use of groups of armed mercenaries against national liberation movements and for the destabilization of the Governments of southern African States; urges all States to take the necessary measures under their respective domestic laws to prohibit the recruitment, financing, training and transit of mercenaries on their territory; considers it inadmissible to use channels of humanitarian and other assistance to finance, train and arm mercenaries; welcomes the provisions of the Commission on Human Rights resolution 1988/, aimed at giving the Special Rapporteur on the question of the use of mercenaries the full opportunity to carry out his mandate most effectively (adopted 125-10-21, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

SHARPEVILLE SIX

See:
APARTHEID

SHELTER

See:
HOMELESS PERSONS--STRATEGIES

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

See:
DEVELOPMENT TRENDS

SOCIAL LIFE (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 42/145

Reports
A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GADR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 5c, Social development / Economic and Social Council.

General documents
A/C.3/43/L.79 Draft resolution on improvement of social life / Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Cuba, Nicaragua and Viet Nam.
Additional sponsor: Lao People's Democratic Republic (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee
A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.54 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.57 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary
A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
At the 75th meeting, draft resolution XX in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.79) was adopted (130-16-9): resolution 43/155.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SOCIAL LIFE (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/156 Improvement of social life.

Notes with great concern the slow progress in the implementation of the Declaration on Social Progress and Development; reaffirms that the social aspects and goals of development are an integral part of the overall development process and that it is the sovereign right of each State freely to determine and implement appropriate policies for social development within the framework of its development plans and priorities; calls upon Member States to make all efforts to promote the speedy and complete elimination of such fundamental elements hindering economic and social progress and development as colonialism, neo-colonialism, racism and all forms of racial discrimination, apartheid, foreign aggression, occupation, and domination and all forms of inequality and exploitation of peoples, and also to undertake effective measures to lessen international tensions; reiterates that it is the right of everyone to enjoy the greatest possible degree of physical and mental health; emphasizes that participation in cultural, sports and recreational activities and the use of leisure without discrimination of any kind promotes the improvement of social life (adopted 130-16-9, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

SOMALIA

See:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA

SOUTH AFRICA--FOREIGN INTERESTS

See:

FOREIGN INTERESTS--SOUTH AFRICA

SOUTH AFRICA--ISRAEL

See:

APARTHEID

SOUTH AFRICA--NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--AFRICA

SOUTH ASIA--NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--SOUTH ASIA

SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN REGION--ZONES OF PEACE

See:

ZONES OF PEACE--SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN REGION

SOUTHEAST ASIA--INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

See:

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--SOUTHEAST ASIA

SOUTHERN AFRICA--REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

See:

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOUTHERN AFRICA

SOUTHERN AFRICA--TRAINING PROGRAMMES

See:

UN EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA

SOUTHERN AFRICA REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1988)

See also:

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOUTHERN AFRICA

SOUTHERN AFRICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1988) (AGENDA ITEM 102A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/106

Reports

A/43/717 + Corr.1 + Add.1 Report on the International Conference on the Plight of Refugees, Returnees and Displaced Persons in Southern Africa / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.58 Draft resolution on the International Conference on the Plight of Refugees, Returnees and Displaced Persons in Southern Africa / Zaire (on behalf of the Group of African States).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/874 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.44 (16 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.45 (17 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.47 (18 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.48 (18 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.50 (23 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.51 (23 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
At the 75th meeting, draft resolution I in A/43/874 (originally A/C.3/43/L.58) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/116.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SOUTHERN AFRICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES
(1988) (AGENDA ITEM 102A) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/116 International Conference on the Plight of Refugees, Returnees and Displaced Persons in Southern Africa.

Endorses the Oslo Declaration and Plan of Action on the Plight of Refugees, Returnees and Displaced Persons in Southern Africa adopted by the Conference; calls upon the international community to provide increased assistance to the countries of southern Africa to enable them to strengthen their capacity to provide the necessary facilities and services for the care and well-being of the refugees, returnees and displaced persons in their countries; requests the Secretary-General to undertake studies and consultations in order to consider the need for the establishment, within the UN system, of a mechanism or arrangement to ensure the implementation and overall co-ordination of relief programmes to internally displaced persons (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

SOUTHERN LEBANON--HUMAN RIGHTS

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--LEBANON

SPECIAL PLAN OF ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION FOR
CENTRAL AMERICA (1988)

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--CENTRAL AMERICA

SPRATLY ISLANDS

See:
GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS

STUDENT REFUGEES--ASSISTANCE--SOUTHERN AFRICA

See:
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOUTHERN AFRICA

SUDAN

See:
DISASTER RELIEF--SUDAN
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--SUDAN
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SUDAN

SUMMARY EXECUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12)

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.74 Draft resolution on summary or arbitrary executions / Austria, Belgium, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Iceland, Italy, Kenya, Luxembourg, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Senegal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Germany, Federal Republic of and Samoa (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.52 (25 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.54 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.57 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution XV in A/43/868 (originally A/C.3/43/L.74) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/151.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/151 Summary or arbitrary executions.

Appeals urgently to Governments, UN bodies, the specialized agencies, regional intergovernmental organizations and non-governmental organizations to take effective action to combat and eliminate summary or arbitrary executions, including extra-legal executions; urges all Governments, in particular those which have consistently not responded to communications transmitted to them by the Special Rapporteur, and all others concerned, to co-operate with and assist the Special Rapporteur so that he may carry out his mandate effectively; requests the Special Rapporteur, in carrying out his mandate, to respond effectively to information that comes before him, in particular when a summary or arbitrary execution is imminent or threatened, or when such an execution has recently occurred; invites Governments, international organizations and non-governmental organizations to support the efforts made in UN forums towards the adoption of an international instrument that would incorporate international standards for proper investigation of all cases of death in suspicious circumstances, including provision for adequate autopsy (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--ECONOMIC
POLICY (AGENDA ITEM 12F)

See also:
PALESTINE QUESTION

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR,
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report,
1988. Ch. 3g: Permanent sovereignty
over national resources in the
occupied Palestinian and other Arab
territories / Economic and Social
Council.

General documents

A/43/432 (E/1988/68) Note on Israeli
economic practices in the occupied
Palestinian and other Arab
territories / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/750 Report. Part I / 2nd
Committee.

A/43/750/Add.3 Report. Part IV / 2nd
Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.14 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft decision
III in A/43/750/Add.3, taking note of
A/43/325-E/1988/54, A/43/336,
A/43/360-E/1988/63,
A/43/432-E/1988/68, was adopted
without vote: decision 43/435.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS
(AGENDA ITEM 77)

See also:
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/160 A
to G

Reports

A/43/557 Report pursuant to General
Assembly resolution 42/160 A on the
arbitrary detention or imprisonment
of Palestinians in the territories
occupied by Israel /
Secretary-General.

A/43/558 + Add.1 Report pursuant to
General Assembly resolution 42/160 E
concerning the expulsion of
Palestinians from the occupied
territories / Secretary-General.

A/43/559 Report pursuant to General
Assembly resolution 42/160 F on
Israeli imposition of its laws,
jurisdiction and administration on
the occupied Syrian Arab Golan
Heights / Secretary-General.

A/43/560 Report pursuant to General
Assembly resolution 42/160 G
concerning Israeli measures against
Palestinian students and educational
institutions in the occupied
territories / Secretary-General.

A/43/608 Report pursuant to General
Assembly resolution 42/160 B on the
applicability of the Geneva
Convention relative to the Protection
of Civilian Persons in Time of War to
the territories occupied by Israel /
Secretary-General.

A/43/609 Report pursuant to General
Assembly resolution 42/160 C on
measures and actions taken by Israel
in the territories occupied by Israel
/ Secretary-General.

A/43/636 Report pursuant to General
Assembly resolution 42/160 D on the
report of the Special Committee to
Investigate Israeli Practices
Affecting the Human Rights of the
Population of the Occupied
Territories / Secretary-General.

A/43/694 Note transmitting the report
by the Special Committee to
Investigate Israeli Practices
Affecting the Human Rights of the
Population of the Occupied
Territories / Secretary-General.

A/43/806 Report on the report of the
Special Committee to Investigate
Israeli Practices Affecting the Human
Rights of the Population of the
Occupied Territories in pursuance of
General Assembly resolution 43/21 /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/60 (S/19373) Letter, 22 Dec.
1987, from Greece transmitting
statement on the current situation in
the Arab territories occupied by
Israel.

A/43/62 + Corr.1 (S/19375 + Corr.1)
Letter, 22 Dec. 1987, from Tunisia
transmitting statement concerning
developments in the occupied Arab
territories.

A/43/63 (S/19376) Letter, 22 Dec.
1987, from Jordan on settlement
operations and other activities by
Israeli authorities in the occupied
Arab territories.

A/43/90 (S/19436) Letter, 18 Jan.
1988, from Kuwait transmitting a
message from the President of the
High Islamic Commission in Jerusalem;
concerns activities of Israeli troops
at the site of the Al-Aqsa Mosque and
at the Dome of the Rock.

A/43/94 (S/19439) Letter, 20 Jan.
1988, from Kuwait transmitting
communiqué adopted at the meeting of
members of the Organization of the
Islamic Conference; concerns incident
at Al-Masjid Al-Aqsa, 15 Jan. 1988.

A/43/109 (S/19454) Letter, 26 Jan.
1988, from Tunisia transmitting
statement; concerns recent
developments in the occupied Arab
territories.

A/43/114 (S/19464) Letter, 29 Jan.
1988, from Morocco transmitting the
official final communiqué and
resolution adopted at the emergency
meeting of the Al-Quds Committee,
Ifrane (Morocco), 5 Jan. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS
(AGENDA ITEM 77) (cont.)

- A/43/115 (S/19469) Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/116 (S/19470) Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns appeal from Palestinian and Arab writers and journalists regarding situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/118 (S/19473) Letter, 2 Feb. 1988, from Jordan transmitting information on Israel's settlement activity, Dec. 1987.
- A/43/166 (S/19537) Letter, 24 Feb. 1988, from Jordan transmitting information on Israel's settlement activity, Jan. 1988.
- A/43/176 (S/19547) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Bahrain on behalf of the Group of Arab States; transmits letter from the PLO endorsing list of Palestinians killed in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/177 + Corr.1 (S/19549 + Corr.1) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Spain transmitting communiqué adopted by its Congress of Deputies; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel and the proposal for the convening of an international conference on the Middle East.
- A/43/213 + Corr.1 (S/19608 + Corr.1) Letter, 11 Mar. 1988, from Jordan; concerns incident at the Al-Aqsa Mosque and the Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem, 15 Jan. 1988.
- A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/275 (S/19722) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting text of resolution adopted at the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/277 (S/19723) Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from Jordan; concerns attacks against Islamic holy places and Muslim religious leaders by Israeli troops.
- A/43/278 (S/19724) Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from Jordan; concerns attacks on the Al-Aqsa Mosque.
- A/43/317 (S/19803) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Israel referring to A/43/213-S/19608 and Corr.1, A/43/277-S/19723 and A/43/278-S/19724; rejects allegations of improper behaviour of Israeli security forces at the Temple Mount and denies attack on Mufti of Jerusalem.
- A/43/323 (S/19813) Letter, 20 Apr. 1988, from Jordan transmitting communiqué adopted by the Organization of the Islamic Conference; concerns the attack on the territorial integrity and sovereignty of Tunisia.
- A/43/340 (S/19846) Letter, 28 Apr. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting text of declaration issued by the Supreme Islamic Council of the Republic of Tunisia; concerns attack on the Mufti of Al-Quds (Jerusalem) by Israeli occupation forces, 1 Apr. 1988.
- A/43/347 (S/19857) Letter, 2 May 1988, from Syrian Arab Republic transmitting, on behalf of the Social Affairs Department of the PLO, extracts of a report on measures being taken against children and women in the territories occupied by Israel.
- A/43/348 (S/19858) Letter, 2 May 1988, from Jordan referring to and commenting upon document A/43/213-S/19608 and Corr.1; concerns the attack on the Mufti of Jerusalem and the protection of religious sites.
- A/43/386 (S/19917) Letter, 1 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting document on Israeli settlement activity in the occupied Arab territories, Apr. 1988.
- A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/407 (S/19938) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Algeria transmitting the Final Declaration issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Algiers, 7-9 June 1988.
- A/43/420 (S/19955) Letter, 22 June 1988, from Jordan concerning measures taken by Israel during May in the occupied territories.
- A/43/452 Letter, 7 July 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; reports the digging of a tunnel under the Masjid al Aqsa by Israel.
- A/43/459 (S/20011) Letter, 13 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns excavation near historic Islamic sites and mentions specifically the Al Haram Al Shareef where digging commenced, 3 July 1988.
- A/43/504 (S/20090) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Mauritania transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns the deportation of 8 Palestinians to southern Lebanon, 1 Aug. 1988.
- A/43/540 Letter, 17 Aug. 1988, from Mauritania transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns recent events in the occupied territories.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS
(AGENDA ITEM 77) (cont.)

- A/43/549 Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Greece and Saudi Arabia, on behalf of the European Community and of the Co-operation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf, transmitting "Joint Declaration".
- A/43/573 Letter, 26 Aug. 1988, from Mauritania, Chairman of the Group of Arab States, transmitting letter by the PLO; concerns the deteriorating situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- A/43/613 Letter, 14 Sept. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué by the Foreign Ministers of the Committee of Nine Non-Aligned Countries on Palestine, Nicosia, 7 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/43/751 Letter, 25 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Yemen requesting, on behalf of the Group of Arab States, that a special meeting of the General Assembly be held on the uprising in the occupied territories, under agenda item 77.
- A/43/781 (S/20258) Letter, 28 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- A/43/784 (S/20261) Letter, 4 Nov. 1988, from Jordan reporting on recent measures taken by Israeli authorities during July and Aug. in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- A/43/853 (S/20287) Letter, 22 Nov. 1988, from Greece transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, statement on the decision of the Palestinian National Council.
- A/43/975 (S/20334) Letter, 16 Dec. 1988, from the Observer Mission of Palestine reporting Israeli actions against Palestinians in the occupied territories.
- A/43/985 Letter, 19 Dec. 1988, from Syrian Arab Republic transmitting statement; concerns latest Israeli practices in the occupied Syrian Arab Golan.
- A/43/L.21 Draft resolution on the uprising (intifadah) of the Palestine people / Afghanistan, Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian SSR, Comoros, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, German Democratic Republic, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco, Nicaragua, Oman, Pakistan, Poland, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Ukrainian SSR, USSR, United Arab Emirates, Viet Nam, Yemen, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
Additional sponsor: Turkey
(A/43/PV.45).
- A/43/L.21/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the uprising (intifadah) of the Palestine people.
Additional sponsors: Brunei Darussalam, Egypt, Gambia, Ghana, Madagascar, Niger and Senegal.
- A/C.5/43/51 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/SPC/43/L.26 / Secretary-General.
- A/SPC/43/L.26 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Cuba, India, Indonesia, Jordan (on behalf of the Group of Arab States), Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan and Zambia.
Additional sponsors: Burkina Faso and Comoros (A/43/904).
- A/SPC/43/L.27 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Jordan (on behalf of the Group of Arab States), Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan and Zambia.
Additional sponsors: Burkina Faso and Comoros (A/43/904).
- A/SPC/43/L.28 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Jordan (on behalf of the Group of Arab States), Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan and Zambia.
Additional sponsors: Burkina Faso and Comoros (A/43/904).

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS
(AGENDA ITEM 77) (cont.)

A/SPC/43/L.29 + Rev.1 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Jordan (on behalf of the Group of Arab States), Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan and Zambia.

A/SPC/43/L.30 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Jordan (on behalf of the Group of Arab States), Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan and Zambia.

A/SPC/43/L.30/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Jordan (on behalf of the Group of Arab States), Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Burkina Faso and Comoros (A/43/904).

A/SPC/43/L.31 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Jordan (on behalf of the Group of Arab States), Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Burkina Faso and Comoros (A/43/904).

A/SPC/43/L.32 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Jordan (on behalf of the Group of Arab States), Madagascar, Malaysia, Nicaragua, Pakistan and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Burkina Faso and Comoros (A/43/904).

A/SPC/43/L.33 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/SPC/43/L.26 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in Special Political Committee
A/43/904 Report / Special Political Committee.

A/SPC/43/SR.28 (17 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.29 (18 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.30 (21 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.31 (22 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.32 (22 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.34 (28 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/931 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the Special Political Committee in its report (A/43/904, paragraph 29) / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.41 (5 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.37 (26 Oct. 1988).

At the 37th meeting, the Assembly decided to grant the request in A/43/751 for a special plenary meeting on the uprising in the occupied territories under agenda item 77, on the understanding that the Special Political Committee would remain seized of the item: decision 43/402.

A/43/PV.45 (3 Nov. 1988).

At the 45th meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.21 was adopted (130-2-16): resolution 43/21.

A/43/PV.71 + Corr.1 (6 Dec. 1988).

At the 71st meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/904 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/SPC/43/L.26) was adopted as a whole (106-2-43): resolution 43/58 A; draft resolution B (originally A/SPC/43/L.27) was adopted as a whole (148-1-4): resolution 43/58 B; draft resolution C (originally A/SPC/43/L.28) was adopted (149-1-2): resolution 43/58 C; draft resolution D (originally A/SPC/43/L.29/Rev.1) was adopted (150-2-0): resolution 43/58 D; draft resolution E (originally A/SPC/43/L.30/Rev.1) was adopted (152-1-1): resolution 43/58 E; draft resolution F (originally A/SPC/43/L.31) was adopted (149-1-3): resolution 43/58 F; draft resolution G (originally A/SPC/43/L.32) was adopted (147-2-3): resolution 43/58 G.

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS
(AGENDA ITEM 77) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/21 The uprising (intifadah) of the Palestinian people.
Condemns Israel's persistent policies and practices violating the human rights of the Palestinian people in the occupied Palestinian territories, including Jerusalem; demands that Israel, the occupying Power, abide immediately and scrupulously by the Geneva Convention relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War, and desist forthwith from its policies and practices that are in violation of the provisions of the Convention; calls upon all the High Contracting Parties to the Convention to take appropriate measures to ensure respect by Israel, the occupying Power, for the Convention in all circumstances, in conformity with their obligation under article 1 thereof; invites Member States, the organizations of the UN system, governmental, intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations, and the mass communications media to continue and enhance their support for the Palestinian people; urges the Security Council to consider the current situation in the occupied Palestinian territories; requests the Secretary-General to examine the present situation in the occupied Palestinian territories by all means available to him and to submit periodic reports thereon, the 1st such report no later than 17 Nov. 1988 (adopted 130-2-16, 45th meeting, 3 Nov. 1988).

A/RES/43/58 Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/58 A-G.

A/RES/43/58[A]

Demands that Israel allow the Special Committee access to the occupied territories; condemns the continued and persistent violation by Israel of the Geneva Convention relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War and other applicable international instruments, and condemns in particular those violations which the Convention designates as "grave breaches" thereof; requests the Security Council to ensure Israel's respect for the compliance with all the provisions of the Geneva Convention in the Palestinian and other Arab territories occupied since 1967, including Jerusalem, and to initiate measures to halt Israeli policies and practices in those territories; urges the Security Council to consider the current situation in the Palestinian territory occupied by Israel since 1967; calls upon Israel to take immediate steps for the return of all displaced Arab and Palestinian inhabitants to their homes or former places of residence in the territories occupied by Israel since 1967; urges international organizations to examine the educational and health conditions of Palestinian and Arab workers in the occupied Palestinian and other Arab territories, including Jerusalem; calls upon all States not to recognize any changes carried out by Israel in the occupied territories and to avoid actions which might be used by Israel in its pursuit of the policies of annexation and colonization (adopted 106-2-43, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/58[B]

Strongly demands that Israel acknowledge and comply with the provisions of the Geneva Convention relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War in the Palestinian and other Arab territories it has occupied since 1967, including Jerusalem; urgently calls upon all States parties to the Convention to exert all efforts in order to ensure respect for and compliance with its provisions in the Palestinian and other Arab territories occupied by Israel since 1967, including Jerusalem (adopted 148-1-4, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS
(AGENDA ITEM 77) (cont.)

A/RES/43/58[C]

Demands that Israel comply strictly with its international obligations in accordance with the principles of international law and the provisions of the Geneva Convention relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War; demands that Israel, the occupying Power, desist forthwith from taking any action which would result in changing the legal status, geographical nature or demographic composition of the Palestinian and other Arab territories occupied since 1967, including Jerusalem; urgently calls upon all States parties to the Geneva Convention to respect and to exert all efforts in order to ensure respect for and compliance with its provisions in all Palestinian and other Arab territories occupied by Israel since 1967, including Jerusalem (adopted 149-1-2, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/58[D]

Calls upon Israel, the occupying Power, to release all Palestinians and Arabs arbitrarily detained and imprisoned as a result of their resistance against occupation in order to attain self-determination (adopted 150-2-0, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/58[E]

Demands that the Government of Israel, the occupying Power, rescind the illegal measures taken by the Israeli authorities in deporting Palestinians, especially in 1988, and that it facilitates their immediate return; calls upon Israel to cease forthwith the deportation of Palestinians and to abide scrupulously by the provisions of the Geneva Convention relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War (adopted 152-1-1, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/58[F]

Determines that all legislative and administrative measures and actions taken or to be taken by Israel, the occupying Power, that purport to alter the character and legal status of the Syrian Arab Golan are null and void and constitute a flagrant violation of international law and of the Geneva Convention relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War, and have no legal effect; strongly condemns Israel for its attempts to impose forcibly Israeli citizenship and Israeli identity cards on the Syrian citizens in the occupied Syrian Arab Golan, and calls upon it to desist from its repressive measures against the population of the Syrian Arab Golan; calls again upon Member States not to recognize any of these legislative or administrative measures and actions (adopted 149-1-3, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/58[G]

Condemns Israeli policies and practices against Palestinian students and faculties in schools, universities and other educational institutions in the occupied Palestinian territories, especially the opening of fire on defenceless students, causing many casualties; demands that Israel rescind all actions against all educational institutions, ensure the freedom of those institutions and refrain forthwith from hindering the effective operation of the universities, schools and other educational institutions (adopted 147-2-3, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

TOKELAU QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 16)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/84

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 9. Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/937 + Corr.1 Working paper on Tokelau / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.8 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, draft resolution III in A/43/797 and Corr.1 (originally in A/43/23 (Part VI)) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/35.

TOKELAU QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/35 Question of Tokelau.

Reaffirms the inalienable right of the people of Tokelau to self-determination and independence; reiterates the view that such factors as territorial size, geographical location, size of population and limited natural resources should in no way delay the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples; urges the Government of New Zealand, the administering Power, to continue to respect fully the wishes of the people of Tokelau, in carrying out the Territory's political and economic development, in order to preserve their social, cultural and traditional heritage; urges the administering Power, other Member States and organizations of the UN system to continue to extend to Tokelau the maximum assistance possible for the rehabilitation and reconstruction of the islands in order to overcome the losses incurred in natural disasters in 1987 (adopted without vote, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT (AGENDA ITEM 106)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/122 to 42/124

Reports

A/43/46 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 46) Report on the work of its 1st session, 18-22 Apr. 1988, Geneva / Committee against Torture.

A/43/519 Report on the status of the Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment / Secretary-General.

A/43/779 Report on the UN Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/226 (S/19649) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqués issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the area around the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), and decision by the South African régime to execute the "Sharpeville Six".

A/C.3/43/L.49 Draft resolution on the status of the Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Ecuador, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Guinea, Italy, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Peru, Portugal, Samoa, Spain, Sweden, Uruguay and Venezuela.

A/C.3/43/L.51 Draft resolution on the UN Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture / Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Senegal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

A/C.3/43/L.52 Draft resolution on torture and inhuman treatment of children in detention in South Africa and Namibia / Algeria, Angola, Botswana, Bulgaria, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Denmark, Ethiopia, Guinea, Kenya, Morocco, Rwanda, Senegal, Swaziland, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Congo and Sweden, Austria, Burkina Faso, Cuba, Egypt, Greece, Ireland, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mongolia, Nigeria, Norway, Philippines, Sudan, Tunisia and Zaïre (A/43/878).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/878 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.39 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.40 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.41 (14 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.43 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.46 (17 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.51 (23 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/878 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/43/L.49) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/132; draft resolution II (originally A/C.3/43/L.51) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/133; draft resolution III (originally A/C.3/43/L.52) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/134.

TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT (AGENDA
ITEM 106) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/132 Status of the Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment.

Recognizes the importance of making appropriate administrative and financial arrangements to enable the Committee against Torture to carry out in an effective and efficient manner the functions entrusted to it under the Convention, and to ensure the long-term viability of the Committee as an essential mechanism for overseeing the effective implementation of the provisions of the Convention; requests the Secretary-General to ensure the provision of appropriate staff and facilities for the effective performance of the functions of the Committee; again requests all States to become parties to the Convention as a matter of priority (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/133 UN Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture.

Expresses its gratitude and appreciation to the Governments, organizations and individuals that have already contributed to the UN Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture; calls upon all Governments, organizations and individuals in a position to do so to respond favourably to requests for initial as well as further contributions to the Fund; invites Governments to make contributions to the Fund, if possible on a regular basis, in order to enable the Fund to provide continuous support to projects that depend on recurrent grants (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/134 Torture and inhuman treatment of children in detention in South Africa and Namibia.

Expresses its profound outrage at evidence of detention, torture and inhuman treatment of children in South Africa and Namibia; demands the immediate and unconditional release of children held in detention in those countries; demands also the immediate dismantlement of the so-called "rehabilitation camps" and "re-education centres" in South Africa, since they only serve the racist regime's strategy of physically and mentally abusing black South African children; strongly condemns the racist régime of South Africa for its forced recruitment, torture and inhuman treatment of Namibian children with the objective of turning them into their agents against the Namibian people; requests all relevant UN bodies, specialized agencies and non-governmental organizations to intensify the world-wide campaign aimed at drawing attention to, monitoring and exposing these inhuman practices; requests the Commission on Human Rights to continue to pay special attention to the question of detention, torture and other inhuman treatment of children in South Africa and Namibia (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

TOXIC WASTE DISPOSAL (AGENDA ITEM 143)

See also:

RADIOACTIVE WASTES--AFRICA

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 41, International co-operation on the environment / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/25 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 25) UNEP: Report on the work of its 1st special session, 14-18 Mar. 1988, Nairobi / Governing Council.

General documents

A/43/193 Letter, 18 Aug. 1988, from Romania requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Responsibility of States for the protection of the environment and prevention of environmental pollution as a result of the accumulation of toxic and radioactive wastes, and strengthening of international co-operation for the purpose of resolving the problem".

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

TOXIC WASTE DISPOSAL. (AGENDA ITEM 143)
(cont.)

A/43/671 Letter, 30 Sept. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting declaration issued at the end of the 12th annual meeting of the Group of 77, New York, 30 Sept. 1988.

A/C.2/43/L.23 Draft resolution on the responsibility of States for the prevention of the illegal traffic in, and accumulation and dumping of, toxic and dangerous products and wastes affecting in particular the developing countries / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Withdrawn by its sponsors (A/43/919).

A/C.2/43/L.74 Draft resolution on the responsibility of States for the protection of the environment: prevention of the illegal international traffic in, and the dumping and resulting accumulation of, toxic and dangerous products and wastes affecting the developing countries in particular (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.23) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/919 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.4 (6 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.6 (7 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.8 (10 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.9 (10 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.21 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.22 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.23 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.24 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.26 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.30 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution in A/43/919 (originally A/C.2/43/L.74) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/212.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/212 Responsibility of States for the protection of the environment: prevention of the illegal international traffic in, and the dumping and resulting accumulation of, toxic and dangerous products and wastes affecting the developing countries in particular.

Urges all States, bearing in mind their respective responsibilities, to take the necessary legal and technical measures in order to halt and prevent the illegal international traffic in, and the dumping and resulting accumulation of, toxic and dangerous products and wastes; also urges all States to prohibit all transboundary movement of toxic and dangerous wastes carried out without the prior consent of the competent authorities of the importing country or without full recognition of the sovereign rights of transit countries; further urges all States to provide all information required to ensure the proper management of the wastes and full disclosure of the nature of the substances to be received or transported; requests the Ad Hoc Working Group of Legal and Technical Experts with a Mandate to Prepare a Global Convention on the Control of the Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes established by UNEP (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

TRADE EMBARGO--NICARAGUA

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

TRANSPORT--AFRICA--INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(1978-1988) (AGENDA ITEM 12A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/236

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988, Ch. 4e, Regional co-operation / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/325 (E/1988/54) Report on the Transport and Communications Decade in Africa / Secretary-General.

Documents from previous sessions

A/C.2/43/L.18 Draft resolution on the Transport and Communications Decade in Africa / United Republic of Tanzania (on behalf of the Group of African States).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/750 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/750/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/43/750/Add.3 Report. Part IV / 2nd Committee.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

TRANSPORT--AFRICA--INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(1978-1988) (AGENDA ITEM 12A) (cont.)

A/C.2/43/SR.28 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.44 (23 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution II in A/43/750/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/43/L.18) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/179; draft decision III in A/43/750/Add.3, taking note of A/43/325-E/1988/54, was adopted without vote: decision 43/435.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/179 2nd Transport and Communications Decade in Africa. Declares the period 1991-2000 the 2nd Transport and Communications Decade in Africa; requests the Secretary-General, in consultation with the OAU and existing African regional and subregional economic groups, as well as relevant UN agencies, to undertake the necessary preparatory arrangements for the 2nd Transport and Communications Decade in Africa, and to submit to the General Assembly, through the Economic and Social Council, a progress report at its 44th session and a final report at its 45th session (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS DECADE IN
AFRICA (2ND) (1991-2000)

See:

TRANSPORT--AFRICA--INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(1978-1988)

TREATY FOR THE PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR
WEAPONS IN LATIN AMERICA (1967)

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--LATIN AMERICA

TREATY OF TLAHELLOCO (1967)

See:

NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--LATIN AMERICA

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS QUESTION (AGENDA
ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/83

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/950 Working paper on the Turks and Caicos Islands / Secretariat.

A/AC.109/952 + Corr.1 Working paper on the Turks and Caicos Islands / Secretariat.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, draft resolution VIII in A/43/797 and Corr.1 (originally in A/43/23 (Part VI)) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/40.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/40 Question of the Turks and Caicos Islands.

Reiterates the view that such factors as territorial size, geographical location, size of population and limited natural resources should in no way delay the speedy exercise by the people of the Territory of their inalienable right to self-determination and independence; urges the administering Power to take measures to safeguard and guarantee the inalienable right of the people of the Turks and Caicos Islands to own and dispose of the natural resources of the Territory; also urges the administering Power to continue to provide the necessary assistance for the localization of the civil service at all levels and for the training of local personnel (adopted without vote, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

UN--ACCOUNTS (1987-1988) (AGENDA ITEM 113A)

See also:

UN HABITAT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
FOUNDATION--ACCOUNTS (1987)
UNDP--ACCOUNTS (1987)
UNEP--ACCOUNTS (1987)
UNFPA--ACCOUNTS (1987)
UNHCR--ACCOUNTS (1987)
UNICEF--ACCOUNTS (1987)
UNITAR--ACCOUNTS (1987)
UNRWA--ACCOUNTS (1987)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/206

Reports

A/43/5 (Vol. I) (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5) UN: Financial report and audited financial statements for the biennium ended 31 Dec. 1988 and Report of the Board of Auditors, Vol. 1.

A/43/5 (Vol. II) (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5) UN: Financial report and audited financial statements for the biennium ended 31 Dec. 1987 and Report of the Board of Auditors, Vol. 2 (International Trade Centre).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--ACCOUNTS (1987-1988) (AGENDA ITEM 113A)
(cont.)

- A/43/5 (Vol. III) (GAOR, 43rd sess.,
Suppl. no. 5) UN: Financial report
and audited financial statements for
the biennium ended 31 Dec. 1987 and
Report of the Board of Auditors, Vol.
3 (UN University).
A/43/16 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess.,
Suppl. no. 16 + Corrigendum) Report
on the 1st part of its 28th session,
2 May-3 June 1988, New York; Report
on the 2nd part of its 28th session,
6-19 Sept. 1988, New York / Committee
for Programme and Co-ordination.
A/43/674 + Corr.1 Report on financial
reports and audited financial
statements and reports of the Board
of Auditors / Advisory Committee on
Administrative and Budgetary
Questions.

General documents

- A/43/445 Note transmitting summary of
principal findings and conclusions
for remedial action of the Board of
Auditors contained in its reports for
the period ended 31 Dec. 1987 /
Secretary-General.
A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from
Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué
adopted by the Meeting of Ministers
and Heads of Delegation of
Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd
session of the General Assembly, 3
Oct. 1988.
A/C.5/43/L.4 Draft resolution on
financial reports and audited
financial statements, and reports of
the Board of Auditors / Chairman, 5th
Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/43/803 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.9 (14 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.10 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.12 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.13 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.14 (24 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.27 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.28 (10 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).
At the 84th meeting, draft
resolution in A/43/803 (originally
A/C.5/43/L.4) was adopted without
vote: resolution 43/216.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/216 Financial reports and
audited financial statements, and
reports of the Board of Auditors.
Requests the governing bodies of the
UNDP, UNFPA, UNRWA and the
International Trade Centre to require
the executive heads concerned to take
immediate steps within their
competence to correct the situations
or conditions that gave rise to the
qualification of audit opinions of the
Board of Auditors; requests the
Secretary-General and the executive
heads of UN organizations and
programmes concerned to take without
delay appropriate measures within
their competence in the light of the
comments, observations and
recommendations of the Board of
Auditors and the ACABQ, including
those relating to financial reporting,
budgetary controls, unliquidated
obligations, cash management, trust
funds, and hiring of consultants,
experts and temporary assistance, and
to report to the General Assembly at
its 44th session, through the
governing bodies of these
organizations and programmes; requests
the Secretary-General to reflect the
results of the reorganization of the
UN Postal Administration, as well as
the status of implementation of the
recommendations of the Board of
Auditors, in the proposed programme
budget for the biennium 1990-1991
(adopted without vote, 84th meeting,
21 Dec. 1988).

UN--ADMINISTRATION (AGENDA ITEM 49)

See also:

- UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)
UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS
UN--FINANCING
UN--ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/211

Reports

- A/43/16 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess.,
Suppl. no. 16 + Corrigendum) Report
on the 1st part of its 28th session,
2 May-3 June 1988, New York; Report
on the 2nd part of its 28th session,
6-19 Sept. 1988, New York / Committee
for Programme and Co-ordination.
A/43/286 + Corr.1 Reform and renewal
in the UN: 2nd progress report on the
implementation of General Assembly
resolution 41/213 / Secretary-General.
A/43/524 Report on proposed programme
budget outline for the biennium
1990-1991 / Secretary-General.

UN--ADMINISTRATION (AGENDA ITEM 49) (cont.)

A/43/651 + Add.1 Report on programme budget implications arising from the report of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination on the work of the 1st part of its 29th session, Reform and renewal in the UN : 2nd progress report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213 / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

A/43/929 Report on the proposed programme budget outline for the biennium 1990-1991: Questions relating to the programme budget: use and operation of contingency fund / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

A/C.5/43/1/Rev.1 Report on revised estimates, including plans of the Secretary-General for the implementation of recommendation 15 on the reduction of personnel, as requested by the General Assembly in resolutions 41/213 and 42/211 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/1/Rev.1/Add.1 Addendum to report on revised estimates, including plans of the Secretary-General for the implementation of recommendation 15 on the reduction of personnel, as requested by the General Assembly in resolutions 41/213 and 42/211: implementation of recommendation 19 on activities relating to Namibia / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/1/Rev.1/Add.2 Addendum to report on revised estimates, including plans of the Secretary-General for the implementation of recommendation 15 on the reduction of personnel, as requested by the General Assembly in resolutions 41/213 and 42/211 / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/324 Note on questions relating to the programme budget: use and operation of the contingency fund / Secretary-General.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/671 Letter, 30 Sept. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting declaration issued at the end of the 12th annual meeting of the Group of 77, New York, 30 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/43/785 Note referring the General Assembly to the report of the Special Commission of the Economic and Social Council on the In-depth Study of the UN Intergovernmental Structure and Functions in the Economic and Social Fields (E/1988/75) / Secretary-General.

A/43/L.29 Draft resolution on a review of the efficiency of the economic and social machinery of the UN / Australia, Finland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

At the 76th meeting, the sponsors withdrew the draft resolution in favour of draft resolution A/43/L.48 (A/43/PV.76).

A/43/L.40 Draft resolution on a review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the UN / Tunisia.

At the 76th meeting, Tunisia, on behalf of the Group of 77, withdrew the draft resolution (A/43/PV.76).

A/43/L.48 Draft resolution on a review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the UN in the economic and social fields / Malta.

A/C.5/43/L.19 Draft resolution on implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213: progress report and revised estimates for the biennium 1988-1989 (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

The draft resolution was adopted by the General Assembly under agenda item 49: resolution 43/213.

A/C.5/43/L.20 Draft resolution on review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the UN; proposed programme budget outline for the biennium 1990-1991 and use and operation of the contingency fund (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/951 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.10 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.11 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.12 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.14 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.16 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.18 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.19 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.21 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.23 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.24 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.46 (13 Dec. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.47 (14 Dec. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.48 (15 Dec. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.50 (18 Dec. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.51 (19 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.46 (11 Nov. 1988).

UN--ADMINISTRATION (AGENDA ITEM 49) (cont.)

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.48 was amended and adopted without vote: resolution 43/174.

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/951 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.5/43/L.19) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/213; draft resolution II (originally A/C.5/43/L.20) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/214.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/174 Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the UN in the economic and social fields.

Requests the Secretary-General to consult with all Member States and seek their views on ways and means of achieving a balanced and effective implementation of recommendations 2 and 8 of the Group of High-level Intergovernmental Experts to Review the Efficiency of the Administrative and Financial Functioning of the UN, taking into consideration all relevant reports, including the report of the Special Commission of the Economic and Social Council on the In-depth Study of the UN Intergovernmental Structure and Functions in the Economic and Social Fields, as well as the outcome of the discussions in 1989 on the revitalization of the Economic and Social Council, and to submit to the General Assembly at its 44th session a detailed report in order to enable Member States to consider and take appropriate action with a view to enhancing the effectiveness of the intergovernmental structure and its Secretariat support structures as well as programme delivery in the economic and social fields (adopted without vote, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/213 Implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213: progress report and revised estimates for the biennium 1988-1989.

Requests the Secretary-General in further implementing recommendation 15 of the report A/41/49 to take into account the following guidelines: (a) this recommendation should be implemented flexibly taking due account of work-load analyses, where applicable; (b) its implementation should have no negative impact on programmes; (c) its implementation should have no adverse effect on the structure and composition of the Secretariat bearing in mind the necessity of securing the highest standards of efficiency, competence and integrity of staff with due regard to equitable geographical distribution; (d) it should be implemented in a balanced manner, taking into account recommendations 41, 46, 47 and 54 (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/214 Proposed programme budget outline for the biennium 1990-1991 and use and operation of the contingency fund.

Decides that the Secretary-General should prepare his proposed programme budget for the biennium 1990-1991 on the basis of the total preliminary estimate of 1,767,060 US dollars at 1988 rates (equivalent to 1,982,523,700 dollars at 1990-1991 rates) as shown in paragraph 16 of the report of the ACABQ; decides that the contingency fund of the programme budget for the biennium 1990-1991 shall be established at a level of 0.75 per cent of the preliminary estimate at 1990-1991 rates, i.e., 15 million dollars, shall be appropriated as needed and shall be used according to the purpose and procedures set out in the annexes to its resolutions 41/213 and 42/211 and relevant regulations and rules; reaffirms the need for a comprehensive and satisfactory solution to the problem of controlling the effects of inflation and currency fluctuation on the budget of the UN (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UN--ASIAN-AFRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE
COMMITTEE

See:

ASIAN-AFRICAN LEGAL CONSULTATIVE
COMMITTEE--UN

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 114)

See also:

UN--ADMINISTRATION
UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS
UN--FINANCING

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 114)
(cont.)

UN--PROGRAMME PLANNING

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/214,
42/225, 42/226 A to C, 42/227 and
42/228; General Assembly decision
42/453

Reports

A/43/7 1st report, Activities of the
Advisory Committee on Administrative
and Budgetary Questions / Advisory
Committee on Administrative and
Budgetary Questions.

A/43/7/Add.1 2nd report, Revised
estimates resulting from resolutions
and decisions of the Economic and
Social Council at its 1st and 2nd
regular sessions of 1988 / Advisory
Committee on Administrative and
Budgetary Questions.

A/43/7/Add.2 3rd report, Use of
consultants and participants in ad
hoc expert groups in the UN in
1986-1987 / Advisory Committee on
Administrative and Budgetary
Questions.

A/43/7/Add.3 4th report,
Administrative and financial
implications of the recommendations
and decisions contained in the report
of the ICSC / Advisory Committee on
Administrative and Budgetary
Questions.

A/43/7/Add.4 5th report,
Administration of justice in the
Secretariat: Judgment no. 421 of the
UN Administrative Tribunal related to
the application of the remuneration
correction factor to post adjustment
at Geneva and Vienna as at 1 Sept.
1986 / Advisory Committee on
Administrative and Budgetary
Questions.

A/43/7/Add.5 6th report, Loan to
UNIDO: special appropriation under
General Assembly resolution 40/253 /
Advisory Committee on Administrative
and Budgetary Questions.

A/43/7/Add.6 7th report, Emoluments of
the members of the ICJ / Advisory
Committee on Administrative and
Budgetary Questions.

A/43/7/Add.7 8th report, Revised
estimates relating to the UN Good
Offices Mission in Afghanistan and
Pakistan / Advisory Committee on
Administrative and Budgetary
Questions.

A/43/7/Add.8 9th report, Review of
travel and related travel
entitlements of representatives
attending UN meetings, Standards of
accommodation for air travel /
Advisory Committee on Administrative
and Budgetary Questions.

A/43/7/Add.9 10th report / Advisory
Committee on Administrative and
Budgetary Questions.

A/43/7/Add.10 11th report,
Establishment of an integrated
management information system:
revised estimates under section 28 /
Advisory Committee on Administrative
and Budgetary Questions.

A/43/7/Add.11 12th report, 1st
performance report on the programme
budget for the biennium 1988-1989 /
Advisory Committee on Administrative
and Budgetary Questions.

A/43/7/Add.12 13th report, 1st
performance report on the programme
budget for the biennium 1988-1989 /
Advisory Committee on Administrative
and Budgetary Questions.

A/43/7/Add.13 14th report, Separation
payments for the Director-General for
Development and International
Economic Co-operation and the
Administrator of UNDP / Advisory
Committee on Administrative and
Budgetary Questions.

A/43/651 + Add.1 Report on programme
budget implications arising from the
report of the Committee for Programme
and Co-ordination on the work of the
1st part of its 29th session, Reform
and renewal in the UN : 2nd progress
report of the Secretary-General on
the implementation of General
Assembly resolution 41/213 / Advisory
Committee on Administrative and
Budgetary Questions.

A/C.5/43/1 + Corr.1 Report on revised
estimates including plans of the
Secretary-General for the
implementation of recommendation 15
on the reduction of personnel, as
requested by the General Assembly in
resolutions 41/213 and 42/211 /
Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/1/Add.1 + Corr.1 Report. Part
2, Measures to improve the situation
in the regional commissions and in
those units of the Secretariat which
have the highest vacancy rates /
Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/1/Add.2 + Corr.1 Report. Part
3, Organizational changes in the
Secretariat since the adoption of the
programme budget for 1988-1989 /
Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/1/Add.3 Report. Part 4 (2),
Implementation of recommendation 29
of the Group of High-Level
Intergovernmental Experts to Review
the Efficiency of the Administrative
and Financial Functioning of the UN
concerning the functions of the
Office of the Secretariat Services
for Economic and Social Matters /
Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/1/Add.4 Report. Part 5,
Additional requirements under section
1, subsection A.1, General Assembly;
subsection A.4, UN Board of Auditors
(including its secretariat); and
subsection B.12, Office for Research
and the Collection of Information /
Secretary-General.

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 114)
(cont.)

- A/C.5/43/1/Add.5 Report. Part 4 (1),
Section 3C, Namibia /
Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/1/Add.6 Report. Part 4 (3),
Implementation of recommendation 37
of the Group of High-Level
Intergovernmental Experts to Review
the Efficiency of the Administrative
and Financial Functioning of the
United Nations concerning public
information activities /
Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/1/Add.7 Report. Part 6,
Temporary posts authorized on a
recurrent basis for the biennium
1986-1987 and approved for the
biennium 1988-1989 under the regular
budget / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/1/Rev.1 Report on revised
estimates, including plans of the
Secretary-General for the
implementation of recommendation 15
on the reduction of personnel, as
requested by the General Assembly in
resolutions 41/213 and 42/211 /
Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/1/Rev.1/Add.1 Addendum to
report on revised estimates,
including plans of the
Secretary-General for the
implementation of recommendation 15
on the reduction of personnel, as
requested by the General Assembly in
resolutions 41/213 and 42/211:
implementation of recommendation 19
on activities relating to Namibia /
Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/1/Rev.1/Add.2 Addendum to
report on revised estimates,
including plans of the
Secretary-General for the
implementation of recommendation 15
on the reduction of personnel, as
requested by the General Assembly in
resolutions 41/213 and 42/211 /
Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/2 Report on measures relating
to priority assigned by the
Secretary-General to the UN Programme
of Action for African Economic
Recovery and Development 1986-1990 /
Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/2/Add.1 Report on measures
relating to priority assigned by the
Secretary-General to the UN Programme
of Action for African Economic
Recovery and Development 1986-1990,
Department of Public Information
(section 27) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/4 + Corr.1 Report on review
of travel and related entitlements of
representatives attending UN meetings
/ Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/5 Report on revised estimates
resulting from resolutions and
decisions of the Economic and Social
Council at its 1st and 2nd regular
sessions, 1988 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/8 + Corr.1 Report on the
International Computing Centre: 1989
budget estimates / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/9 Report on Judgement no. 421
of the UN Administrative Tribunal
related to the application of the
remuneration correction factor to
post adjustment at Geneva and Vienna
as at 1 Sept. 1986 /
Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/13 Report on the use of
consultants and participants in ad
hoc expert groups in the UN in
1986-1987 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/16 Report on revised
estimates, including plans of the
Secretary-General for the
implementation of recommendation 5 on
construction of UN conference
facilities, as requested by the
General Assembly in resolutions
41/213 and 42/211 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/17 + Corr.1 Report on a loan
to UNIDO: special appropriation under
General Assembly resolution 40/253 /
Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/20 Report on revised
estimates resulting from the
recommendations of the Board of
Trustees of the UN Institute for
Disarmament Research in A/43/685 /
Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/22 + Add.1 + Corr.1 Report on
revised estimates relating to the UN
Good Offices Mission in Afghanistan
and Pakistan / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/24 Report on the
establishment of an Integrated
Management Information System:
revised estimates under section 28 /
Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/30 + Add.1 + Add.1/Corr.1 1st
performance report /
Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/31 Report on standards of
accommodation for air travel /
Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/54 Report on organization and
methods for official travel /
Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/59 Report on revised
estimates arising from implementation
of Security Council resolution 621
(1988) relating to the question of
Western Sahara / Secretary-General.
- General documents
- A/43/16 (Part II)/Add.1 (To be issued as
GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 16)
Statement of programme budget
implications arising from the report
of the Committee for Programme and
Co-ordination on the work of its
resumed 28th session, New York, 6-19
Sept. 1988 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.2/43/L.87 Statement of programme
budget implications of draft decision
A/C.2/43/L.86 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/11 Statement on programme
budget implications of draft
resolution B in A/43/32 /
Secretary-General.

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 114)
(cont.)

- A/C.5/43/19 Statement of administrative and financial implications of the recommendations and decisions contained in the report of the ICSC (A/43/30) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/23 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/43/L.12 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/28 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.7 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/32 Statement of programme budget implications of draft decision A/C.2/43/L.11 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/34 Statement of programme budget implications of the recommendations of the UN Council for Namibia in its report to the General Assembly (A/43/24 (Part II)) / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/34/Add.1 Observations on programme budget implications of the recommendations of the UN Council for Namibia in its report to the General Assembly (A/43/24 (Part II)) / Committee on Conferences.
- A/C.5/43/35 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.19 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/37 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/43/L.23 and A/43/L.24 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/38 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/43/L.11/Rev.1 and Corr.1 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/39 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/43/L.75 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/41 Note on the appointment of members of the Committee on Contributions / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/46 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/43/L.52/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/46/Add.1 Observations on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/43/L.52/Rev.1 / Committee on Conferences.
- A/C.5/43/47 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/43/L.54/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/48 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/43/L.46 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/49 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.1/43/L.22/Rev.2 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/50 + Add.1 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/43/L.30, A/43/L.32, A/43/L.33, A/43/L.34, A/43/L.35, A/43/L.36, A/43/L.37 and A/43/L.41 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/51 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/SPC/43/L.26 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/52 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.6/43/L.15 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/53 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.6/43/L.13 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/55 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.50/Rev.1 as orally revised / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/56 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.69 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/56/Add.1 Observations on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.3/43/L.69 / Committee on Conferences.
- A/C.5/43/57 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/43/L.43 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/58 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution in A/43/29 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/60 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.79 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/61 Statement of programme budget implications of draft decision A/C.2/43/L.84 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/62 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.40/Rev.1 / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/L.19 Draft resolution on implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213: progress report and revised estimates for the biennium 1988-1989 (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.
- The draft resolution was adopted by the General Assembly under agenda item 49: resolution 43/213.
- A/SPC/43/L.25 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/SPC/43/L.12 / Secretary-General.
- Discussion in 5th Committee
- A/43/766 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/43/L.12 / 5th Committee.
- A/43/818 Report on programme budget implications of the recommendations of the UN Council for Namibia in A/43/24 (Part II) / 5th Committee.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 114)
(cont.)

- A/43/824 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 3rd Committee in its report (A/43/811, paragraph 9) / 5th Committee.
- A/43/825 Report on programme budget implications of the draft decision recommended by the 2nd Committee in its report (A/43/750/Add.2, paragraph 25) / 5th Committee.
- A/43/843 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/43/L.23 and A/43/L.24 / 5th Committee.
- A/43/845 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 3rd Committee in its report (A/43/775, paragraph 10) / 5th Committee.
- A/43/901 + Corr.1 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolutions A/43/L.30, A/43/L.32, A/43/L.33, A/43/L.34, A/43/L.35, A/43/L.36, A/43/L.37 and A/43/L.41 / 5th Committee.
- A/43/910 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/43/L.43 / 5th Committee.
- A/43/931 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the Special Political Committee in its report (A/43/904, paragraph 29) / 5th Committee.
- A/43/936 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution X recommended by the 3rd Committee in its report (A/43/868, paragraph 107) / 5th Committee.
- A/43/937 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 3rd Committee in its report (A/43/873, paragraph 13) / 5th Committee.
- A/43/938 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolutions recommended by the 1st Committee in its reports (A/43/833, paragraph 10; A/43/855, paragraph 14, draft resolution A; A/43/856, paragraph 71, draft resolutions I and N; A/43/858, paragraph 11, draft resolution A; and A/43/894, paragraph 14, draft resolution B) / 5th Committee.
- A/43/939 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 1st Committee in its report (A/43/860, paragraph 8) / 5th Committee.
- A/43/943 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 6th Committee in its report (A/43/884, paragraph 10) / 5th Committee.
- A/43/944 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution II recommended by the 6th Committee in its report (A/43/886, paragraph 14) / 5th Committee.

- A/43/959 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution B recommended by the 5th Committee in its report (A/43/963, paragraph 16) / 5th Committee.
- A/43/967 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution VII recommended by the 2nd Committee in its report (A/43/915/Add.2, paragraph 37) / 5th Committee.
- A/43/980 Report / 5th Committee.
- A/43/982 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 2nd Committee in its report (A/43/915/Add.1) and of draft decision III in A/43/915/Add.8 / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/43/L.15 + Corr.1-2 Draft report / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.10 (18 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.11 (19 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.12 (20 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.14 (24 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.16 (25 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.18 (27 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.19 (28 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.21 (31 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.23 (1 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.24 (2 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.27 (9 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.29 (11 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.30 (14 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.31 (15 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.33 (17 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.36 (21 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.37 (23 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.39 (30 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.40 (2 Dec. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.41 (5 Dec. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.42 (6 Dec. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.43 (8 Dec. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.44 (9 Dec. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.45 (12 Dec. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.46 (13 Dec. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.47 (14 Dec. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.48 (15 Dec. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.50 (18 Dec. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.51 (19 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, action on draft resolutions and the draft decision in A/43/980 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally in A/C.5/43/L.15 and Corr.1-2) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/217; draft resolutions II A, B and C (originally in A/C.5/43/L.15 and Corr.1-2) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/218 A, B and C; the draft decision, on the separation payments for the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation and the Administrator of UNDP, was adopted without vote: decision 43/450.

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 114)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/217 Questions relating to the programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989.

Takes note of the

Secretary-General's report on the use of consultants and participants in ad hoc expert groups; approves the 1989 budget estimates of the International Computing Centre, amounting to 11,775,000 dollars; takes note of the 1st report of the ACABQ; approves the proposal of the Secretary-General to charge the additional expenditures resulting from Judgement No. 421 of the UN Administrative Tribunal against the overall balance of appropriations for the biennium 1986-1987 to be retained as a result of the suspension of regulations 4.3, 4.4 and 5.2 (d) of the Financial Regulations of the UN; accepts the proposal of UNIDO to commence repayment of the loan in 1990 at the minimum rate of 1 million dollars per annum; decides that the special arrangement made in its resolution 42/226 C regarding assessments on Member States should be continued for 1989; approves the recommendations contained in A/43/7/Add.6 on emoluments of the members of the ICJ; approves the conclusions and recommendations in A/43/16 and Corr.1 relating to the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990; takes note of the report of the Secretary-General on construction projects at Addis Ababa and Bangkok, on standard of accommodation for air travel and organization and methods for official travel; endorses the recommendation in A/C.5/43/4 and Corr.1 on travel and related entitlements of representatives attending UN meetings (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/218 Programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/218 A-C.

A/RES/43/218[A] Revised budget appropriations for the biennium 1988-1989.

Resolves that for the biennium 1988-1989 the amount of \$US 1,769,586,300 appropriated by its resolution 42/226 A of 21 Dec. 1987 shall be adjusted by \$US 19,160,000 (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/218[B] Revised income estimates for the biennium 1988-1989.

Resolves that for the biennium 1988-1989 the estimates of income of \$US 337,330,200 approved by its resolution 42/226 B of 21 Dec. 1987 shall be increased by \$US 7,113,100 (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/218[C] Financing of appropriations for the year 1989.

Resolves on the financing of budget appropriations in a total amount of \$US 900,853,150, consisting of \$US 884,793,150, being half of the appropriations initially approved for the biennium 1988-1989 by General Assembly resolution 42/226 A, plus \$US 19,160,000, being the increase in appropriations approved during the 43rd session by resolution 42/226 A, less \$US 3,100,000, being the reduction resulting from savings in the liquidation of obligations for the biennium 1984-1985 surrendered in accordance with regulations 5.1 and 5.2 of the Financial Regulations of the UN (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UN--BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 120)

See also:

UN--FINANCING

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/208

Reports

A/43/11 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 11 + Corrigendum) Report on the work of its 48th session, 6 June-1 July 1988, New York / Committee on Contributions.

General documents

A/43/618 Letter, 20 Sept. 1988, from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly; concerns arrears by South Africa in the payment of its contribution to the Organization, above the amount specified in Article 19 of the Charter.

A/43/995 Letter, 14 Feb. 1989, from the Secretary-General reporting arrears of 10 Member States in the payment of their contributions to the Organization, above the amount specified in Article 19 of the Charter.

A/43/995/Add.1 Letter, 15 Feb. 1989, from the Secretary-General reporting payment by the Congo and Sao Tome and Principe to reduce their arrears below the amount specified in Article 19 of the Charter.

A/43/995/Add.2 Letter, 18 Apr. 1989, from the Secretary-General reporting payment by Nicaragua to reduce its arrears below the amount specified in Article 19 of the Charter.

A/C.5/43/L.17 Draft resolutions on the scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the UN (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/981 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.9 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.10 (18 Oct. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 120)
(cont.)

A/C.5/43/SR.11 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.12 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.14 (24 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.15 (24 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.16 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.17 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.18 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.21 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.51 (19 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.1 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 1st meeting, the Assembly took note of a letter by the Secretary-General (A/43/618), reporting that one Member State was in arrears in the payment of its contribution to the UN, above the amount specified in Article 19 of the Charter.

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolutions A, B and C in A/43/981 (originally A/C.5/43/L.17) were adopted without vote: resolutions 43/223 A, B and C.

A/43/PV.86 (14 Feb. 1989).

At the 86th meeting, the Assembly took note of a letter by the Secretary-General (A/43/995), reporting that 10 Member States were in arrears in the payment of their contributions to the UN, above the amount specified in Article 19 of the Charter.

A/43/PV.87 (16 Feb. 1989).

At the 87th meeting, the Assembly took note of a letter by the Secretary-General (A/43/995/Add.1), reporting that the Congo and Sao Tome and Principe had made the necessary payments to reduce their arrears below the amount specified in Article 19 of the Charter.

A/43/PV.91 (18 Apr. 1989).

At the 91st meeting, the Assembly took note of a letter by the Secretary-General (A/43/995/Add.2), reporting that the Central African Republic and Nicaragua had made the necessary payment to reduce their arrears below the amount specified in Article 19 of the Charter.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/223 Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the UN.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/223 A-C.

A/RES/43/223[A]

Resolves on the scale of assessments for the contributions of Member States to the regular budget of the UN for 1989 and 1990, and also 1991 unless a new scale is approved earlier by the General Assembly on the recommendation of the Committee on Contributions (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/223[B]

Requests the Committee on Contributions, in order to ensure fairness and equity in the scale and to make the methodology transparent, easily understandable, stable over time and as simple as possible, to undertake a comprehensive review of all aspects of the existing methodology; requests the Committee on Contributions to examine, as a means of improving the current methodology, the possible use of other factors, including the situation of those countries: (a) whose economies depend on one or a few products or income sources; (b) which suffered a real loss of income as a result of deteriorating terms of trade; (c) which experience serious balance-of-payments (trade) problems or a negative net flow of resources; (d) which have limited capacity to acquire convertible currencies (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/223[C]

Takes note of the proposal contained in paragraph 64 of the report of the Committee on Contributions concerning the procedures for the collection of contributions from non-member States (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1988-1989) (AGENDA ITEM 119)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/177 D and 42/207 A to C

Reports

A/43/32 + Corr.1-2 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 32 + Corrigenda) Report / Committee on Conferences.

A/43/586 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Representation of organizations of the UN system at conferences and meetings. Part A: the UN" (JIU/REP/88/3) / Secretary-General.

A/43/628 Report on implementation of General Assembly resolution 42/207 C requesting action on the use of official languages of the UN and the simultaneous distribution of documentation / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/599 Letter, 9 Sept. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on Conferences to the President of the General Assembly; concerns the request of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole of the General Assembly on the Review and Appraisal of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990 to meet at the UN Headquarters during the 43rd session of the General Assembly.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1988-1989) (AGENDA
ITEM 119) (cont.)

A/43/600 Letter, 9 Sept. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on Conferences requesting authorization for a number of UN bodies to hold meetings at Headquarters during the 43rd session of the General Assembly.

A/43/600/Add.1 Letter, 11 Nov. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on Conferences to the President of the General Assembly; concerns request from the Selection Panel for Human Rights Prizes for permission to meet at UN Headquarters during the 43rd session of the General Assembly.

A/43/991 Note on appointment of members of the Committee on Conferences / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/11 Statement on programme budget implications of draft resolution B in A/43/32 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/L.1 Note on the status of documentation of the 5th Committee / Secretariat.

A/C.5/43/L.9 Draft amendments to the draft resolutions contained in paragraph 1 of the report of the Committee on Conferences (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/L.10 Draft amendments to draft resolution B contained in paragraph 1 of the report of the Committee on Conferences / Argentina.

A/INF/43/1 Note on the control and limitation of documentation / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/959 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution B recommended by the 5th Committee in its report (A/43/963, paragraph 16) / 5th Committee.

A/43/963 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.3 (30 Sept. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.4 (4 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.5 (6 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.6 (11 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.36 (21 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.45 (12 Dec. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.46 (13 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.2 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 2nd meeting, the Assembly decided to allow the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole to Review and Appraise the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development to meet from 20 to 23 Sept. 1988, during the 43rd session.

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/963 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally in A/C.5/43/L.9) was adopted without vote; resolution 43/222 A; draft resolution B (originally in A/C.5/43/L.9 as amended by A/C.5/43/L.10) was adopted (129-4-14); resolution 43/222 B; draft resolutions C, D and E (originally in A/C.5/43/L.9) were adopted without vote; resolution 43/222 C, D and E.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/222 Pattern of conferences.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/222 A-E.

A/RES/43/222[A] Report of the Committee on Conferences.

Approves the draft revised calendar of conferences and meetings of the UN for 1989 as submitted by the Committee on Conferences; authorizes the Committee on Conferences to make adjustments in the calendar of conferences and meetings for 1989 that may become necessary as a result of action and decisions taken by the General Assembly at its 43rd session; urges those UN organs which have failed to make adequate use of the conference-servicing resources provided to them to consider reducing the number of meetings they request in their future programmes of work (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1988-1989) (AGENDA
ITEM 119) (cont.)

A/RES/43/222[B] Status of the Committee on Conferences.
Decides that the Committee on Conferences shall be composed of 21 members to be appointed by the President of the General Assembly, after consultations with the chairmen of the regional groups, for a period of 3 years; decides that the Committee on Conferences shall have the following terms of reference: (a) to advise the General Assembly on all matters pertaining to the organization of conferences in the UN; (b) to examine proposals of the Secretary-General on the draft calendar prepared and to recommend to the General Assembly a draft calendar of conferences and meetings designed to meet the needs of the UN; (c) to plan and co-ordinate conferences and meetings; (d) to determine the ways and means that might ensure the optimum utilization of conference facilities and services, including documentation; (e) to advise the General Assembly on the current and future requirements of the Organization for conference services, facilities and documentation; (f) to make recommendations as appropriate to the General Assembly on means to ensure an improved co-ordination of conferences within the UN system; (g) to monitor the implementation of all General Assembly resolutions on the organization and servicing of, and documentation for, conferences and meetings; (h) to monitor the policy of the Organization on publications; (i) to report annually thereon to the General Assembly (adopted 129-4-14, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/222[C] Control and limitation of documentation.

Renews its appeal to Member States to exercise restraint in their requests for the circulation of communications as UN documents; appeals to Member States making such requests to endeavour to keep the length of the communications to a minimum; requests the Secretary-General to establish a standard format for final reports of special conferences of the UN and to provide guidelines for the preparation and editing of those reports; again requests that subsidiary organs should strive to keep their reports to the General Assembly within the desirable limit of 32 pages (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/222[D] Programme of work of the Committee on Conferences.

Requests the Secretary-General to submit information to the Committee on Conferences at its organizational session in 1989 to assist the Committee in establishing its work programme on a biennial basis in line with the programme budget and the medium-term plan of the UN, taking into account the views expressed by delegations during the 43rd session of the General Assembly (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/222[E] Implementation of General Assembly resolution 42/207 C.

Requests the Secretary-General to continue his valuable efforts to implement resolution 42/207 C (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UN--CHARTER (AGENDA ITEM 135)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/157

Reports

A/43/33 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 33) Report on the work of its 1988 session, New York, 22 Feb.-11 Mar. 1988 / Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization.

General documents

A/43/209 (S/19597) Letter, 9 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns presence of United States troops in Panama.

A/43/629 Letter, 22 Sept. 1988, from USSR transmitting an aide-mémoire entitled "Towards comprehensive security through the enhancement of the role of the UN".

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/C.5/43/52 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.6/43/L.15 / Secretary-General.

A/C.6/43/L.6 Draft resolution on the Declaration on the Prevention and Removal of Disputes and Situations Which May Threaten International Peace and Security and on the Role of the UN in this Field / Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Finland, Ghana and Venezuela.

Additional sponsor: Colombia (A/43/886).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--CHARTER (AGENDA ITEM 135) (cont.)

A/C.6/43/L.15 Draft resolution on the report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization / Argentina, Belgium, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Ecuador, Egypt, Germany, Federal Republic of, Ghana, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Morocco, New Zealand, Oman, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Senegal, Spain, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and Zambia.

Additional sponsor: Colombia
(A/43/886).

A/C.6/43/L.18 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/C.6/43/L.15 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/944 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution II recommended by the 6th Committee in its report (A/43/886, paragraph 14) / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.42 (6 Dec. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.43 (8 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/43/886 Report / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/43/SR.14 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.15 (17 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.16 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.17 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.18 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.19 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.20 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.30 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.46 (22 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.68 (5 Dec. 1988).

At the 68th meeting, draft resolution I in A/43/886 (originally A/C.6/43/L.6) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/51.

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, draft resolution II in A/43/886 (originally A/C.6/43/L.15) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/170. Draft resolution I was adopted at the 68th meeting. The President announced that the 1989 session of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization would be held in New York from 27 Mar.-14 Apr. 1989.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/51 Declaration on the Prevention and Removal of Disputes and Situations Which May Threaten International Peace and Security and on the Role of the UN in this Field. Approves the Declaration on the Prevention and Removal of Disputes and Situations Which May Threaten International Peace and Security and on the Role of the UN in this Field, the text of which is annexed to the resolution; requests the Secretary-General to inform the Governments of the States Members of the UN or members of specialized agencies, and the Security Council, of the adoption of the Declaration; urges that every effort be made to ensure that the Declaration becomes generally known and fully implemented (adopted without vote, 68th meeting, 5 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/170 Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization.

Decides that the Special Committee shall hold its next session from 27 Mar. to 14 Apr. 1989; requests the Special Committee, at its session in 1989: (a) to accord priority to the question of the maintenance of international peace and security in all its aspects in order to strengthen the role of the UN; (b) to continue its work on the question of the peaceful settlement of disputes between States; requests the Special Committee to keep the question of the rationalization of the procedures of the UN under active review; decides that the Special Committee shall accept the participation of observers of Member States, including in the meetings of the working group; requests the Secretary-General to continue the preparation of the draft handbook on the peaceful settlement of disputes between States and to report to the Special Committee at its session in 1989 on the progress of work, before submitting to it the draft handbook in its final form, with a view to its approval at a later stage (adopted without vote, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

UN--DISARMAMENT

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN

UN--DOCUMENTS

See:

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. : 1988-1989)--DOCUMENTS

UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1988-1989)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS (AGENDA ITEM 50)

See also:

UN--ADMINISTRATION
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)
UN--FINANCING

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/212;
General Assembly decision 42/460

Reports

A/43/932 Report on the current situation and funding prospects for 1989 / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/671 Letter, 30 Sept. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting declaration issued at the end of the 12th annual meeting of the Group of 77, New York, 30 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/C.5/43/L.22 Draft resolution on the current financial crisis of the UN (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/952 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/43/SR.45 (12 Dec. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.46 (13 Dec. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.47 (14 Dec. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.49 (16 Dec. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.51 (19 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/952 (originally A/C.5/43/L.22) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/215.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/215 Current financial crisis of the UN.

Reaffirms the obligation of all Member States, under the Charter of the UN, to finance the expenses of the Organization as apportioned by the General Assembly, and calls upon them to pay all their assessed contributions in full and in a timely manner; urges all Member States that have not done so to fulfil their financial obligations under the Charter; requests the Secretary-General to continue to monitor the financial situation of the UN and to keep the President of the General Assembly and the chairmen of the regional groups informed so as to facilitate consideration by Member States if the situation so requires (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UN--FINANCING (AGENDA ITEM 116)

See also:

UN--ADMINISTRATION
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)
UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/216 A to B

Reports

A/C.5/43/29 + Corr.1 Report on an analysis of the financial situation of the UN / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/C.5/43/L.21 Draft resolution on financial emergency of the UN (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/953 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/43/SR.45 (12 Dec. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.46 (13 Dec. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.47 (14 Dec. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.49 (16 Dec. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.51 (19 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/953 (originally A/C.5/43/L.21) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/220.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/220 Financial emergency of the UN.

Urges all Member States to meet their financial obligations under the Charter; requests the Secretary-General, in addition to sending his official communications to the permanent representatives of Member States, to approach, as and when appropriate, the Governments of Member States for the purpose of encouraging expeditious payment in full of all assessed contributions, in compliance with regulation 5.4 of the Financial Regulations of the UN; invites Member States to provide information regarding their expected pattern of payments, in order to facilitate the financial planning by the Secretary-General; requests the Negotiating Committee on the Financial Emergency of the UN to keep the financial situation of the Organization under review and to report, as and when appropriate, to the General Assembly (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 137)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/210 A to B, 42/229 A to B, 42/230, 42/232; General Assembly decisions 42/460, 42/461 and 42/462

Reports

A/43/26 + Corr.1, Add.1, Add.1/Corr.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 26 + Corrigendum + Addendum) Report, 1988 / Committee on Relations with the Host Country.

A/43/909 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 43/48 concerning entry visa for Yasser Arafat to enable him to address the General Assembly / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/215 (S/19616) Letter, 14 Mar. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; concerns the PLO Observer Mission to the UN.

A/43/217 (S/19623) Letter, 14 Mar. 1988, from Algeria transmitting statement; concerns the PLO Observer Mission to the UN.

A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/43/319 (S/19806) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting final report of the Meeting of the Bureau of the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 10-11 Apr. 1988.

A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/43/716 (S/20231) Letter, 14 Oct. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message by the President of the Council of Ministers of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the question of Kampuchea.

A/43/744 (S/20238) Letter, 24 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting text of document entitled "Clarification of the Democratic Kampuchea party on the international peace-keeping forces to Kampuchea".

A/43/897 (S/20299) Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting statement: concerns United States refusal to grant Yasser Arafat an entry visa into the United States to participate in the deliberations of the UN.

A/43/L.43 Draft resolution on the report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country and the organization of work of the 43rd regular session of the General Assembly / Bangladesh, India, Malaysia, Pakistan, United Arab Emirates, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.

A/43/L.43/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country and the organization of work of the 43rd regular session of the General Assembly.

Additional sponsors: Algeria, Bahrain, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Yemen and Zambia.

A/C.5/43/57 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution A/43/L.43 / Secretary-General.

A/C.6/43/3 Letter, 23 Sept. 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting statements made by the Nicaraguan delegation before the Committee on Relations with the Host Country; also transmits statement by the Chairman of the Committee, 23 Sept., concerning the issuance of visas to the delegation of Nicaragua to the 43rd session of the General Assembly.

A/C.6/43/6 Letter, 4 Nov. 1988, from Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic and Poland; concerns travel restrictions imposed on the personnel of their Permanent Missions by the host country.

A/C.6/43/7 Statement by the Legal Counsel concerning the determination by the Secretary of State of the United States on the visa application of Yasser Arafat, made at the 136th meeting of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country, on 28 Nov. 1988.

A/C.6/43/L.23 Draft resolution on the report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country / Cyprus.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS (AGENDA ITEM 127)
(cont.)

A/C.6/43/L.25 Draft resolution on the report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country / Jordan (on behalf of the League of Arab States).
Additional sponsors: Brunei Darussalam, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe (A/43/900).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/917 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/43/L.43 / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.40 (2 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/43/900 + Corr.1 Report. Part I / 6th Committee.

A/43/900/Add.1 Report. Part II / 6th Committee.

A/C.6/43/SR.51 (29 Nov. 1988).

A/C.6/43/SR.52 (1 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.65 (30 Nov. 1988).

At the 65th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/900 (originally A/C.6/43/L.25) was adopted (151-2-1): resolution 43/48.

A/43/PV.67 (2 Dec. 1988).

At the 67th meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.43 was adopted (154-2-1): resolution 43/49.

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/900/Add.1 (originally A/C.6/43/L.23) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/172.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/48 Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country.

Affirms the right of the PLO freely to designate the members of its delegation to participate in the sessions and the work of the General Assembly; deplores the failure by the host country to approve the granting of the requested entry visa; considers that this decision by the Government of the United States, the host country, constitutes a violation of the international legal obligations of the host country under the Agreement between the UN and the United States regarding the Headquarters of the UN; urges the host country to abide scrupulously by the provisions of the Agreement and to reconsider and reverse its decision; requests the Secretary-General to submit a report on the developments in this matter no later than 1 Dec. 1988 (adopted 151-2-1, 65th meeting, 30 Nov. 1988).

A/RES/43/49 Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country.

Deplores the failure of the host country to respond favourably to the request of the General Assembly contained in its resolution 43/48; decides, in the present compelling circumstances and without prejudice to normal practices, to consider the question of Palestine, item 37 of the agenda of the 43rd session of the General Assembly, in plenary at the UN Office at Geneva during the period from 13 to 15 Dec. 1988; requests the Secretary-General to make the necessary arrangements for the implementation of the resolution, and authorizes him to adjust the schedule of meetings at the UN Office at Geneva during those days as required (adopted 154-2-1, 67th meeting, 2 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/172 Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country.

Reaffirms its condemnation of any criminal acts violating the security of missions accredited to the UN and the safety of their personnel; urges the host country to take all necessary measures to continue to prevent criminal acts, including harassment and violations of the security of missions and the safety of their personnel or infringements of the inviolability of their property, in order to ensure the existence and functioning of all missions, including practicable measures to prohibit illegal activities of persons, groups and organizations that encourage, instigate, organize or engage in the perpetration of acts and activities against the security and safety of such missions and representatives; stresses the importance of a positive perception of the work of the UN, expresses concern about a negative public image and, therefore, urges that efforts be continued to build up public awareness by explaining, through all available means, the importance of the role played by the UN and the missions accredited to it in the strengthening of international peace and security (adopted without vote, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

UN--INTERGOVERNMENTAL BODIES--COMPOSITION
(AGENDA ITEM 81)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/416

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/43/774 Report / Special Political Committee.

A/SPC/43/SR.14 (31 Oct. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--INTERGOVERNMENTAL BODIES--COMPOSITION
(AGENDA ITEM 81) (cont.)

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.71 + Corr.1 (6 Dec. 1988).

At the 71st meeting, the Assembly adopted the recommendation in A/43/774 to include the item entitled "Question of the composition of the relevant organs of the UN" in the provisional agenda of its 44th session: decision 43/420.

UN--LATIN AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM

See:

LATIN AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM--UN

UN--LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

See:

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES--UN

UN--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 19)

Authority for agenda item

Rules 134-138 of the rules of procedure

UN--OAS

See:

OAS--UN

UN--OAU

See:

OAU--UN

UN--OFFICIAL LANGUAGES

See:

UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1988-1989)

UN--ORGANIZATION OF THE ISLAMIC CONFERENCE

See:

ORGANIZATION OF THE ISLAMIC
CONFERENCE--UN

UN--ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE (AGENDA ITEM
12J)

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 3b, In-depth study of the UN intergovernmental structure and functions in the economic and social fields / Economic and Social Council.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.4 Note transmitting draft resolution entitled "Implementation of section II of the annex to General Assembly resolution 32/197 on the restructuring of the economic and social sectors of the UN system" which the General Assembly, by decision 42/432, decided to transmit to the Economic and Social Council and to reconsider at the 43rd session / Secretary-General.

In the light of the adoption of draft decision A/C.2/43/L.68, the 2nd Committee decided to take no action on the draft resolution (A/43/750/Add.3).

A/C.2/43/L.21 Draft decision on the revitalization of the Economic and Social Council / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

A/C.2/43/L.68 Draft decision on implementation of section II of the annex to General Assembly resolution 32/197 on the restructuring of the economic and social sectors of the UN system (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on A/C.2/43/L.4) / Jose Fernandez (Philippines), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/750 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/750/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/43/750/Add.3 Report. Part IV / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.8 (10 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.11 (11 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.13 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.14 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.30 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.44 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.45 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft decision II in A/43/750/Add.2 (originally A/C.2/43/L.21), endorsing Economic and Social Council resolution 1988/77 on the revitalization of the Economic and Social Council, was adopted without vote: decision 43/432; draft decision I in A/43/750/Add.3 (originally A/C.2/43/L.68), referring draft resolution A/C.2/43/L.4 to its 45th session, was adopted without vote: decision 43/433.

UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 12I)

See also:

UN SYSTEM--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/219 and 42/220 A to C; General Assembly decision 42/456

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 121)
(cont.)

Reports

- A/43/7/Add.4 5th report.
Administration of justice in the Secretariat: Judgment no. 421 of the UN Administrative Tribunal related to the application of the remuneration correction factor to post adjustment at Geneva and Vienna as at 1 Sept. 1986 / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/43/659 Report on composition of the Secretariat / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/6 Report on amendments to the Staff Rules / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/14 Report on improvement of the status of women in the Secretariat / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/18 Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/219 on the privileges and immunities of officials of the UN and the specialized agencies and related organizations / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/25 Report on administration of justice in the Secretariat / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/L.2 Report transmitting list of staff of the UN Secretariat (list issued separately as ST/ADM/R.42) / Secretary-General.

General documents

- A/C.5/43/27 + Corr.1 Note transmitting to the 5th Committee a document submitted by the staff unions and associations of the UN Secretariat, entitled "Views of the staff representatives of the UN Secretariat" / Secretary-General.
- A/C.5/43/L.12 Draft resolutions and draft decision on personnel questions (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Chairman, 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/43/L.13 Draft resolution on respect for the privileges and immunities of officials of the UN and the specialized agencies and related organizations (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/43/954 Report / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/43/SR.14 (24 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.16 (25 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.18 (27 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.20 (28 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.22 (31 Oct. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.23 (1 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.24 (2 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.25 (4 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.26 (8 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.28 (10 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.30 (14 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.35 (18 Nov. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.41 (5 Dec. 1988).

- A/C.5/43/SR.48 (15 Dec. 1988).
- A/C.5/43/SR.50 (18 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, action on draft resolutions and draft decision in A/43/954 was as follows: draft resolutions I A, B, C and D (originally A/C.5/43/L.12) were adopted without vote: resolution 43/224 A, B, C and D; draft resolution II (originally A.C.5/43/L.13) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/225; the draft decision, taking note of the report of the Secretary-General on amendments to the staff rules, was adopted without vote: decision 43/454.

Resolutions

- A/RES/43/224 Personnel questions.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/224 A-D.

- A/RES/43/224[A] Composition of the Secretariat.

Requests the Secretary-General to ensure that equal opportunity is given to candidates of all Member States when making appointments to all posts in the upper echelons of the Secretariat, and not to extend, as a rule, the services of under-secretaries-general or assistant-secretaries-general for a period exceeding 10 years; urges the Secretary-General, whenever making appointments to posts subject to geographical distribution, to make every effort to recruit nationals of unrepresented and underrepresented Member States and candidates successful in the national competitive examinations; reaffirms the principle of equal opportunity and the principle that no post should be considered the exclusive preserve of any Member States or group of States; urges the Secretary-General to take additional measures to ensure that the nationals of developing countries are duly represented at the senior levels; urges the Secretary-General to intensify his efforts towards the development of a comprehensive career development plan, based on competitive selection; also urges the Secretary-General to intensify his efforts towards increasing the mobility of staff and strengthening the training and retraining capabilities of the Secretariat; requests the Secretary-General to complete the full realignment of internal and external examinations and to study their effect on geographical distribution (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 121)
(cont.)

A/RES/43/224[B] Administration of justice in the Secretariat.
Requests the Secretary-General to establish by the end of 1989 a fully revised internal justice system as proposed in his report pursuant to recommendation 60 of the Group of High-level Intergovernmental Experts to Review the Efficiency of the Administrative and Financial Functioning of the UN and to report thereon to the General Assembly at its 44th session; calls upon the Secretary-General to finish putting into place improved disciplinary rules and procedures at the earliest stage, as well as revised appellate procedures, in accordance with paragraphs 18 and 19 of his report, and to report thereon to the General Assembly at its 44th session (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/224[C] Improvement of the status of women in the Secretariat.
Requests the Secretary-General to continue his efforts and to consider the introduction of additional measures, if necessary, in order to increase the number of women in posts subject to geographical distribution with a view to achieving, to the extent possible, an overall participation rate of 30 per cent of the total by 1990, without prejudice to the principle of equitable geographical distribution of posts, as was requested in para. 3 of resolution 40/258 B; requests the Secretary-General to intensify his efforts to increase the percentage of women in posts at the senior and policy-formulating levels, in particular the number of women from developing countries in these posts; reiterates its requests to all Member States to continue to support the efforts of the UN and the specialized agencies to increase the proportion of women in the Professional category and above, by nominating more women candidates and encouraging women to apply for vacant posts and to participate in national competitive examinations (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/224[D] Working languages of the Secretariat and language training.
Requests the Secretary-General to encourage staff members, particularly those occupying posts subject to geographical distribution, to make full use of existing language training facilities, with a view to broadening their knowledge of all the languages of the Organization; invites Member States to continue to make voluntary contributions, in line with existing procedures, to the existing language training facilities of the UN (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/225 Respect for the privileges and immunities of officials of the UN and the specialized agencies and related organizations.
Deplores the increase in the number of cases where the functioning, safety and well-being of officials have been adversely affected; also deplores the increasing number of cases in which the lives and well-being of officials have been placed in jeopardy during the exercise of their official functions; calls upon all Member States scrupulously to respect the privileges and immunities of all officials of the UN and the specialized agencies; calls upon those Member States holding under arrest or detention officials of the UN and the specialized agencies and related organizations to enable the Secretary-General or the executive head of the organization concerned to exercise fully the right of functional protection inherent in the relevant multilateral conventions and bilateral agreements, particularly with respect to immediate access to detained staff members; calls upon the staff of the UN and the specialized agencies and related organizations to comply with the obligations resulting from the Staff Regulations and Rules of the UN, in particular regulation 1.8, and from the equivalent provisions governing the staff of the other agencies (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UN--PROGRAMME PLANNING (AGENDA ITEM 115)

See also:

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/215

Reports

A/43/6 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 6)

Proposed revisions to the
medium-term plan for the period
1984-1989.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--PROGRAMME PLANNING (AGENDA ITEM 115)
(cont.)

- A/43/16 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess. Suppl. no. 16 + Corrigendum) Report on the 1st part of its 28th session, 2 May-3 June 1988, New York; Report on the 2nd part of its 28th session, 6-19 Sept. 1988, New York / Committee for Programme and Co-ordination.
- A/43/16 (Part II) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 16) Report on the work of its resumed 28th session, New York, 6-19 Sept. 1988 / Committee for Programme and Co-ordination.
- A/43/124 Note transmitting JIU report entitled "Reporting on the performance and results of UN programmes: monitoring, evaluation and management review components" (JIU/REP/88/1) / Secretary-General.
- A/43/179 Report on application of evaluation findings in programme design, delivery and policy directives / Secretary-General.
- A/43/326 + Corr.1 + Add.1. Add.1/Corr.1-2 Report on programme performance of the UN for the biennium 1986-1987 / Secretary-General.
- A/43/626 Report on proposed revisions to the medium-term plan for the period 1984-1989, Calendar of consultations in the medium-term plan for the period starting in 1992, Preparation of the next medium-term plan / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.
- A/43/651 + Add.1 Report on programme budget implications arising from the report of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination on the work of the 1st part of its 29th session, Reform and renewal in the UN : 2nd progress report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213 / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

- A/43/16 (Part I)/Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 16) Programme budget implications arising from the report of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination on the work of the 1st part of its 28th session: Statement submitted in accordance with regulation 4.8 of the regulations and rules governing programme planning, the programme aspects of the budget, the monitoring of implementation and the methods of evaluation / Secretary-General.
- A/43/16 (Part II)/Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 16) Statement of programme budget implications arising from the report of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination on the work of its resumed 28th session, New York, 6-19 Sept. 1988 / Secretary-General.

- A/43/124/Add.1 Note transmitting comments on the JIU report entitled "Reporting on the performance and results of UN programmes: monitoring, evaluation and management review components" (A/43/124) / Secretary-General.
- A/43/329 + Add.1 Note on the preparation of the next medium-term plan / Secretary-General.
- A/C.1/43/4 Letter, 12 Oct. 1988, from the President of the General Assembly transmitting a letter from the Chairman of the 5th Committee; requests the 1st Committee to submit its views on A/43/6 and Corr.1 and A/43/16 no later than the 1st week of Nov. 1988.
- A/C.2/43/L.9 Letter, 12 Oct. 1988, from the President of the General Assembly transmitting a letter from the Chairman of the 5th Committee; requests the 2nd Committee to submit its views on A/43/6 and Corr.1 and A/43/16 no later than the 1st week of Nov. 1988.
- A/C.3/43/L.4 Letter, 12 Oct. 1988, from the President of the General Assembly transmitting a letter from the Chairman of the 5th Committee; requests the 3rd Committee to submit its views on A/43/6 and Corr.1 and A/43/16 no later than the 1st week of Nov. 1988.
- A/C.4/43/L.5 Letter, 12 Oct. 1988, from the President of the General Assembly transmitting a letter from the Chairman of the 5th Committee; requests the 4th Committee to submit its views on A/43/6 and Corr.1 and A/43/16 no later than the 1st week of Nov. 1988.
- A/C.4/43/L.8 Letter, 27 Oct. 1988, from the Chairman of the 4th Committee transmitting letter to the Chairman of the 5th Committee in response to letter A/C.4/43/L.5; transmits comments from Member States on revisions to the medium-term plan for 1984-1989.
- A/C.5/43/36 Note on revisions to the medium-term plan for the period 1984-1989 (extended to 1991) and draft introduction to the medium-term plan for the period beginning in 1992 / Chairman, 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/43/L.18 Draft resolution on programme planning (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Chairman, 5th Committee.
- A/SPC/43/L.4 Letter, 12 Oct. 1988, from the President of the General Assembly transmitting a letter from the Chairman of the 5th Committee; requests the Special Political Committee to submit its views on A/43/6 and Corr.1 and A/43/16 no later than the 1st week of Nov. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN--PROGRAMME PLANNING (AGENDA ITEM 115)
(cont.)

A/SPC/43/L.10 Letter, 4 Nov. 1988, from the Chairman of the Special Political Committee transmitting letter to the Chairman of the 5th Committee; transmits letter from Tunisia expressing the views of the Group of 77 on agenda item 115.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/C.1/43/PV.27 (4 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/SPC/43/SR.5 (17 Oct. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.18 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.19 (7 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/43/SR.30 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.39 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.41 (11 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/C.3/43/SR.31 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.32 (4 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/43/SR.9 (19 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/979 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.19 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.25 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.26 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.29 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.31 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.34 (17 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.50 (18 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/979 (originally A/C.5/43/L.18) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/219.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/219 Programme planning.

Stresses the role of the medium-term plan in contributing to the improvement of the efficiency and the effectiveness of the UN in the implementation of its mandated activities, and thus to the enhancement of the role of the UN as set out in the Charter; adopts the revisions to the medium-term plan for the period 1984-1989 (extended to 1991); decides the next medium-term plan of the UN shall cover the period 1992-1997; requests the Secretary-General to submit a report on the methodological and practical aspects concerning implementation of recommendation 1 of the JIU as contained in its report entitled "Reporting on the performance and results of UN programmes: monitoring, evaluation and management review components" (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UN--RESOLUTIONS--IMPLEMENTATION (AGENDA ITEM 41)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/402

General documents

A/43/491 Letter, 26 July 1988, from Peru transmitting joint communiqué issued by Peru and the UN Council for Namibia at the conclusion of the Mission of Consultation, Lima, 11-12 July 1988.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.72 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 72nd meeting, the Assembly decided to defer consideration of the item to the 44th session: decision 43/421.

UN. AD HOC COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY FOR THE FOURTH UN DEVELOPMENT DECADE--ESTABLISHMENT

See:

DEVELOPMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (1991-2000)

UN. AD HOC COMMITTEE ON THE DRAFTING OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AGAINST THE RECRUITMENT, USE, FINANCING AND TRAINING OF MERCENARIES

See:

MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT)

UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES (AGENDA ITEM 67D)

See also:

UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 38/183 0

Reports

A/43/685 Report on the Advisory Board on Disarmament Studies and the UN Institute for Disarmament Research / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/20 Report on revised estimates resulting from the recommendations of the Board of Trustees of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research in A/43/685 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.

The Committee forwarded no recommendation for action in plenary on the item.

A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

UN. ADVISORY COMMISSION ON DEBT AND DEVELOPMENT (PROPOSED)

See:

EXTERNAL DEBT

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND
BUDGETARY QUESTIONS--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM
117A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 36/229 and
decision 42/454

Reports

- A/43/7 1st report, Activities of the
Advisory Committee on Administrative
and Budgetary Questions / Advisory
Committee on Administrative and
Budgetary Questions.
A/43/760 Report on administrative and
budgetary co-ordination of the UN
with the specialized agencies and the
IAEA / Advisory Committee on
Administrative and Budgetary
Questions.

General documents

- A/C.5/43/L.8 Draft decision on
administrative and budgetary
co-ordination of the UN with the
specialized agencies and the IAEA /
Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/43/955 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/43/SR.28 (10 Nov. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.30 (14 Nov. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.35 (18 Nov. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.43 (8 Dec. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.45 (12 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).
At the 84th meeting, draft decision
I in A/43/955 (originally
A/C.5/43/L.8), taking note of the
report of the ACABQ (A/43/760), was
adopted without vote: decision 43/451.

UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND
BUDGETARY QUESTIONS--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM
17A)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 155 of the rules of procedure

General documents

- A/43/101 Note on the appointment of
members of the ACABQ /
Secretary-General.
A/C.5/43/40 Note on the appointment of
members of the ACABQ /
Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

- A/43/920 Report on appointment of
members of the ACABQ / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/43/SR.40 (2 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).
At the 76th meeting, the Assembly,
on the recommendation in A/43/920,
appointed the following persons as
members of the ACABQ for a 3-year term
beginning 1 Jan. 1989: Ahmad Fathi
Al-Masri (Syrian Arab Republic),
Ferguson O. Iheme (Nigeria), C.S.M.
Mselle (United Republic of Tanzania),
Jozsef Tardos (Hungary) and
Christopher R. Thomas (Trinidad and
Tobago): decision 43/318.

UN. BOARD OF AUDITORS--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM
17C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 74 (I)

General documents

- A/43/103 Note on the appointment of a
member of the Board of Auditors /
Secretary-General.
A/C.5/43/42 Note on the appointment of
a member of the Board of Auditors /
Secretary-General.
Discussion in 5th Committee
A/43/922 Report on appointment of a
member of the Board of Auditors / 5th
Committee.
A/C.5/43/SR.40 (2 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).
At the 76th meeting, the Assembly,
on the recommendation in A/43/922,
appointed the President of the Federal
Court of Audit of the Federal Republic
of Germany as a member of the UN Board
of Auditors for a 3-year term
beginning 1 July 1989: decision 43/320.

UN. COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND
CO-ORDINATION--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 16C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/450;
Economic and Social Council
resolution 2008 (LX)

General documents

- A/43/416 Note on the election of 7
members of the Committee for
Programme and Co-ordination /
Secretary-General.

Discussion in plenary

- A/43/PV.34 (19 Oct. 1988).
At the 34th meeting, the following
States were elected members of the
Committee for Programme and
Co-ordination for a 3-year term
beginning 1 Jan. 1989: Benin, Zambia,
Bahamas, Venezuela, USSR, France and
United States: decision 43/306.

UN. COMMITTEE FOR PROGRAMME AND
CO-ORDINATION--REPORTS (1988)

See:

UN--PROGRAMME PLANNING

UN. COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCES--REPORTS (1988)

See:

UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1988-1989)

UN. COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS--MEMBERS
(AGENDA ITEM 17B)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 158 of the rules of procedure

General documents

- A/43/102 + Add.1 Note on the
appointment of members of the
Committee on Contributions /
Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS--MEMBERS
(AGENDA ITEM 17B) (cont.)

A/C.5/43/41 Note on the appointment of members of the Committee on Contributions / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/921 Report. Part I. Appointment of members of the Committee on Contributions / 5th Committee.

A/43/921/Add.1 Report. Part II. Appointment of members of the Committee on Contributions / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.40 (2 Dec. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.50 (18 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the Assembly, on the recommendation in A/43/921, appointed the following persons as members of the Committee on Contributions for a 3-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1989: Kenshiro Akimoto (Japan), John Fox (United States), Ion Gorita (Romania), Elias M.C. Kazembe (Zambia), Vanu Gopala Menon (Singapore) and Assen Iliev Zlatanov (Bulgaria): decision 43/319.

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, recommendation in A/43/921/Add.1, to appoint Carlos Moreira Garcia (Brazil) as a member of the Committee on Contributions for a 2-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1989, was adopted without vote: decision 43/319.

UN. COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS--REPORTS
(1988)

See:

UN--BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS

UN. COMMITTEE ON RELATIONS WITH THE HOST
COUNTRY--REPORTS (1988)

See:

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE ELIMINATION OF RACIAL
DISCRIMINATION--MEMBERS--FINANCING

See:

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE ELIMINATION OF RACIAL
DISCRIMINATION--REPORTS (1988)

See:

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

UN. COMMITTEE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF OUTER
SPACE--REPORTS (1988)

See:

OUTER SPACE--PEACEFUL USES

UN. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT--REPORTS
(1988) (AGENDA ITEM 67B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/42 K and L

Reports

A/43/27 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report on the work of its 1988 session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/C.1/43/L.50 Draft resolution on the report of the Conference on Disarmament / Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Germany, Federal Republic of, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway and Spain. Additional sponsor: France (A/43/859).

A/C.1/43/L.66 Draft resolution on the report of the Conference on Disarmament / Algeria, Bangladesh, Brazil, Cuba, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kenya, Madagascar, Mexico, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Peru, Romania, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Tunisia, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia and Zaire.

Additional sponsors: Burma, Djibouti, Malaysia and Sudan (A/43/859).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.31 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.41 (17 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/859 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.1/43/L.50), adopted (96-0-53): resolution 43/78 I; draft resolution M (originally A/C.1/43/L.66), adopted (136-3-14): resolution 43/78 M.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT--REPORTS
(1988) (AGENDA ITEM 67B) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/78[I] Report of the Conference on Disarmament.
Reaffirms that the Conference on Disarmament plays a vital role in the field of disarmament for the world community; reaffirms also its support for the efforts of the Conference on Disarmament in fulfilling its tasks, and calls upon all Conference members and observer States to contribute as effectively as possible to this end; requests the Conference on Disarmament to continue and to intensify its work on the various substantive items on its agenda (adopted 96-0-53, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/78[M] Report of the Conference on Disarmament.
Calls upon the Conference on Disarmament to intensify its work, to further its mandate more earnestly through substantive negotiations, within the framework of ad hoc committees as the most appropriate mechanism, and to adopt concrete measures on the specific priority issues of disarmament on its agenda; urges the Conference on Disarmament to provide negotiating mandates to ad hoc committees on all agenda items, in keeping with the fundamental role of the Conference as identified in the Final Document of the 10th Special Session (adopted 136-3-14, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION--REPORTS (1988)
(AGENDA ITEM 67A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/42 G

Reports

A/43/42 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 42) Report on the work of its 1988 substantive session, 2-20 May 1988, New York / Disarmament Commission.

General documents

A/C.1/43/7 Letter, 31 Oct. 1988, from Hungary transmitting communiqué and statement by the meeting of the Committee of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Warsaw Treaty Member States on Friendship, Co-operation and Mutual Assistance, Budapest, 28-29 Oct. 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.3 Draft resolution on the report of the Disarmament Commission / Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Byelorussian SSR, Cameroon, Canada, China, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Germany, Federal Republic of, Hungary, Jordan, Romania, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Togo and Uruguay.

Additional sponsor: Ecuador
(A/C.1/43/PV.26).

A/C.1/43/L.49 Draft resolution on guidelines for confidence-building measures / Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Belgium, Byelorussian SSR, Cameroon, Canada, Costa Rica, Denmark, Finland, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom.

Additional sponsor: Greece
(A/C.1/43/PV.31).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.31 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.33 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.38 (15 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/859 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/C.1/43/L.3), adopted without vote; resolution 43/78 A; draft resolution H (originally A/C.1/43/L.49), adopted without vote; resolution 43/78 H.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/78[A] Report of the Disarmament Commission.

Requests the Disarmament Commission to meet for a period not exceeding 4 weeks during 1989 and to submit a substantive report, containing specific recommendations on the items included in its agenda, to the General Assembly at its 44th session; requests the Secretary-General to transmit to the Disarmament Commission the special and annual reports of the Conference on Disarmament, together with all the official records of the 15th special session and the 43rd session of the General Assembly relating to disarmament matters, and to render all assistance that the Commission may require for implementing the resolution (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION--REPORTS (1988)
(AGENDA ITEM 67A) (cont.)

A/RES/43/78[H] Guidelines for confidence-building measures.
Endorses the guidelines for appropriate types of confidence-building measures and for the implementation of such measures on a global or regional level, as adopted by consensus by the Disarmament Commission at its 1988 substantive session; recommends these guidelines to all States for implementation, fully taking into account the specific political, military and other conditions prevailing in a region, on the basis of initiatives and with the agreement of the States of the region concerned (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--MEMBERS
(AGENDA ITEM 15B)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 145 of the rules of procedure

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.37 (26 Oct. 1988).

At the 37th meeting, the following States were elected members of the Economic and Social Council for a 3-year term beginning on 1 Jan. 1989: Bahamas, Brazil, Cameroon, Czechoslovakia, Indonesia, Iraq, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Netherlands, New Zealand, Niger, Thailand, Tunisia, Ukrainian SSR, United States and Zambia: decision 43/310.

A/43/PV.40 (28 Oct. 1988).

At the 40th meeting, Nicaragua was elected a member of the Economic and Social Council for a 3-year term beginning on 1 Jan. 1989: decision 43/310.

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL
COUNCIL--ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

See:

UN--ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS
(1988) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

See also:

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
AIDS
DISAPPEARANCE OF PERSONS
DRUG CONTROL
ECONOMIC GROWTH--DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
ELECTIONS
EMERGENCY RELIEF--CHAD
ENTREPRENEURSHIP
GENOCIDE--TREATIES (1948)
HOMELESS PERSONS--STRATEGIES
HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--ASIA AND THE
PACIFIC
HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--REGIONAL
ARRANGEMENTS

HUMAN RIGHTS--AFGHANISTAN
HUMAN RIGHTS--CHILE
HUMAN RIGHTS--EL SALVADOR
HUMAN RIGHTS--INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION
HUMAN RIGHTS--IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)
HUMAN RIGHTS--LEBANON
HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE--ETHIOPIA
INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS
INTERNATIONAL DECADES--GUIDELINES
LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES--MOZAMBIQUE
LOCUSTS
MASS EXODUSES--HUMAN RIGHTS
MIGRANT WORKERS
NAZISM
PALESTINIANS--ASSISTANCE
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--DJIBOUTI
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--MALAWI
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOMALIA
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SOUTHERN AFRICA
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--SUDAN
SOCIAL LIFE
SUMMARY EXECUTIONS
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--ECONOMIC
POLICY
TRANSPORT--AFRICA--INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(1978-1988)
UN POPULATION AWARD
UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 3RD
COMMITTEE--WORK PROGRAMME
UN--ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE
WHO--ANNIVERSARIES (40TH)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 13 (b) of the rules of procedure:
General Assembly resolutions 2997
(XXVII), 32/160, 41/153, 41/154,
41/160, 41/182, 42/8, 42/126, 42/129,
42/132, 42/133, 42/135 to 42/140,
42/143 to 42/145, 42/147, 42/166,
42/171 and 42/191; General Assembly
decisions 40/432, 42/423, 42/424 and
42/435; Economic and Social Council
resolution 1987/87

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR,
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report,
1988. Ch. 5a, Human rights / Economic
and Social Council.

A/43/23 (Part IV) (To be issued as GAOR,
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report,
1988. Ch. 6, Implementation of the
Declaration on the Granting of
Independence to Colonial Countries
and Peoples by the specialized
agencies and the international
institutions associated with the UN;
Ch. 7, Information from non-self
governing territories transmitted
under article 73 e of the Charter of
the UN / Special Committee of 24.

A/43/735 Note transmitting the
preliminary report on the right of
peoples to self-determination and its
application to peoples under colonial
or alien domination or foreign
occupation, prepared by the Special
Rapporteur on the question of the use
of mercenaries / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS
(1988) (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

A/43/739 Report on respect for the right of everyone to own property alone as well as in association with others and its contribution to the economic and social development of Member States / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/165 Letter, 24 Feb. 1988, from Cuba transmitting document; concerns human rights in Cuba.

A/43/214 Letter, 11 Mar. 1988, from Czechoslovakia; concerns establishment of a zone of confidence, co-operation and good-neighbourly relations along the line of contact between the Warsaw Treaty States and the NATO States.

A/43/235 (S/19674) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns situation in Panama.

A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/43/435 (S/19974) Letter, 30 June 1988, from Canada transmitting final documents of the Toronto Economic Summit, 19-21 June 1988.

A/43/446 Letter, 5 July 1988, from Panama transmitting communiqué; concerns withholding of payments by the United States which are due under the Panama Canal Treaty.

A/43/457 (E/1988/102) Letter, 11 July 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting communication of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs entitled "Assistance rendered by the German Democratic Republic to developing countries and national liberation movements in 1987".

A/43/460 (E/1988/104) Letter, 12 July 1988, from the USSR transmitting document; concerns the economic co-operation of the USSR with the developing countries.

A/43/463 (E/1988/106) Letter, 14 July 1988, from Australia, Canada, the Federal Republic of Germany, Japan, the United Kingdom and the United States transmitting annex entitled "Contributions to the development activities of the UN system".

A/43/544 Letter, 16 Aug. 1988, from Canada transmitting final documentation of the meeting of the Commonwealth Committee of Foreign Ministers on Southern Africa, Toronto, 2-3 Aug. 1988.

A/43/587 Letter, 2 Sept. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting statement on the implementation of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990.

A/43/671 Letter, 30 Sept. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting declaration issued at the end of the 12th annual meeting of the Group of 77, New York, 30 Sept. 1988.

A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.

A/43/740 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the Ukrainian SSR transmitting document entitled "The current international monetary and financial situation".

A/43/759 Note verbale, 25 Oct. 1988, from Bulgaria transmitting resolutions adopted by the 80th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Sofia, 19-24 Sept. 1988.

A/43/800 Letter, 11 Nov. 1988, from Malta (President of the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe) transmitting the "Madrid Appeal" adopted by the European Conference of Parliamentarians and Non-Governmental Organizations on North-South Interdependence and Solidarity, Madrid, 1-3 June 1988.

A/C.2/43/4 Letter, 22 Sept. 1988, from Colombia to the Secretary-General, on behalf of the Governments represented at the 1st Regional Conference on Poverty in Latin America and the Caribbean, Cartagena de Indias (Colombia), 29 Aug.-1 Sept. 1988; transmits the findings of the Conference.

A/C.2/43/L.3 Note transmitting Economic and Social Council decision 1988/178 entitled "Reactivation of economic growth and development in developing countries", which was recommended to the General Assembly for consideration and appropriate action / Secretary-General.

This document, submitted under agenda item 12, was considered by the 2nd Committee under agenda item 82; in view of the adoption of draft decision A/C.2/43/L.84, it was agreed that no action should be taken on draft decision in A/C.2/43/L.3 (A/43/915/Add.8).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS
(1988) (AGENDA ITEM 12) (cont.)

A/C.3/43/10 Letter, 2 Dec. 1988, from Guatemala transmitting official communiqué and a report in connection with events that occurred at the village of El Aguacate, municipality of San Andres Itzapa, department of Chimaltenango.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/750 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/750/Add.1 Report. Part II / 2nd Committee.

A/43/750/Add.2 Report. Part III / 2nd Committee.

A/43/750/Add.3 Report. Part IV / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.4 (6 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.6 (7 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.7 (7 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.9 (10 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.10 (11 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.11 (11 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.12 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.13 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.14 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.15 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.34 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.43 (21 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.44 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.45 (30 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.40 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.50 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.51 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.52 (25 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.53 (25 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.54 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.55 (28 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.57 (30 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.58 (30 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/788 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.8 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.9 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.10 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.11 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.12 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/945 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.43 (8 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.37 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/788 (originally in A/43/23 (Part IV)) was adopted (124-4-27): resolution 43/30.

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, having considered Part I of report A/43/750, the Council took note of chapters I, II, III (sections B (b), F and G), IV, VI (sections A to C and E), VII and VIII of the report of the Economic and Social Council: decision 43/430.

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft decision in A/43/945, taking note of chapters I, IV (section E), V, VI (sections C and D), VII and VIII of the report of the Economic and Social Council, was adopted without vote: decision 43/449.

A/43/PV.85 (22 Dec. 1988).

At the 85th meeting, the Assembly took note of chapters I, II, III (sections A and B (a)), VI (section C) and VII of the report of the Economic and Social Council (A/43/3): decision 43/456.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/30 Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN. Reaffirms that the recognition by the General Assembly, the Security Council and other UN organs of the legitimacy of the struggle of colonial peoples to exercise their right to self-determination and independence entails, as a corollary, the extension by the specialized agencies and other organizations of the UN system of all the necessary moral and material assistance to those peoples and their national liberation movements; requests all specialized agencies and other organizations and bodies of the UN system, in accordance with the relevant resolutions of the General Assembly and of the Security Council, to take all necessary measures to withhold from the racist régime of South Africa any form of co-operation and assistance in the financial, economic, technical and other fields and to discontinue all support to that régime until the people of Namibia have exercised fully their inalienable right to self-determination, freedom and national independence in a united Namibia and until the inhuman system of apartheid has been totally eradicated (adopted 124-4-27, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 2ND COMMITTEE--WORK
PROGRAMME (1989-1990) (AGENDA ITEM 82)

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.71 + Rev.1 Note on the draft biennial programme of work for the 2nd Committee for 1989-1990 / Secretariat.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 2ND COMMITTEE--WORK
PROGRAMME (1989-1990) (AGENDA ITEM 82)
(cont.)

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/915/Add.9 Report. Part X / 2nd
Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.49 (14 Dec. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.50 (14 Dec. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.51 (27 Feb. 1989).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, the Assembly decided to defer consideration of the draft biennial programme of work for the 2nd Committee for 1989-1990 to the General Assembly at its resumed 43rd session: decision 43/448.

A/43/PV.90 (7 Mar. 1989).

At the 90th meeting, draft decision II in A/43/915/Add.9 (originally A/C.2/43/L.71/Rev.1), approving the biennial programme of work of the 2nd Committee for 1989-1990, was adopted without vote: decision 43/461.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 3RD COMMITTEE--WORK
PROGRAMME (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/423

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.3 Note transmitting draft decision deferred to the 43rd session, entitled "Programme of work of the 3rd Committee" / Secretariat.

At its 56th meeting, the Committee decided to recommend to the General Assembly that it defer consideration of the draft decision to its 44th session (A/43/868).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/868 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.49 (22 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.56 (29 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft decision I in A/43/868, to defer consideration of draft decision A/C.3/43/L.3 on the programme of work of the 3rd Committee to the 44th session, was adopted without vote: decision 43/426.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH SPECIAL SESS. :
1978)

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (10TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--RECOMMENDATIONS

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH SPECIAL SESS. :
1982)

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (12TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--RECOMMENDATIONS

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (15TH SPECIAL SESS. :
1988)

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (15TH
SPECIAL SESS. : 1988)--RECOMMENDATIONS

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--AGENDA (AGENDA ITEM 8)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 21 of the rules of procedure

Reports

A/43/249/Add.1 Report on the financing of the UN Angola Verification Mission / Secretary-General.

A/43/249/Add.2 Report on the financing of the UN Angola Verification Mission / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

A/43/997/Add.1 Report on the financing of the UN Transition Assistance Group / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/50 Note transmitting the preliminary list of items to be included in the provisional agenda of the 43rd regular session of the General Assembly / Secretary-General.

A/43/100 + Add.1 Annotated preliminary list of items to be included in the provisional agenda of the 43rd regular session of the General Assembly.

A/43/141 Letter, 9 Mar. 1988, from Costa Rica requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Science and peace".

A/43/142 Letter, 30 June 1988, from Swaziland requesting, on behalf of Nigeria, the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Dumping of nuclear and industrial waste in Africa".

A/43/150 Provisional agenda for the 43rd regular session of the General Assembly, to convene at UN Headquarters, New York, on Tuesday, 20 Sept. 1988, at 3 p.m.

A/43/191 + Rev.1 Letter, 12 Aug. 1988, from the USSR, United Kingdom and the United States requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Implementation of the conclusions of the 3rd Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons and establishment of a preparatory committee for the 4th Review Conference".

A/43/192 Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from Mexico requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Observer status for the Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America in the General Assembly".

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--AGENDA (AGENDA ITEM 8) (cont.)

- A/43/193 Letter, 18 Aug. 1988, from Romania requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Responsibility of States for the protection of the environment and prevention of environmental pollution as a result of the accumulation of toxic and radioactive wastes, and strengthening of international co-operation for the purpose of resolving the problem".
- A/43/194 Letter, 18 Aug. 1988, from Romania requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Evaluation of the implementation of the Declaration on the Promotion among Youth of the Ideals of Peace, Mutual Respect and Understanding between Peoples".
- A/43/194/Rev.1 Letter, 18 Aug. 1988, from Romania, requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Responsibility of States to ban in their territory, and to refrain from instigating or supporting in the territory of other States, chauvinistic, racist and other manifestations that may cause discord between peoples and involvement of Governments and the mass media in combating such manifestations and in educating peoples and youth in the spirit of peaceful co-operation and international entente; and evaluation of the implementation of the Declaration on the Promotion among Youth of the Ideals of Peace, Mutual Respect and Understanding between Peoples".
- A/43/195 Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Trinidad and Tobago requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Liability for the illegal transfer and/or use of prohibited weapons and weapons or substances which cause unnecessary human suffering".
- A/43/196 Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Japan, Liberia, Sierra Leone and the United States requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "40th anniversary of the establishment of the Government of the Republic of Korea".
- A/43/196/Rev.1 Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Japan, Liberia, Morocco, Sierra Leone and the United States requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "40th anniversary of the establishment of the Government of the Republic of Korea".
- A/43/196/Rev.1/Add.1 Adds Oman and United Kingdom to the list of signatories.
- A/43/196/Rev.1/Add.2 Adds Paraguay to the list of signatories.
- A/43/196/Rev.1/Corr.1 Corrects the list of signatories to: Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Japan, Liberia, Oman, Sierra Leone, United Kingdom and United States.
- A/43/200 Supplementary list of items proposed for inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of the General Assembly.
- A/43/241 Letter, 9 Sept. 1988, from Malta requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Declaration proclaiming climate as part of the common heritage of mankind".
- A/43/242 Letter, 15 Sept. 1988, from Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, the Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, the Ukrainian SSR, the USSR and Viet Nam requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of the General Assembly of an item entitled "Situation on the Korean peninsula and implementation of the relevant resolution on the question of Korea adopted by the General Assembly at its 30th session".
- A/43/243 Letter, 19 Sept. 1988, from Jamaica requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Emergency assistance to Jamaica".
- A/43/244 Note verbale, 5 Oct. 1988, from Sudan requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Emergency assistance to the Sudan".
- A/43/245 Note verbale, 10 Oct. 1988, from Bangladesh requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Short-term, medium-term and long-term solutions to the problems of natural disasters in Bangladesh".
- A/43/246 Withdrawn by A/43/246/Corr.1.
- A/43/246/Corr.1 Withdraws document A/43/246.
- A/43/247 Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from the Dominican Republic requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Emergency assistance to Nicaragua, Costa Rica and other countries affected by hurricane Joan"; transmits a draft resolution endorsed by the Latin American and Caribbean Group entitled "Emergency assistance to Nicaragua, Costa Rica and other affected countries".
- A/43/248 + Add.1 Note requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of a sub-item entitled "Elections to fill vacancies in principal organs: Election of a member of the ICJ" / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--AGENDA (AGENDA ITEM 8) (cont.)

- A/43/249 Note requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Financing of the UN Angola Verification Mission" / Secretary-General.
- A/43/251 + Add.1-5 Agenda of the 43rd regular session of the General Assembly, adopted by the General Assembly at its 3rd plenary meeting, on 23 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/252 + Add.1-5 Allocation of agenda items for the 43rd regular session of the General Assembly, adopted by the General Assembly at its 3rd plenary meeting, on 23 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/599 Letter, 9 Sept. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on Conferences to the President of the General Assembly; concerns the request of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole of the General Assembly on the Review and Appraisal of the UN Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990 to meet at the UN Headquarters during the 43rd session of the General Assembly.
- A/43/600/Add.1 Letter, 11 Nov. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on Conferences to the President of the General Assembly; concerns request from the Selection Panel for Human Rights Prizes for permission to meet at UN Headquarters during the 43rd session of the General Assembly.
- A/43/615 Letter, 15 Sept. 1988, from Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, Ukrainian SSR, USSR and Viet Nam transmitting document entitled "Position of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea regarding the supplementary item entitled '40th anniversary of the establishment of the Government of the Republic of Korea'".
- A/43/616 Letter, 15 Sept. 1988, from China opposing the inclusion of an additional item entitled "40th anniversary of the establishment of the Government of the Republic of Korea" in the agenda of the 43rd session of the General Assembly.
- A/43/619 Letter, 11 Sept. 1988, from Afghanistan, Angola, Burundi, Cuba, Madagascar, Mali, Nicaragua, Zambia and Zimbabwe opposing the proposal to include a supplementary item entitled "40th anniversary of the establishment of the Government of the Republic of Korea".
- A/43/751 Letter, 25 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Yemen requesting, on behalf of the Group of Arab States, that a special meeting of the General Assembly be held on the uprising in the occupied territories, under agenda item 77.
- A/43/997 Note requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Financing of the UN Transition Assistance Group" / Secretary-General.
- A/43/L.43 Draft resolution on the report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country and the organization of work of the 43rd regular session of the General Assembly / Bangladesh, India, Malaysia, Pakistan, United Arab Emirates, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe.
- A/43/L.43/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country and the organization of work of the 43rd regular session of the General Assembly.
Additional sponsors: Algeria, Bahrain, Cuba, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Yemen and Zambia.
- A/BUR/43/1 + Corr.1 + Add.1 Memorandum on the organization of the 43rd regular session of the General Assembly, adoption of the agenda and allocation of items.
- A/INF/43/6 + Corr.1 Communications received relating to General Assembly matters.
- Discussion in General Committee
- A/43/250 + Corr.1 1st Report / General Committee.
- A/43/250/Add.1 2nd report / General Committee.
- A/43/250/Add.2 3rd report / General Committee.
- A/BUR/43/SR.1 (21 Sept. 1988).
- A/BUR/43/SR.2 (12 Oct. 1988).
- A/BUR/43/SR.3 (28 Oct. 1988).
- Discussion in 5th Committee
- A/43/910 Report on programme budget implications of draft resolution A/43/L.43 / 5th Committee.
- A/C.5/43/SR.40 (2 Dec. 1988).
- Discussion in plenary
- A/43/PV.3 + Corr.1 (23 Sept. 1988).
At the 3rd meeting, the Assembly approved the organization of work and the agenda of the 43rd session, and the allocation of items to the Main Committees as recommended by the General Committee in A/43/250: decisions 43/401 and 43/402.
- A/43/PV.20 (6 Oct. 1988).
- A/43/PV.31 (13 Oct. 1988).
- A/43/PV.32 (17 Oct. 1988).
- A/43/PV.34 (19 Oct. 1988).
- A/43/PV.35 (24 Oct. 1988).
- A/43/PV.36 (25 Oct. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--AGENDA (AGENDA ITEM 8) (cont.)

A/43/PV.37 (26 Oct. 1988).

At the 37th meeting, the Assembly decided to grant the request in A/43/751 for a special plenary meeting on the uprising in the occupied territories under agenda item 77, on the understanding that the Special Political Committee would remain seized of the item: decision 43/402.

A/43/PV.40 (28 Oct. 1988).

At the 40th meeting, the Assembly decided to include in its agenda an item entitled "Emergency assistance to Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama and other countries affected by hurricane Joan": decision 43/402. It was also decided that the item be considered directly in plenary meeting.

A/43/PV.41 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.46 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.48 (14 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.67 (2 Dec. 1988).

At the 67th meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.43 was adopted (154-2-1): resolution 43/49.

A/43/PV.69 (5 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.77 (13 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.79 (14 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.81 (15 Dec. 1988).

A/43/PV.85 (22 Dec. 1988).

At the 85th meeting, the Assembly decided to retain on the agenda of the 43rd session agenda items 15 (c), 37, 46, 47, 48, 82 and 137: decision 43/459.

A/43/PV.86 (14 Feb. 1989).

At the 86th meeting, the Assembly decided to waive rule 40 of its rules of procedure and consider in plenary the request to include an additional item on the agenda of the 43rd session, entitled "Financing of the UN Angola Verification Mission". The Assembly decided to add the item to the agenda and to allocate it to the 5th Committee for consideration: decision 43/402.

A/43/PV.88 + Corr.1 (21 Feb. 1989).

At the 88th meeting, the Assembly decided to waive rule 40 of its rules of procedure and consider in plenary the request to include an additional item on the agenda of the 43rd session, entitled "Financing of the UN Transition Assistance Group". The Assembly decided to add the item to the agenda and to allocate it to the 5th Committee for consideration: decision 43/402.

A/43/PV.90 (7 Mar. 1989).

A/43/PV.91 (18 Apr. 1989).

Resolutions

A/RES/43/49 Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country.

Deplores the failure of the host country to respond favourably to the request of the General Assembly contained in its resolution 43/48; decides, in the present compelling circumstances and without prejudice to normal practices, to consider the question of Palestine, item 37 of the agenda of the 43rd session of the General Assembly, in plenary at the UN Office at Geneva during the period from 13 to 15 Dec. 1988; requests the Secretary-General to make the necessary arrangements for the implementation of the resolution, and authorizes him to adjust the schedule of meetings at the UN Office at Geneva during those days as required (adopted 154-2-1, 67th meeting, 2 Dec. 1988).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--COMMITTEES--PARTICIPANTS

General documents

A/C.1/43/5 + Corr.1-2, + Add.1 + Add.1/Corr.1 + Add.2 + Add.2/Corr.1 + Add.3-4 Membership of the 1st Committee.

A/C.2/43/5 + Corr.1 + Add.1 Membership of the 2nd Committee.

A/C.3/43/9 Membership of the 3rd Committee.

A/C.4/43/8 + Corr.1 + Add.1-4 Membership of the 4th Committee.

A/C.5/43/10 + Add.1-2 Membership of the 5th Committee.

A/C.6/43/4 + Add.1-3 Membership of the 6th Committee.

A/INF/43/3 Note on membership of Committees of the General Assembly, 43rd session / Secretary-General.

A/SPC/43/3 + Add.1-7 Membership of the Special Political Committee.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--DOCUMENTS

See also:

UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1988-1989)

General documents

A/C.1/43/INF/1 + Add.1-2 Note transmitting list of documents before the 1st Committee at the 43rd session of the General Assembly / Secretariat.

A/INF/43/2 Note on the state of preparation of documentation for the 43rd session of the General Assembly / Secretary-General.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--GENERAL DEBATE (AGENDA ITEM 9)

Statements (Heads of State/Government)

Argentina (President Alfonsín)
A/43/PV.67

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--GENERAL DEBATE (AGENDA ITEM 9)
(cont.)

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| Canada (Prime Minister Mulroney) | Cape Verde | A/43/PV.5 |
| A/43/PV.11 | Central African Republic | A/43/PV.23 |
| Cyprus (President Vassiliou) | Chad | A/43/PV.31 |
| A/43/PV.20 | Chile | A/43/PV.9 |
| Democratic Kampuchea (Prime Minister | China | A/43/PV.8 |
| Son Sann) | Colombia | A/43/PV.6 |
| A/43/PV.19 | Comoros | A/43/PV.9 |
| Democratic Yemen (Prime Minister | Congo | A/43/PV.25 |
| Noman) | Costa Rica | A/43/PV.15 |
| A/43/PV.14 | Cuba | A/43/PV.11 |
| France (President Mitterrand) | Cyprus | A/43/PV.20 |
| A/43/PV.10 | Czechoslovakia | A/43/PV.22 |
| Guinea-Bissau (President Vieira) | Democratic Kampuchea | A/43/PV.19 |
| A/43/PV.22 | Democratic Yemen | A/43/PV.14 |
| Kuwait (Amir Al-Ahmad Al-Sabah) | Denmark | A/43/PV.7 |
| A/43/PV.8 | Djibouti | A/43/PV.13 |
| Malaysia (Prime Minister Mohamed) | Dominican Republic | A/43/PV.24 |
| A/43/PV.17 | Ecuador | A/43/PV.7 |
| Mali (President Traoré) | Egypt | A/43/PV.12 |
| A/43/PV.16 | El Salvador | A/43/PV.30 |
| Mauritius (Prime Minister Jugnauth) | Equatorial Guinea | A/43/PV.29 |
| A/43/PV.28 | Ethiopia | A/43/PV.15 |
| Norway (Prime Minister Brundtland) | Fiji | A/43/PV.28 |
| A/43/PV.5 | Finland | A/43/PV.4 |
| Panama (President Solis Palma) | France | A/43/PV.10 |
| A/43/PV.6 | Gabon | A/43/PV.27 |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis (Prime Minister | Gambia | A/43/PV.29 |
| Simmonds) | German Democratic Republic | A/43/PV.26 |
| A/43/PV.14 | Germany, Federal Republic of | A/43/PV.8 |
| Samoa (Prime Minister Alesana) | Ghana | A/43/PV.4 |
| A/43/PV.31 | Greece | A/43/PV.7 |
| Sierra Leone (President Momoh) | Grenada | A/43/PV.27 |
| A/43/PV.12 | Guatemala | A/43/PV.13 |
| Suriname (President Shankar) | Guinea | A/43/PV.9 |
| A/43/PV.18 | Guinea-Bissau | A/43/PV.22 |
| Swaziland (Prime Minister Dlamini) | Haiti | A/43/PV.25 |
| A/43/PV.21 | Honduras | A/43/PV.17 |
| United States (President Reagan) | Hungary | A/43/PV.16 |
| A/43/PV.4 | Iceland | A/43/PV.26 |
| USSR (General Secretary/Chairman | India | A/43/PV.17 |
| Gorbachev) | Indonesia | A/43/PV.20 |
| A/43/PV.72 | Iran (Islamic Republic of) | A/43/PV.14 |
| Venezuela (President Lusinchi) | Iraq | A/43/PV.17 |
| A/43/PV.5 | Ireland | A/43/PV.11 |
| Zimbabwe (President Mugabe) | Israel | A/43/PV.9 |
| A/43/PV.6 | Italy | A/43/PV.10 |
| | Japan | A/43/PV.9 |
| | Jordan | A/43/PV.15 |
| | Kenya | A/43/PV.29 |
| | Kuwait | A/43/PV.8 |
| | Lao People's Democratic Republic | A/43/PV.24 |
| | Lebanon | A/43/PV.20 |
| | Lesotho | A/43/PV.23 |
| | Liberia | A/43/PV.22 |
| | Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | A/43/PV.16 |
| | Luxembourg | A/43/PV.11 |
| | Madagascar | A/43/PV.18 |
| | Malawi | A/43/PV.27 |
| | Malaysia | A/43/PV.17 |
| | Maldives | A/43/PV.21 |
| | Mali | A/43/PV.16 |
| | Malta | A/43/PV.30 |
| | Mauritania | A/43/PV.15 |
| | Mauritius | A/43/PV.28 |
| | Mexico | A/43/PV.11 |
| | Mongolia | A/43/PV.19 |
- Statements in general debate
(Countries/Observers)
- | | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Afghanistan | A/43/PV.12 |
| Albania | A/43/PV.12 |
| Algeria | A/43/PV.19 |
| Angola | A/43/PV.31 |
| Antigua and Barbuda | A/43/PV.26 |
| Argentina | A/43/PV.5 |
| Australia | A/43/PV.17 |
| Austria | A/43/PV.13 |
| Bahamas | A/43/PV.24 |
| Bahrain | A/43/PV.18 |
| Bangladesh | A/43/PV.25 |
| Barbados | A/43/PV.20 |
| Belgium | A/43/PV.9 |
| Belize | A/43/PV.17 |
| Benin | A/43/PV.25 |
| Bhutan | A/43/PV.19 |
| Bolivia | A/43/PV.5 |
| Botswana | A/43/PV.28 |
| Brazil | A/43/PV.4 |
| Brunei Darussalam | A/43/PV.26 |
| Bulgaria | A/43/PV.18 |
| Burkina Faso | A/43/PV.7 |
| Burma | A/43/PV.23 |
| Burundi | A/43/PV.25 |
| Byelorussian SSR | A/43/PV.30 |
| Cameroon | A/43/PV.10 |
| Canada | A/43/PV.11 |

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--GENERAL DEBATE (AGENDA ITEM 9)
(cont.)

Morocco A/43/PV.21
Mozambique A/43/PV.10
Nepal A/43/PV.17
Netherlands A/43/PV.13
New Zealand A/43/PV.9
Nicaragua A/43/PV.31
Niger A/43/PV.21
Nigeria A/43/PV.10
Norway A/43/PV.5
Oman A/43/PV.11
Pakistan A/43/PV.7
Panama A/43/PV.6
Papua New Guinea A/43/PV.27
Paraguay A/43/PV.29
Peru A/43/PV.4
Philippines A/43/PV.14
Poland A/43/PV.9
Portugal A/43/PV.15
Qatar A/43/PV.23
Romania A/43/PV.13
Rwanda A/43/PV.9
Saint Kitts and Nevis A/43/PV.14
Saint Lucia A/43/PV.28
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
A/43/PV.29
Samoa A/43/PV.31
Sao Tome and Principe A/43/PV.31
Saudi Arabia A/43/PV.13
Senegal A/43/PV.14
Sierra Leone A/43/PV.12
Singapore A/43/PV.5
Solomon Islands A/43/PV.31
Somalia A/43/PV.15
Spain A/43/PV.11
Sri Lanka A/43/PV.16
Sudan A/43/PV.21
Suriname A/43/PV.18
Swaziland A/43/PV.21
Sweden A/43/PV.7
Syrian Arab Republic A/43/PV.18
Thailand A/43/PV.21
Togo A/43/PV.13
Trinidad and Tobago A/43/PV.30
Tunisia A/43/PV.7
Turkey A/43/PV.12
Uganda A/43/PV.28
Ukrainian SSR A/43/PV.22
United Arab Emirates A/43/PV.17
United Kingdom A/43/PV.8
United Republic of Tanzania
A/43/PV.20
United States A/43/PV.4
Uruguay A/43/PV.15
USSR A/43/PV.6
Vanuatu A/43/PV.22
Venezuela A/43/PV.5
Viet Nam A/43/PV.17
Yemen A/43/PV.23
Yugoslavia A/43/PV.11
Zaire A/43/PV.11
Zambia A/43/PV.30
Zimbabwe A/43/PV.6

Statements in general debate (Right of
reply)

Bolivia A/43/PV.5
Chile A/43/PV.5
Costa Rica A/43/PV.15
Cuba A/43/PV.11

Democratic Kampuchea A/43/PV.17
El Salvador A/43/PV.31
France A/43/PV.27
France A/43/PV.29
France A/43/PV.31
India A/43/PV.7
Indonesia A/43/PV.15
Iran (Islamic Republic of)
A/43/PV.19
Iraq A/43/PV.17
Iraq A/43/PV.19
Israel A/43/PV.21
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya A/43/PV.17
Nicaragua A/43/PV.15
Nicaragua A/43/PV.17
Nicaragua A/43/PV.31
Pakistan A/43/PV.7
Pakistan A/43/PV.13
PLO A/43/PV.9
Portugal A/43/PV.15
Spain A/43/PV.21
Syrian Arab Republic A/43/PV.23
United States A/43/PV.11
United States A/43/PV.17
United States A/43/PV.19
United States A/43/PV.31

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.4 (26 Sept. 1988).
A/43/PV.5 (26 Sept. 1988).
A/43/PV.6 (27 Sept. 1988).
A/43/PV.7 (27 Sept. 1988).
A/43/PV.8 (28 Sept. 1988).
A/43/PV.9 (28 Sept. 1988).
A/43/PV.10 (29 Sept. 1988).
A/43/PV.11 (29 Sept. 1988).
A/43/PV.12 (30 Sept. 1988).
A/43/PV.13 (30 Sept. 1988).
A/43/PV.14 (3 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.15 (3 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.16 (4 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.17 + Corr.1 (4 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.18 (5 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.19 (5 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.20 (6 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.21 (6 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.22 (7 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.23 (7 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.24 (10 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.25 (10 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.26 (11 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.27 (11 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.28 (12 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.29 (12 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.30 (13 Oct. 1988).
A/43/PV.31 (13 Oct. 1988).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--OFFICERS (AGENDA ITEM 5)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 31 of the rules of procedure

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/C.1/43/PV.1 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 1st meeting, Douglas Roche
(Canada) was elected Chairman of the
1st Committee by acclamation.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--OFFICERS (AGENDA ITEM 5) (cont.)

A/C.1/43/PV.2 (12 Oct. 1988).

At the 2nd meeting, Victor G. Batiouk (Ukrainian SSR) and Luvsandorjiin Bayart (Mongolia) were elected Vice-Chairmen of the 1st Committee by acclamation. Virgilio A. Reyes (Philippines) was elected Rapporteur by acclamation.

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/SPC/43/SR.1 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 1st meeting, Eugeniusz Noworyta (Poland) was elected Chairman of the Special Political Committee by acclamation.

A/SPC/43/SR.2 (6 Oct. 1988).

At the 2nd meeting, Orobola Fasehun (Nigeria) and Horacio Nogues Zubizarreta (Paraguay) were elected Vice-Chairmen of the Special Political Committee by acclamation. - In the absence of nominations, the election of Rapporteur was postponed.

A/SPC/43/SR.3 (12 Oct. 1988).

At the 3rd meeting, Jean Michel Veranneman de Watervliet (Belgium) was elected Rapporteur of the Special Political Committee by acclamation.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/43/SR.1 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 1st meeting, Hugo Navajas-Mogro (Bolivia) was elected Chairman of the 2nd Committee by acclamation.

A/C.2/43/SR.2 (3 Oct. 1988).

At the 2nd meeting, Jose U. Fernandez (Philippines) was elected Vice-Chairman of the 2nd Committee by acclamation. Martin Walter (Czechoslovakia) was elected Rapporteur by acclamation.

A/C.2/43/SR.6 (7 Oct. 1988).

At the 6th meeting, Ejeviome Eloho Otobo (Nigeria) was elected Vice-Chairman of the 2nd Committee by acclamation.

A/C.2/43/SR.51 (27 Feb. 1989).

At the 51st meeting, owing to the resignation of Martin Walter (Czechoslovakia), Pavol Sepelak (Czechoslovakia) was elected Rapporteur of the 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/C.3/43/SR.1 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 1st meeting, Mohammad A. Abulhasan (Kuwait) was elected Chairman of the 3rd Committee by acclamation.

A/C.3/43/SR.2 (23 Sept. 1988).

At the 2nd meeting, Carlos Jativa (Ecuador) and Mohamed Noman Galal (Egypt) were elected Vice-Chairmen of the 3rd Committee by acclamation. - Carlos Casajuana (Spain) was elected Rapporteur by acclamation.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/43/SR.1 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 1st meeting, Jonathan C. Peters (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines) was elected Chairman of the 4th Committee by acclamation.

A/C.4/43/SR.2 (27 Sept. 1988).

At the 2nd meeting, Denis Dangué-Rewaka (Gabon) and Sverre J. Bergh Johansen (Norway) were elected Vice-Chairmen of the 4th Committee by acclamation. Emmanuel Douma (Congo) was elected Rapporteur by acclamation.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/43/SR.1 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 1st meeting, Michael George Okeyo (Kenya) was elected Chairman of the 5th Committee by acclamation.

A/C.5/43/SR.2 (26 Sept. 1988).

At the 2nd meeting, Tjaco T. van den Hout (Netherlands) and Mojtaba Arastou (Iran (Islamic Republic of)) were elected Vice-Chairmen of the 5th Committee by acclamation. Flor Acconciamezza de Rodriguez (Venezuela) was elected Rapporteur by acclamation.

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/C.6/43/SR.1 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 1st meeting, Achol Deng (Sudan) was elected Chairman of the 6th Committee by acclamation.

A/C.6/43/SR.2 (23 Sept. 1988).

At the 2nd meeting, Hameed Mohamed Ali (Democratic Yemen) and Ioan Voicu (Romania) were elected Vice-Chairmen of the 6th Committee by acclamation. Carlos Velasco Mendiola (Peru) was elected Rapporteur.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.2 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 2nd meeting, the President of the General Assembly announced that the following persons had been elected Chairmen of the 7 Committees and were accordingly members of the General Committee for the 43rd session: 1st Committee: Douglas Roche (Canada); Special Political Committee: Eugeniusz Noworyta (Poland); 2nd Committee: Hugo Navajas-Mogro (Bolivia); 3rd Committee: Mohammad A. Abulhasan (Kuwait); 4th Committee: Jonathan C. Peters (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines); 5th Committee: Michael George Okeyo (Kenya); 6th Committee: Achol Deng (Sudan); decision 43/303.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--OPENING (AGENDA ITEM 1)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 30 of the rules of procedure

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.1 (20 Sept. 1988).

The 43rd session of the General Assembly was declared open by Temporary President Peter Florin (German Democratic Republic), on 20 Sept. 1988.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--PRAYER OR MEDITATION (AGENDA
ITEM 2)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 62 of the rules of procedure

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.1 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 1st meeting, the General Assembly observed a minute of silent prayer or meditation, in accordance with rule 62 of the rules of procedure, and in observance of the International Day of Peace.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS

General documents

A/INF/43/5 + Add.1 Note transmitting resolutions and decisions adopted by the General Assembly during its 43rd session / Secretary-General.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--RESUMPTION

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.86 (14 Feb. 1989).

At the 86th meeting, the 43rd session of the General Assembly was declared resumed by the Vice-President, Alexander Borg Olivier (Malta).

A/43/PV.91 (18 Apr. 1989).

At the 91st meeting, the 43rd session of the General Assembly was declared resumed by the President, Dante M. Caputo (Argentina).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--SUSPENSION

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.85 (22 Dec. 1988).

At the 85th meeting, the 43rd session of the General Assembly was suspended. The following items were retained on the agenda of the current session: 15 (c), 37, 46, 47, 48, 82 and 137: decision 43/459.

A/43/PV.94 (20 Apr. 1989).

At the 94th meeting, the 43rd session of the General Assembly was suspended.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--VICE-PRESIDENTS (AGENDA ITEM 6)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 31 of the rules of procedure

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.2 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 2nd meeting, the following countries, having been endorsed by their respective regional groups to fill the vacant seats in the Groups, were declared elected as Vice-Presidents of the 43rd session: Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea-Bissau, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Sao Tome and Principe, Swaziland and United Republic of Tanzania; Bahrain, Cyprus, Nepal, Thailand and Vanuatu; Yugoslavia, Ecuador and El Salvador; Denmark and Malta. The 5 permanent Members of the Security Council, China, France, United Kingdom, USSR and the United States, were also named as Vice-Presidents: decision 43/304.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989). 1ST COMMITTEE--GENERAL DEBATE

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.8 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.11 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.14 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.16 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.18 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.22 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989). 1ST COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/C.1/43/1 Letter, 23 Sept. 1988, from the President of the General Assembly to the Chairman of the 1st Committee; transmits agenda items allocated to the 1st Committee by the General Assembly.

A/C.1/43/2 Proposed programme of work and timetable of the 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/9 Working paper on suggestions regarding rearrangement of the agenda of the 1st Committee / Chairman, 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/INF/1 + Add.1-2 Note transmitting list of documents before the 1st Committee at the 43rd session of the General Assembly / Secretariat.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989). 1ST COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION
(AGENDA ITEM 8) (cont.)

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/C.1/43/PV.1-54/Corrigendum
Corrigendum to verbatim records of
the 1st to 54th meetings.
A/C.1/43/PV.2 (12 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.33 (10 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.34 (11 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.46 + Corr.1 (22 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.54 (30 Nov. 1988).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989). 2ND COMMITTEE--GENERAL DEBATE

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/43/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.4 (6 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.5 (6 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.6 (7 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.7 (7 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.8 (10 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.9 (10 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.10 (11 Oct. 1988).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989). 2ND COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/C.2/43/1 Letter, 23 Sept. 1988, from
the President of the General Assembly
to the Chairman of the 2nd Committee;
transmits agenda items allocated to
the 2nd Committee by the General
Assembly.

A/C.2/43/L.1 + Add.1-2 Note on
organization of work of the 2nd
Committee / Secretariat.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/C.2/43/SR.2 (3 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.15 (14 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.18 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.25 (27 Oct. 1988).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989). 3RD COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/C.3/43/2 Letter, 23 Sept. 1988, from
the President of the General Assembly
to the Chairman of the 3rd Committee;
transmits agenda items allocated to
the 3rd Committee by the General
Assembly.

A/C.3/43/L.1 + Rev.1 + Add.1/Rev.1
Note on organization of work of the
3rd Committee / Secretariat.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/C.3/43/SR.3 (26 Sept. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.52 (25 Nov. 1988).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989). 4TH COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/C.4/43/1 Letter, 23 Sept. 1988, from
the President of the General Assembly
to the Chairman of the 4th Committee;
transmits agenda items allocated to
the 4th Committee by the General
Assembly.

A/C.4/43/L.1 Note on organization of
work / Chairman, 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/L.7 Note on the organization
of work of the 4th Committee /
Chairman, 4th Committee.

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/C.4/43/SR.2 (27 Sept. 1988).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989). 5TH COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/C.5/43/7 Letter, 23 Sept. 1988, from
the President of the General Assembly
to the Chairman of the 5th Committee;
transmits agenda items allocated to
the 5th Committee by the General
Assembly.

A/C.5/43/L.1 Note on the status of
documentation of the 5th Committee /
Secretariat.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/C.5/43/SR.2 (26 Sept. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.20 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.25 (4 Nov. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.38 (28 Nov. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.39 (30 Nov. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.51 (19 Dec. 1988).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989). 6TH COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION
(AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/C.6/43/1 Letter, 23 Sept. 1988, from
the President of the General Assembly
to the Chairman of the 6th Committee;
transmits agenda items allocated to
the 6th Committee by the General
Assembly.

A/C.6/43/2 Programme of work :
Decision adopted by the 6th Committee
at its 4th meeting, on 27 Sept. 1988.

A/C.6/43/L.1 Note on organization of
work / Secretariat.

Discussion in 6th Committee

A/C.6/43/SR.3 (26 Sept. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.4 (27 Sept. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.15 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.27 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.28 (3 Nov. 1988).
A/C.6/43/SR.52 (1 Dec. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989). CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE--MEMBERS
(AGENDA ITEM 3A)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 28 of the rules of procedure

General documents

A/43/692 (S/20220) Letter, 7 Oct.
1988, from Jordan transmitting final
communiqué adopted by the
Co-ordination Meeting of the
Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the
Organization of the Islamic
Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.1 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 1st meeting, the following
countries were appointed members of
the Credentials Committee : Bolivia,
China, Luxembourg, Thailand, Togo,
Trinidad and Tobago, the USSR and
Zimbabwe : decision 43/301.

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989). CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE--REPORTS
(AGENDA ITEM 3B)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 28 of the rules of procedure

General documents

A/43/707 Letter, 11 Oct. 1988, from
Democratic Yemen, Chairman of the
Arab Group, transmitting a letter
from members of the Group; protests
against the credentials of the
delegation of Israel to the 43rd
session of the General Assembly.

A/43/722 Letter, 17 Oct. 1988, from
Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Benin,
Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, the
Comoros, Cuba, the Democratic Yemen,
Djibouti, the Gambia, Guinea,
Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic
of), Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, the Lao
People's Democratic Republic,
Lebanon, the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya,
Malaysia, Mauritania, Morocco,
Nicaragua, Niger, Oman, Pakistan,
Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal,
Somalia, the Sudan, the Syrian Arab
Republic, Tunisia, the United Arab
Emirates, Viet Nam and Yemen
concerning the credentials of the
Israeli delegation to the 43rd
session of the General Assembly.

A/43/722/Corr.1

Withdrawn by A/43/722/Corr.2.

A/43/722/Corr.2

Withdraws A/43/722/Corr.1.

A/43/L.11 Amendment to the draft
resolution recommended by the
Credentials Committee (A/43/715,
paragraph 22) / Algeria, Bahrain,
Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Iraq,
Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab
Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco,
Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia,
Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia,
United Arab Emirates and Yemen.

A/43/L.11/Add.1 Addendum to amendment
to the draft resolution recommended
by the Credentials Committee
(A/43/715, paragraph 22).

Additional sponsor: Iran (Islamic
Republic of).

Discussion in Credentials Committee

A/43/715 1st report / Credentials
Committee.

A/43/715/Add.1 2nd report /
Credentials Committee.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.33 (18 Oct. 1988).

At the 33rd meeting, a motion by
Norway (on behalf of the Group of
Nordic Countries) that no action be
taken on the amendment to A/43/715 in
document A/43/L.11, concerning the
credentials of the delegation of
Israel to the 43rd session, was
adopted (95-41-7). - The draft
resolution in the 1st report of the
Credentials Committee (A/43/715) was
adopted without vote: resolution 43/10.
A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the draft
resolution in A/43/715/Add.1 was
adopted without vote: resolution 43/10
B.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/10 Credentials of
representatives to the 43rd session
of the General Assembly.

The resolution is divided into
separate parts, A/RES/43/10 A-B.

A/RES/43/10[A]

Approves the 1st report of the
Credentials Committee (adopted without
vote, 33rd meeting, 18 Oct. 1988).

A/RES/43/10[B]

Approves the 2nd report of the
Credentials Committee (adopted without
vote, 76th meeting, 9 Dec. 1988).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989). PRESIDENT (AGENDA ITEM 4)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 31 of the rules of procedure

General documents

A/43/399 Letter, 9 June 1988, from
Trinidad and Tobago transmitting
communiqué of the 14th Meeting of the
Standing Committee of Ministers
responsible for Foreign Affairs of
the Caribbean Community, Port of
Spain, 20-21 May 1988.

A/43/480 Letter, 22 July 1988, from
Antigua and Barbuda transmitting
communiqué of the 9th meeting of the
Conference of Heads of Government of
the Caribbean Community, Deep Bay
(Antigua and Barbuda), 4-8 July 1988.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.1 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 1st meeting, having obtained
the required majority (91-66), Dante
Caputo (Argentina) from the Group of
Latin American and Caribbean States
was elected President of the General
Assembly at its 43rd session :
decision 43/302.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989). SPECIAL POLITICAL
COMMITTEE--WORK ORGANIZATION (AGENDA ITEM 8)

General documents

A/SPC/43/1 Letter, 23 Sept. 1988, from
the President of the General Assembly
to the Chairman of the Special
Political Committee; transmits agenda
items allocated to the Special
Political Committee by the General
Assembly.

A/SPC/43/L.1 + Rev.1-2 Note on a
tentative timetable for the work of
the Special Political Committee /
Chairman, Special Political Committee.

Discussion in Special Political Committee

A/SPC/43/SR.2 (6 Oct. 1988).
A/SPC/43/SR.3 (12 Oct. 1988).
A/SPC/43/SR.7 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/SPC/43/SR.26 (14 Nov. 1988).
A/SPC/43/SR.28 (17 Nov. 1988).
A/SPC/43/SR.34 (28 Nov. 1988).

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (SPECIAL SESS. ON
APARTHEID : 1989)

See:
APARTHEID

UN. HUMAN RIGHTS COMMITTEE--REPORTS (1988)

See:
HUMAN RIGHTS--REPORTING PROCEDURES
HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966)

UN. INTERGOVERNMENTAL GROUP TO MONITOR THE
SUPPLY AND SHIPPING OF OIL AND PETROLEUM
PRODUCTS TO SOUTH AFRICA

See:
APARTHEID

UN. INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION--REPORTS
(1988)

See:
INTERNATIONAL LAW

UN. INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE--MEMBERS (AGENDA
ITEM 17D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 155 (II)

General documents

A/43/104 Note on the confirmation of
the appointment of members of the
Investments Committee /
Secretary-General.

A/43/104/Add.1 Note transmitting
notification of the resignation of
David Montagu (United Kingdom) from
the membership of the Investments
Committee / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/15 Note on confirmation of
the appointment of members of the
Investments Committee /
Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/923 Report on confirmation of the
appointment of members of the
Investments Committee / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/43/SR.40 (2 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the Assembly,
on the recommendation in A/43/923,
appointed the following persons as
members of the Investments Committee:
Aloysio de Andrade Faria (Brazil),
Braj Kumar Nehru (India) and Stanislaw
Raczkowski (Poland), for a 3-year term
beginning 1 Jan. 1989; Juergen
Reimnitz (Germany, Federal Republic
of), for a 1-year term beginning 1
Jan. 1989; decision 43/321.

UN. JOINT INSPECTION UNIT

See:
JOINT INSPECTION UNIT

UN. PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE FOURTH
REVIEW CONFERENCE OF THE PARTIES TO THE
TREATY ON THE NON-PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR
WEAPONS

See:
NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION--CONFERENCES

UN. SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON THE EFFECTS OF
ATOMIC RADIATION--REPORTS

See:
RADIATION EFFECTS

UN. SECRETARIAT--ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

See:
UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

UN. SECRETARIAT--LANGUAGE TRAINING

See:
UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

UN. SECRETARIAT--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

See:
UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

UN. SECRETARIAT--WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT

See:
WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT

UN. SECRETARIAT--WOMEN'S STATUS

See:
UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS
WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. SECRETARIAT--WORKING LANGUAGES

See:

UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

UN. SECRETARY-GENERAL--REPORTS (1987-1988)
(AGENDA ITEM 10)

Authority for agenda item

Rules 13 (a) and 48 of the rules of procedure

Reports

A/43/1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 1) Report on the work of the organization, Sept. 1988 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.32 (17 Oct. 1988).

At the 32nd meeting, the Assembly decided to take note of the annual report of the General Assembly on the work of the Organization: decision 43/404.

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

See:

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--NOTIFICATION BY SECRETARY-GENERAL

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 15A)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 142 of the rules of procedure

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.37 (26 Oct. 1988).

At the 37th meeting, the following States were elected non-permanent members of the Security Council for a 2-year term beginning on 1 Jan. 1989: Canada, Colombia, Ethiopia, Finland and Malaysia: decision 43/309.

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--MEMBERSHIP (AGENDA ITEM 45)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/459

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.85 (22 Dec. 1988).

At the 85th meeting, the Assembly decided to defer consideration of the item and to include it in the agenda of the 44th session: decision 43/458.

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--REPORTS (1987-1988)
(AGENDA ITEM 11)

Authority for agenda item

Rule 13 (b) of the rules of procedure

Reports

A/43/2 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 2) Report, 16 June 1987-15 June 1988 / Security Council.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.62 (29 Nov. 1988).

At the 62nd meeting, the Assembly took note of the report of the Security Council (A/43/2): decision 43/416.

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ON THE STRENGTHENING OF THE ROLE OF THE ORGANIZATION--REPORTS (1988)

See:

UN--CHARTER

UN. SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE POPULATION OF THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES--REPORTS (1988)

See:

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS

UN. WORKING GROUP ON THE FINANCING OF UNRWA

See:

UNRWA--ACTIVITIES

UN AD HOC EXPERT GROUPS--CONSULTANTS

See:

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

UN ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17E)

See also:

ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNALS--UN SYSTEM

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 351 A (IV)

General documents

A/43/105 Note on the appointment of members of the UN Administrative Tribunal / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/43 Note on the appointment of members of the UN Administrative Tribunal / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/924 Report on appointment of members of the UN Administrative Tribunal / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.40 (2 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the Assembly, on the recommendation in A/43/924, appointed the following persons as members of the UN Administrative Tribunal, for a 3-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1989: Ahmed Osman (Egypt), Roger Pinto (France) and Samarendranath Sen (India): decision 43/322.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION--FINANCING
(AGENDA ITEM 153)

Reports

A/43/249/Add.1 Report on the financing of the UN Angola Verification Mission / Secretary-General.

A/43/249/Add.2 Report on the financing of the UN Angola Verification Mission / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

A/43/249 Note requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Financing of the UN Angola Verification Mission" / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/L.23 Draft resolution on the financing of the UN Angola Verification Mission (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/996 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.52 (14 Feb. 1989).

A/C.5/43/SR.53 (16 Feb. 1989).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.86 (14 Feb. 1989).

At the 86th meeting, the Assembly decided to waive rule 40 of its rules of procedure and consider in plenary the request to include an additional item on the agenda of the 43rd session, entitled "Financing of the UN Angola Verification Mission". The Assembly decided to add the item to the agenda and to allocate it to the 5th Committee for consideration: decision 43/402.

A/43/PV.87 (16 Feb. 1989).

At the 87th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/996 (originally A/C.5/43/L.23) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/231.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/231 Financing of the UN Angola Verification Mission.

Decides to appropriate an amount of 9,193,000 U.S. dollars, inclusive of the amount of 4.2 million dollars authorized with the concurrence of the ACABQ for the operation of the UN Angola Verification Mission for an initial period of 12 months; decides, as an ad hoc arrangement, to apportion: (a) an amount of 5,303,438 dollars for the initial period among the States permanent members of the Security Council; (b) an amount of 3,646,863 dollars for the initial period among the economically developed Member States that are not permanent members of the Security Council; (c) an amount of 238,283 dollars for the initial period among the economically less developed Member States; (d) an amount of 4,416 dollars for the initial period to certain of the economically less developed Member States (adopted without vote, 87th meeting, 16 Feb. 1989).

UN COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE
LAW--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 16D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 2205 (XXI)

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.34 (19 Oct. 1988).

At the 34th meeting, the following 17 States were elected members of UN Commission on International Trade Law for a 6-year term beginning 16 May 1989: Cameroon, Egypt, Morocco, Nigeria, Togo, China, Japan, Singapore, Costa Rica, Mexico, Bulgaria, USSR, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Federal Republic of and United Kingdom: decision 43/307.

UN COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE
LAW--REPORTS (1988)

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW

UN COMMISSIONER FOR NAMIBIA (AGENDA ITEM 17J)

See also:

NAMIBIA QUESTION

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 2248 (S-V)

General documents

A/43/807 Note transmitting for approval by the General Assembly, a proposal that the appointment of Bernt Carlsson, UN Commissioner for Namibia, be extended for a one-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1989.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.54 (17 Nov. 1988).

At the 54th meeting, the Assembly decided to extend the appointment of Bernt Carlsson as UN Commissioner for Namibia for a 1-year term beginning on 1 Jan. 1989: decision 43/311.

UN CONCILIATION COMMISSION FOR PALESTINE

See:

UNRWA--ACTIVITIES

UN CONFERENCE ON ENVIRONMENT AND
DEVELOPMENT: TOWARDS SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
(1992)

See:

ECODEVELOPMENT

UN CONFERENCE ON THE EXPLORATION AND
PEACEFUL USES OF OUTER SPACE (2ND : 1982 :
VIENNA)

See:

OUTER SPACE--PEACEFUL USES

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN CONFERENCE ON THE LEAST DEVELOPED
COUNTRIES (1990)

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE

UN CONGRESS ON THE PREVENTION OF CRIME AND
THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS

See:
CRIME PREVENTION

UN CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL BILLS OF
EXCHANGE AND INTERNATIONAL PROMISSORY NOTES
(1988)

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW

UN DECADE OF DISABLED PERSONS (1983-1992)

See:
DISABLED PERSONS

UN DEVELOPMENT DECADE (4TH : 1991-2000)

See:
DEVELOPMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES
(1991-2000)

UN DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR WOMEN (AGENDA ITEM
95C)

See also:
WOMEN--DISCRIMINATION
WOMEN--PEACE
WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 42/63

Reports
A/43/643 Note transmitting report of
the Administrator of UNDP on the
activities of the UN Development Fund
for Women / Secretary-General.

General documents
A/C.3/43/L.26 Draft resolution on the
UN Development Fund for Women /
Colombia, German Democratic Republic,
India, Kenya and Norway.

Discussion in 3rd Committee
A/43/813 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.23 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.24 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.25 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.26 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.27 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.28 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.29 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.30 (3 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.40 (11 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary
A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).
At the 75th meeting, draft
resolution II in A/43/813 (originally
A/C.3/43/L.26) was adopted without
vote: resolution 43/102.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/102 UN Development Fund for
Women.

Stresses the importance of the
continuous strengthening of the
technical and financial capacities of
the Fund to enable it to preserve and
augment its flexible approaches to
supporting activities at the national,
regional and global levels; reaffirms
the dual priorities of the Fund to
serve as a catalyst in respect of
mainstream development activities, as
often as possible at pre-investment
stages, and to support innovative and
experimental activities in line with
national and regional priorities, and
recognizes the forceful
interrelationship between the two
approaches; notes with concern that
the Fund's resources have been
insufficient to enable it to respond
adequately to the increasing number of
requests received; invites
Governments, non-governmental
organizations and others to consider
making substantial contributions to
the Fund (adopted without vote, 75th
meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

UN DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR WOMEN. CONSULTATIVE
COMMITTEE--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 17I)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 31/133

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the Assembly
appointed the following countries
members of the Consultative Committee
of the UN Development Fund for Women,
for a 3-year term beginning 1 Jan.
1989: German Democratic Republic,
India, Mexico, Netherlands and
Senegal: decision 43/325.

UN DISARMAMENT FELLOWSHIPS, TRAINING AND
ADVISORY SERVICES PROGRAMME

See:
DISARMAMENT--FELLOWSHIPS

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE--FINANCING
(AGENDA ITEM 124A)

See also:
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/70 A
to B

Reports

A/43/769 Report on the UN
Disengagement Observer Force /
Secretary-General.

A/43/941 Report on the UN
Disengagement Observer Force, UN
Interim Force in Lebanon / Advisory
Committee on Administrative and
Budgetary Questions.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE--FINANCING
(AGENDA ITEM 124A) (cont.)

General documents

A/C.5/43/L.6 Draft resolution on the financing of the UN Disengagement Observer Force / Australia, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Fiji, Finland, Germany, Federal Republic of, Ghana, Ireland, Nepal, New Zealand, Norway and Sweden.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/956 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.44 (9 Dec. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.45 (12 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/956 (originally A/C.5/43/L.6) was adopted (133-2-8): resolution 43/228.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/228 Financing of the UN Disengagement Observer Force.
Decides to appropriate to the Special Account referred to in section II, para. 1, of General Assembly resolution 3211 B (XXIX) the amount of 17,664,000 U.S. dollars gross (17,358,000 dollars net) authorized and apportioned by section III of Assembly resolution 42/70 A for the operation of the UN Disengagement Observer Force for the period from 1 June to 30 Nov. 1988, inclusive; decides also to appropriate to the Special Account an amount of 18,114,000 dollars for the operation of the Force for the period from 1 Dec. 1988 to 31 May 1989, inclusive; decides further, as an ad hoc arrangement, without prejudice to the positions of principle that may be taken by Member States in any consideration by the General Assembly of arrangements for the financing of peace-keeping operations, to apportion the amount of 18,114,000 dollars among Member States (adopted 133-2-8, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UN EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR
SOUTHERN AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM 111)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/76

Reports

A/43/681 + Corr.1 Report on the UN Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/C.4/43/L.3 Draft resolution on the UN Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa / Argentina, Australia, Austria, Barbados, Belgium, Brazil, Burundi, Byelorussian SSR, Cameroon, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Lesotho, Luxembourg, Madagascar, Malaysia, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Portugal, Spain, Swaziland, Sweden, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States, Venezuela, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsors: Algeria, Congo, Costa Rica, Djibouti, Liberia, Mali, Nicaragua, Sudan, Trinidad and Tobago and Ukrainian SSR (A/43/789).

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/789 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.8 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.10 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.11 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.12 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/789 (originally A/C.4/43/L.3) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/31.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/31 UN Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa.

Commends the Secretary-General and the Advisory Committee on UN Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa for their continuing efforts further to promote generous contributions to the Programme and to enhance co-operation with governmental, intergovernmental and non-governmental agencies involved in educational and technical assistance to southern Africa; expresses its appreciation to all those that have supported the Programme by providing contributions, scholarships or places in their educational institutions; appeals to all States, institutions, organizations and individuals to offer greater financial and other support to the Programme in order to secure its continuation and steady expansion (adopted without vote, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

UN FUND FOR DRUG ABUSE CONTROL

See:

DRUG TRAFFIC--CAMPAIGNS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN FUND FOR INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS

See:
INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS

UN FUND FOR NAMIBIA

See:
NAMIBIA QUESTION

UN HABITAT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS
FOUNDATION--ACCOUNTS (1987) (AGENDA ITEM
1131)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 42/206

Reports
A/43/5/Add.8 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl.
no. 5H) UN Habitat and Human
Settlements Foundation: Financial
report and audited financial
statements for the biennium ended 31
Dec. 1987 and Report of the Board of
Auditors.

A/43/674 + Corr.1 Report on financial
reports and audited financial
statements and reports of the Board
of Auditors / Advisory Committee on
Administrative and Budgetary
Questions.

General documents

A/C.5/43/L.4 Draft resolution on
financial reports and audited
financial statements, and reports of
the Board of Auditors / Chairman, 5th
Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/803 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.9 (14 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.12 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.13 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.28 (10 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).
At the 84th meeting, draft
resolution in A/43/803 (originally
A/C.5/43/L.4) was adopted without
vote: resolution 43/216.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/216 Financial reports and
audited financial statements, and
reports of the Board of Auditors.
Requests the governing bodies of the
UNDP, UNFPA, UNRWA and the
International Trade Centre to require
the executive heads concerned to take
immediate steps within their
competence to correct the situations
or conditions that gave rise to the
qualification of audit opinions of the
Board of Auditors; requests the
Secretary-General and the executive
heads of UN organizations and
programmes concerned to take without
delay appropriate measures within
their competence in the light of the
comments, observations and
recommendations of the Board of
Auditors and the ACABQ, including
those relating to financial reporting,
budgetary controls, unliquidated
obligations, cash management, trust
funds, and hiring of consultants,
experts and temporary assistance, and
to report to the General Assembly at
its 44th session, through the
governing bodies of these
organizations and programmes; requests
the Secretary-General to reflect the
results of the reorganization of the
UN Postal Administration, as well as
the status of implementation of the
recommendations of the Board of
Auditors, in the proposed programme
budget for the biennium 1990-1991
(adopted without vote, 84th meeting,
21 Dec. 1988).

UN HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES (AGENDA
ITEM 16E)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 319 A (IV)

General documents

A/43/864 Note on election of the UN
High Commissioner for Refugees /
Secretary-General.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.62 (29 Nov. 1988).
At the 62nd meeting, the Assembly
decided to extend the mandate of
Jean-Pierre Hocke as UN High
Commissioner for Refugees for a 3-year
term beginning on 1 Jan. 1989 and
ending on 31 Dec. 1991: decision
43/312.

UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH
(AGENDA ITEM 67E)

See also:

UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 39/148 H

Reports

A/43/685 Report on the Advisory Board
on Disarmament Studies and the UN
Institute for Disarmament Research /
Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH
(AGENDA ITEM 67E) (cont.)

A/43/687 Note transmitting report of the Director of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research on the activities of the Institute / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/20 Report on revised estimates resulting from the recommendations of the Board of Trustees of the UN Institute for Disarmament Research in A/43/685 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/859 Report / 1st Committee.

The Committee forwarded no recommendation for action in plenary on the item.

A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON--FINANCING
(AGENDA ITEM 124B)

See also:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/223

Reports

A/43/826 + Corr.1 Report on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon / Secretary-General.

A/43/941 Report on the UN Disengagement Observer Force, UN Interim Force in Lebanon / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

A/43/461 (S/20014) Letter, 13 July 1988, from Lebanon requesting the Security Council to extend the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon, which expires 31 July 1988.

A/C.5/43/L.7 Draft resolution on the financing of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon / Austria, Canada, Denmark, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Ghana, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Lebanon, Nepal, New Zealand, Norway, Samoa and Sweden.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/957 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.45 (12 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/957 (originally A/C.5/43/L.7) was adopted (134-1-8): resolution 43/229.

Resolutions

A/RES/45/229 Financing of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.

Decides to appropriate to the Special Account referred to in section I, para. 1. of General Assembly resolution S-8/2 an amount of 141,180,000 U.S. dollars authorized by the Assembly; decides, as an ad hoc arrangement, without prejudice to the positions of principle that may be taken by Member States in any consideration by the General Assembly of arrangements for the financing of peace-keeping operations, to apportion the amount of 141,180,999 dollars among Member States (adopted 134-1-8, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UN IRAN-IRAQ MILITARY OBSERVER
GROUP--FINANCING (AGENDA ITEM 147)

Reports

A/43/696 Report on financing of the UN Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group / Secretary-General.

A/43/768 Report on financing of the UN Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

A/C.5/43/L.16 Draft resolution on the financing of the UN Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/978 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.25 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.29 (11 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.33 (17 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.35 (18 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.36 (21 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.37 (23 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.50 (18 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, action on the draft resolution and the draft decision in A/43/978 (originally A/C.5/43/L.16) was as follows: the draft resolution was adopted without vote: resolution 43/230; the draft decision, to include in the provisional agenda of its 44th session an item entitled "Administrative and budgetary aspects of the financing of the UN peace-keeping operations", was adopted without vote: decision 43/455.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN IRAN-IRAQ MILITARY OBSERVER
GROUP--FINANCING (AGENDA ITEM 147) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/230 Financing of the UN Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group.
Decides to appropriate an amount of 18.3 million U.S. dollars gross, in addition to the 35.7 million dollars gross previously appropriated, for the operation of the UN Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group; decides further, as an ad hoc arrangement, and without prejudice to the positions of principle that may be taken by Member States in any consideration by the General Assembly of arrangements for the financing of peace-keeping operations, to apportion the amount of 18.3 million dollars among Member States in accordance with the scheme set out in Assembly resolution 42/233; the scale of assessments for the year 1988 shall be applied against a portion thereof, that is 6,854,300 dollars being the amount pertaining of a pro rata basis to the period ending 31 Dec. 1988, and the scale of assessments for the year 1989 shall be applied against the balance, that is 11,445,700 dollars for the period thereafter (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UN MEETINGS--PARTICIPANTS--ENTITLEMENTS

See:
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

UN PLEDGING CONFERENCE FOR THE WORLD
DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN (7TH : 1989 : NEW YORK)

See:
DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS

UN POPULATION AWARD (AGENDA ITEM 12K)

Reports

A/43/336 Note transmitting report of the Executive Director of UNFPA on the UN Population Award / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/750 Report. Part I / 2nd Committee.

A/43/750/Add.3 Report. Part IV / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft decision III in A/43/750/Add.3, taking note of A/43/325-E/1988/54, A/43/336, A/43/360-E/1988/63, A/43/432-E/1988/68, was adopted without vote: decision 43/435.

UN POPULATION FUND

See:
UNFPA--ACCOUNTS (1987)
UNFPA--ACTIVITIES

UN PROGRAMME OF ACTION FOR AFRICAN ECONOMIC
RECOVERY AND DEVELOPMENT (1986-1990)

See:
DEVELOPMENT
ASSISTANCE--AFRICA--PROGRAMMES OF
ACTION (1986-1990)

UN PROGRAMME OF ASSISTANCE IN THE TEACHING,
STUDY, DISSEMINATION AND WIDER APPRECIATION
OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

See:
INTERNATIONAL LAW

UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT
IN AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM 65H)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 42/39 J

Reports
A/43/689 Report on the UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Africa / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/43/10 Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Gambia, in its capacity as Chairman of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS), transmitting the report of the UN programme on training in conflict resolution, crisis prevention and confidence-building among Member States of ECOWAS, held from 22 Aug. to 2 Sept., Lome, Togo.

A/C.1/43/L.41 Draft resolution on the UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Africa / United Republic of Tanzania (on behalf of the Group of African States).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/857 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.18 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.28 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution D in A/43/857 (originally A/C.1/43/L.41) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/76 D.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT
IN AFRICA (AGENDA ITEM 65H) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/76[D] UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Africa.

Expresses its satisfaction that the UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Africa, inaugurated on 24 Oct. 1986, has become operational; appeals to Member States, as well as to international, governmental and non-governmental organizations, to make voluntary contributions in order to strengthen the effective functioning of the Centre (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT
IN ASIA (AGENDA ITEM 65D)

See:

DISARMAMENT

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/39 D

Reports

A/43/568 Report on the UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Asia / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/43/L.68 Draft resolution on the UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Asia / Nepal.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/857 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.30 (8 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).
At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution G in A/43/857 (originally A/C.1/43/L.68) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/76 G.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/76[G] UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Asia.

Welcomes the signing of an agreement and a memorandum of understanding between the Government of Nepal and the UN regarding the establishing of the UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Asia; invites Member States and interested organizations to make voluntary contributions for the effective functioning of the Centre (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE, DISARMAMENT
AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA (AGENDA
ITEM 65I)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/39 K

Reports

A/43/614 Report on the UN Regional Centre for Peace, Disarmament and Development in Latin America / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.1/43/L.71 Draft resolution on the UN Regional Centre for Peace, Disarmament and Development in Latin America / Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nepal, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela. Additional sponsors: Ecuador and Togo (A/43/857).

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/857 Report / 1st Committee.
A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.30 (8 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.35 (14 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).
At the 73rd meeting, draft resolution H in A/43/857 (originally A/C.1/43/L.71) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/76 H.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/76[H] UN Regional Centre for Peace, Disarmament and Development in Latin America.

Takes note with satisfaction of the holding of the Conference of Experts on the Strengthening of Political Co-operation in Latin America and the Caribbean in the fields of peace, disarmament, development and security, within the framework of the World Disarmament Campaign, to be held at Lima from 6 to 9 Dec. 1988, which will also examine various conceptual and organizational aspects of the Centre to enable it to fulfil its objectives; recommends that the Centre hold 2 meetings during 1989 with a view to reaffirming its role as a centre for documentary collection, information and dissemination, as a forum for the promotion of peace, disarmament and development measures in the context of the World Disarmament Campaign and as an organ for the co-ordination of studies, research and programmes in the fields of its competence; decides to rename the Centre "Regional Centre of the United Nations for Peace, Disarmament and Development in Latin America and the Caribbean" (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

UN STAFF PENSION COMMITTEE--MEMBERS (AGENDA
ITEM 17G)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 248 (III) and 42/222

General documents

A/43/107 Note on the appointment of members and alternate members of the UN Staff Pension Committee / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN STAFF PENSION COMMITTEE--MEMBERS (AGENDA
ITEM 17G) (cont.)

A/C.5/43/45 Note on the appointment of members and alternate members of the UN Staff Pension Committee / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/926 Report on appointment of members of the UN Staff Pension Committee / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.40 (2 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.76 (9 Dec. 1988).

At the 76th meeting, the Assembly, on the recommendation in A/43/926, appointed the following persons members of the UN Staff Pension Committee: Yogesh Kumar Gupta (India), Sol Kuttner (United States), Michael George Okeyo (Kenya) and Victor A. Vislykh (USSR), for a 3-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1989. Tadanori Inomata (Japan), Ulrich Kalbitzer (Germany, Federal Republic of), M'hand Ladjouzi (Algeria) and Teodoro Maus (Mexico) were appointed as alternate members of the Committee for a 3-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1989: decision 43/324.

UN SYSTEM--DECOLONIZATION

See:

DECOLONIZATION--UN SYSTEM

UN SYSTEM--DISARMAMENT

See:

DISARMAMENT--UN SYSTEM

UN SYSTEM--PENSIONS (AGENDA ITEM 123)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/222

Reports

A/43/9 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 9) Report, 1988 / Standing Committee, UN Joint Staff Pension Board.

A/43/712 Report on the UN Pension System / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

A/C.5/43/3 Report on investments of the UN Joint Staff Pension Fund / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.5/43/L.5 Draft resolution on the UN pension system (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/846 Report / 5th Committee.

A/43/846/Add.1 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.13 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.20 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.22 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.24 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.36 (21 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.49 (16 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/846/Add.1 (originally A/C.5/43/L.5) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/227.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/227 UN pension system.

Takes note of section III.A of the report of the UN Joint Staff Pension Board, which contains the interim report of the Board on its study of all possible measures to restore the actuarial balance of the Fund over the long term; approves the revised staffing table for the secretariat of the UN Joint Staff Pension Fund for the biennium 1988-1989, as contained in annex IV to the report of the UN Joint Staff Pension Board, on the understanding that the additional costs will be met within the expenses approved for the biennium 1988-1989; takes note with appreciation of the report of the Secretary-General on the investments of the UN Joint Staff Pension Fund (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UN SYSTEM--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 122)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 41/207 and 42/221

Reports

A/43/7/Add.3 4th report, Administrative and financial implications of the recommendations and decisions contained in the report of the ICSC / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

A/43/30 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 30 + Corrigendum) Report, 1988 / ICSC.

General documents

A/C.5/43/12 + Add.1 Note transmitting document by the Federation of International Civil Servants' Associations (FICSA) / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/19 Statement of administrative and financial implications of the recommendations and decisions contained in the report of the ICSC (A/43/30) / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/21 Note transmitting document submitted by the Co-ordinating Committee for Independent Staff Unions and Associations of the UN system (CCISUA) / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/26 Note transmitting text of ITU Administrative Council resolution 977, entitled "The conditions of service of ITU staff in Geneva".

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN SYSTEM--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS (AGENDA ITEM 122) (cont.)

A/C.5/43/L.14 Draft resolution on the UN common system: report of the ICSC (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Vice-Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/977 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.13 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.16 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.20 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.22 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.24 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.25 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.32 (16 Nov. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.50 (18 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/977 (originally A/C.5/43/L.14) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/226.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/226 UN Common System: report of the International Civil Service Commission.

I. Comprehensive review of the conditions of service of the staff in the professional and higher categories: requests the ICSC, to pursue the comprehensive review and, to adjust its programme of work and schedule of meetings for 1989; invites the ICSC to make arrangements to allow for the fullest participation of organizations and staff representatives in all aspects and at all stages of the comprehensive review; II. Functioning of the ICSC: invites the ICSC to review its rules of procedure at the earliest opportunity to allow for the fullest possible consultations with organizations and staff representatives; III-A. Functioning of the post adjustment within the margin range: decides, as an interim measure and until the 45th session of the General Assembly, that the application of the guidelines should not result in the granting of successive classes of post adjustment in New York at less than 4 months intervals; III-B. Allowances: requests the ICSC to include: (a) the purpose and conditions of an education grant; (b) the purpose and methodology for dependency allowances for staff in professional and higher categories; approves: (a) the recommendations of the ICSC concerning the education grant as outlined under paragraph 75 of its report; (b) the recommendations of the ICSC concerning the children's allowance for the Professional and higher categories as contained in paragraph 79 (a) of its report; III-C. Others: endorses the recommendations of the ICSC contained in paragraph 91 of its report concerning special measures to be undertaken by the organizations for the recruitment of women; requests the ICSC to continue its review of the practices of supplementary payments and deductions (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UN TRANSITION ASSISTANCE GROUP--FINANCING
(AGENDA ITEM 154)

See also:

NAMIBIA QUESTION

Reports

A/43/997/Add.1 Report on the financing of the UN Transition Assistance Group / Secretary-General.

A/43/997/Add.2 Report on the financing of the UN Transition Assistance Group / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN TRANSITION ASSISTANCE GROUP--FINANCING
(AGENDA ITEM 154) (cont.)

General documents

A/43/997 Note requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Financing of the UN Transition Assistance Group" / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/L.24 Draft resolution on the financing of the UN Transition Assistance Group (submitted on the basis of informal consultations) / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/998 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.54 (21 Feb. 1989).

A/C.5/43/SR.55 (23 Feb. 1989).

A/C.5/43/SR.56 (24 Feb. 1989).

A/C.5/43/SR.57 (27 Feb. 1989).

A/C.5/43/SR.58 (28 Feb. 1989).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.89 (1 Mar. 1989).

At the 89th meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/998 (originally A/C.5/43/L.24) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/232.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/232 Financing of the UN Transition Assistance Group.

Decides to appropriate an amount of 416,162,000 U.S. dollars, inclusive of the amount of 450,000 dollars authorized by the Secretary-General for pre-implementation expenses and of the amount of 10 million dollars authorized with the concurrence of the ACABQ, under the terms of General Assembly resolution 42/227, for the operation of the UN Transition Assistance Group for its mandate period beginning on 1 Apr. 1989 as authorized by the Security Council, bearing in mind that this amount corresponds, in part, to the deployment of 4,650 troops all ranks of the authorized upper limit of 7,500 troops all ranks, and requests the Secretary-General to establish a special account for the Group; requests the Secretary-General to make every effort to avail himself of the widest possible sources of procurement; also requests the Secretary-General to proceed without delay with the necessary arrangements for the funding of the programme of repatriation of refugees and exiles (adopted without vote, 89th meeting, 1 Mar. 1989).

UN TRUST FUND FOR SOUTH AFRICA

See:
APARTHEID

UN UNIVERSITY--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 85B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 3081 (XXVIII)

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 4a, UN University / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/31 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 31) Report, 1987 / Council of the UN University.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.32 Draft resolution on the UN University / Austria, Bangladesh, Colombia, Egypt, Finland, Ghana, Iceland, Japan, Jordan, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands and the Philippines.

Additional sponsors: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, China, Guyana, Poland and Zambia (A/43/832).

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/892 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.22 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.27 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.38 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution I in A/43/892 (originally A/C.2/43/L.32) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/200.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/200 UN University.

Welcomes the achievements of the UN University in implementing programmes of research, advanced training and dissemination of knowledge, within the framework of the 1st medium-term perspective (1982-1987); notes with satisfaction that the World Institute for Development Economics Research has made considerable progress on the 3 research themes for its initial programme: "Hunger and poverty: the poorest billion"; "Money, finance and trade: reform for world development"; and "Development and technological transformation: the management of change" and that its 1st substantial research publications will be issued shortly; notes with concern the difficulties encountered by the UN University in securing the funding for the commencement of activities of the Institute for Natural Resources in Africa; welcomes the offers made by the Government of the Netherlands relating to the establishment and operation of a research and training centre of the University in the area of new technologies (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

UN VOLUNTARY FUND FOR VICTIMS OF TORTURE

See:
TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UNCTAD--ANNIVERSARIES (25TH)

See:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

UNCTAD. SECRETARY-GENERAL (AGENDA ITEM 17K)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 1995 (XIX)

General documents

A/43/866 Note on confirmation of the appointment of the Secretary-General of UNCTAD / Secretary-General.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.62 (29 Nov. 1988).

At the 62nd meeting, the Assembly decided to confirm the extension of Kenneth Dadzie as the Secretary-General of UNCTAD for a 3-year term, beginning on 1 Jan. 1989 and ending on 31 Dec. 1991: decision 43/313.

UNDP--ACCOUNTS (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 113B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/206

Reports

A/43/5/Add.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5A) UNDP: Financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec. 1987 and Report of the Board of Auditors.

A/43/674 + Corr.1 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements and reports of the Board of Auditors / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

A/C.5/43/L.4 Draft resolution on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/803 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.9 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.12 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.13 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.28 (10 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/803 (originally A/C.5/43/L.4) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/216.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/216 Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors. Requests the governing bodies of the UNDP, UNFPA, UNRWA and the International Trade Centre to require the executive heads concerned to take immediate steps within their competence to correct the situations or conditions that gave rise to the qualification of audit opinions of the Board of Auditors; requests the Secretary-General and the executive heads of UN organizations and programmes concerned to take without delay appropriate measures within their competence in the light of the comments, observations and recommendations of the Board of Auditors and the ACABQ, including those relating to financial reporting, budgetary controls, unliquidated obligations, cash management, trust funds, and hiring of consultants, experts and temporary assistance, and to report to the General Assembly at its 44th session, through the governing bodies of these organizations and programmes; requests the Secretary-General to reflect the results of the reorganization of the UN Postal Administration, as well as the status of implementation of the recommendations of the Board of Auditors, in the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1990-1991 (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UNDP--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 84B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/196

Reports

A/C.2/43/10 Note transmitting report of the Administrator of UNDP on the action taken by UNDP on the implementation of the Declaration of the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples / Secretary-General.

E/1988/19 (ESCOR, 1988, Suppl. no. 9) Report on the organizational meeting for 1988, the special session and the 35th session / Governing Council, UNDP.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.8 Note concerning Economic and Social Council decision entitled "Operational activities for development", which was deferred to the 43rd session of the General Assembly for consideration. The Committee decided to take no action on the draft decision (A/43/917).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UNDP--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 84B) (cont.)

A/C.2/43/L.42 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Canada, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

Additional sponsor: Denmark
(A/43/917); withdrawn by the sponsors (A/43/917).

A/C.2/43/L.44 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Withdrawn by its sponsors (A/43/917).

A/C.2/43/L.78 Draft resolution on operational activities for development (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolutions A/C.2/43/L.42 and L.44) / Ejeviome Eloho Ootobo (Nigeria), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/L.80 Draft decision on operational activities for development (submitted on the basis of informal consultations draft resolutions A/C.2/43/L.42 and L.44) / Ejeviome Eloho Ootobo (Nigeria), 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/917 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.31 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.32 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.33 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.34 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.35 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, action on draft resolution and draft decisions in A/43/917 was as follows: draft resolution (originally A/C.2/43/L.78) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/199; draft decision I (originally A/C.2/43/L.80), referring paragraphs to the Economic and Social Council at its 2nd regular session of 1989 for appropriate action, was adopted without vote: decision 43/445; draft decision II, to take note of decision 88/47 (A/C.2/43/10) of the Governing Council of UNDP to close the Trust Fund for Assistance to Colonial Countries and Peoples and to transfer the remaining balance to the general resources of UNDP, was adopted without vote: decision 43/446.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/199 Operational activities for development.

Requests the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation to report fully on the implementation of Assembly resolutions 41/171 and 42/196; emphasizes the importance of flexibility, simplification and harmonization of procedures of operational activities of the UN system; requests the Director-General to submit his recommendations on innovative, practical and effective measures to increase substantially procurement from developing countries for consideration during the triennial policy review to be undertaken in 1989; urges the governing bodies of the organizations of the UN system to provide increased support, as a matter of priority, to African countries in the implementation; also invites the Governing Council to examine the current practices in the designation of executing agencies for projects under regional, interregional and global programmes; further invites the Governing Council to consider the following at its 36th session: (a) the question of holding its future sessions and the future sessions of its subsidiary bodies at UN Headquarters; (b) the possibility of changing its name to "Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme and the United Nations Population Fund" (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

UNEP--ACCOUNTS (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 113G)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/206

Reports

A/43/5/Add.6 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5F) UNEP: Financial report and audited financial statements for the biennium ended 31 Dec. 1987 and Report of the Board of Auditors.

A/43/674 + Corr.1 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements and reports of the Board of Auditors / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

A/C.5/43/L.4 Draft resolution on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/803 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.9 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.12 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.13 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.27 (9 Nov. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UNEP--ACCOUNTS (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 113G)
(cont.)

A/C.5/43/SR.28 (10 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/803 (originally A/C.5/43/L.4) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/216.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/216 Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors.

Requests the governing bodies of the UNDP, UNFPA, UNRWA and the International Trade Centre to require the executive heads concerned to take immediate steps within their competence to correct the situations or conditions that gave rise to the qualification of audit opinions of the Board of Auditors; requests the Secretary-General and the executive heads of UN organizations and programmes concerned to take without delay appropriate measures within their competence in the light of the comments, observations and recommendations of the Board of Auditors and the ACABQ, including those relating to financial reporting, budgetary controls, unliquidated obligations, cash management, trust funds, and hiring of consultants, experts and temporary assistance, and to report to the General Assembly at its 44th session, through the governing bodies of these organizations and programmes; requests the Secretary-General to reflect the results of the reorganization of the UN Postal Administration, as well as the status of implementation of the recommendations of the Board of Auditors, in the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1990-1991 (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UNEP. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR (AGENDA ITEM 16F)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 2997 (XXVII)

General documents

A/43/898 Note on the election of the Executive Director of UNEP / Secretary-General.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.66 (2 Dec. 1988).

At the 66th meeting, the Assembly elected Mostafa Kamal Tolba as Executive Director of UNEP for a 4-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1989: decision 43/314.

UNEP. GOVERNING COUNCIL--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 16A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 2997 (XXVII); General Assembly decision 42/448

General documents

A/43/L.13 Draft decision on transitional arrangements for a change in the term of office of members of the Governing Council of UNEP / Panama.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.35 (24 Oct. 1988).

At the 35th meeting, draft decision A/43/L.13, on transitional arrangements for a change in the term of office of members of the Governing Council of UNEP, was adopted without vote: decision 43/406. - The following States were elected to the Governing Council of UNEP: Lesotho, Mauritius, Zimbabwe, China, Indonesia, Yugoslavia, Argentina, Barbados, Australia and France, for a one-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1989; Botswana, Côte d'Ivoire, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Rwanda, Sudan, Togo, Uganda, Bangladesh, India, Jordan, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guyana, Mexico, Canada, Finland, Malta, Netherlands, Turkey and United Kingdom for a three-year term beginning 1 Jan. 1989: decision 43/308.

UNFPA--ACCOUNTS (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 113H)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/206

Reports

A/43/5/Add.7 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5G) UN Population Fund: Financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec. 1987 and Report of the Board of Auditors.

A/43/674 + Corr.1 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements and reports of the Board of Auditors / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

A/C.5/43/L.4 Draft resolution on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/803 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.9 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.13 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.28 (10 Nov. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UNFPA--ACCOUNTS (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 113H)
(cont.)

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/803 (originally A/C.5/43/L.4) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/216.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/216 Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors.

Requests the governing bodies of the UNDP, UNFPA, UNRWA and the International Trade Centre to require the executive heads concerned to take immediate steps within their competence to correct the situations or conditions that gave rise to the qualification of audit opinions of the Board of Auditors; requests the Secretary-General and the executive heads of UN organizations and programmes concerned to take without delay appropriate measures within their competence in the light of the comments, observations and recommendations of the Board of Auditors and the ACABQ, including those relating to financial reporting, budgetary controls, unliquidated obligations, cash management, trust funds, and hiring of consultants, experts and temporary assistance, and to report to the General Assembly at its 44th session, through the governing bodies of these organizations and programmes; requests the Secretary-General to reflect the results of the reorganization of the UN Postal Administration, as well as the status of implementation of the recommendations of the Board of Auditors, in the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1990-1991 (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UNFPA--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 84C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly decision 42/430

Reports

E/1988/19 (ESCOR, 1988, Suppl. no. 9)
Report on the organizational meeting for 1988, the special session and the 35th session / Governing Council, UNDP.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.8 Note concerning Economic and Social Council decision entitled "Operational activities for development", which was deferred to the 43rd session of the General Assembly for consideration.

The Committee decided to take no action on the draft decision (A/43/917).

A/C.2/43/L.42 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Canada, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

Additional sponsor: Denmark (A/43/917); withdrawn by the sponsors (A/43/917).

A/C.2/43/L.44 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Withdrawn by its sponsors (A/43/917).

A/C.2/43/L.78 Draft resolution on operational activities for development (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolutions A/C.2/43/L.42 and L.44) / Ejeviome Eloho Otobo (Nigeria), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/L.80 Draft decision on operational activities for development (submitted on the basis of informal consultations draft resolutions A/C.2/43/L.42 and L.44) / Ejeviome Eloho Otobo (Nigeria), 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/917 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.31 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.32 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.33 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.34 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.35 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, action on draft resolution and draft decisions in A/43/917 was as follows: draft resolution (originally A/C.2/43/L.78) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/199; draft decision I (originally A/C.2/43/L.80), referring paragraphs to the Economic and Social Council at its 2nd regular session of 1989 for appropriate action, was adopted without vote: decision 43/445; draft decision II, to take note of decision 88/47 (A/C.2/43/10) of the Governing Council of UNDP to close the Trust Fund for Assistance to Colonial Countries and Peoples and to transfer the remaining balance to the general resources of UNDP, was adopted without vote: decision 43/446.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UNFPA--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 84C) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/199 Operational activities for development.

Requests the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation to report fully on the implementation of Assembly resolutions 41/171 and 42/196; emphasizes the importance of flexibility, simplification and harmonization of procedures of operational activities of the UN system; requests the Director-General to submit his recommendations on innovative, practical and effective measures to increase substantially procurement from developing countries for consideration during the triennial policy review to be undertaken in 1989; urges the governing bodies of the organizations of the UN system to provide increased support, as a matter of priority, to African countries in the implementation; also invites the Governing Council to examine the current practices in the designation of executing agencies for projects under regional, interregional and global programmes; further invites the Governing Council to consider the following at its 36th session: (a) the question of holding its future sessions and the future sessions of its subsidiary bodies at UN Headquarters; (b) the possibility of changing its name to "Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme and the United Nations Population Fund" (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

UNHCR--ACCOUNTS (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 113F)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/206

Reports

A/43/5/Add.5 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5E) Voluntary Funds Administered by the UN High Commissioner for Refugees: Audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec. 1987 and Report of the Board of Auditors.

A/43/674 + Corr.1 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements and reports of the Board of Auditors / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

A/C.5/43/L.4 Draft resolution on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/803 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.9 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.12 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.13 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.28 (10 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/803 (originally A/C.5/43/L.4) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/216.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/216 Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors. Requests the governing bodies of the UNDP, UNFPA, UNRWA and the International Trade Centre to require the executive heads concerned to take immediate steps within their competence to correct the situations or conditions that gave rise to the qualification of audit opinions of the Board of Auditors; requests the Secretary-General and the executive heads of UN organizations and programmes concerned to take without delay appropriate measures within their competence in the light of the comments, observations and recommendations of the Board of Auditors and the ACABQ, including those relating to financial reporting, budgetary controls, unliquidated obligations, cash management, trust funds, and hiring of consultants, experts and temporary assistance, and to report to the General Assembly at its 44th session, through the governing bodies of these organizations and programmes; requests the Secretary-General to reflect the results of the reorganization of the UN Postal Administration, as well as the status of implementation of the recommendations of the Board of Auditors, in the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1990-1991 (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UNHCR--ACTIVITIES

See:

REFUGEES

UNICEF--ACCOUNTS (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 113C)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/206

Reports

A/43/5/Add.2 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5B) UNICEF: Financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec. 1987 and Report of the Board of Auditors.

A/43/674 + Corr.1 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements and reports of the Board of Auditors / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UNICEF--ACCOUNTS (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 113C)
(cont.)

General documents

A/C.5/43/L.4 Draft resolution on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/803 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.8 (13 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.9 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.12 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.13 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.28 (10 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/803 (originally A/C.5/43/L.4) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/216.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/216 Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors.

Requests the governing bodies of the UNDP, UNFPA, UNRWA and the International Trade Centre to require the executive heads concerned to take immediate steps within their competence to correct the situations or conditions that gave rise to the qualification of audit opinions of the Board of Auditors; requests the Secretary-General and the executive heads of UN organizations and programmes concerned to take without delay appropriate measures within their competence in the light of the comments, observations and recommendations of the Board of Auditors and the ACABQ, including those relating to financial reporting, budgetary controls, unliquidated obligations, cash management, trust funds, and hiring of consultants, experts and temporary assistance, and to report to the General Assembly at its 44th session, through the governing bodies of these organizations and programmes; requests the Secretary-General to reflect the results of the reorganization of the UN Postal Administration, as well as the status of implementation of the recommendations of the Board of Auditors, in the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1990-1991 (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UNICEF--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 84D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 40/210

Reports

E/1988/18 (E/ICEF/1988/13) (ESCOR, 1988, Suppl. no. 8) Report, 18-29 Apr. 1988 / Executive Board, UNICEF.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.8 Note concerning Economic and Social Council decision entitled "Operational activities for development", which was deferred to the 43rd session of the General Assembly for consideration.

The Committee decided to take no action on the draft decision (A/43/917).

A/C.2/43/L.42 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Canada, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

Additional sponsor: Denmark (A/43/917); withdrawn by the sponsors (A/43/917).

A/C.2/43/L.44 Draft resolution on operational activities for development / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

Withdrawn by its sponsors (A/43/917).

A/C.2/43/L.78 Draft resolution on operational activities for development (submitted on the basis of informal consultations on draft resolutions A/C.2/43/L.42 and L.44) / Ejeviome Eloho Otobo (Nigeria), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/L.80 Draft decision on operational activities for development (submitted on the basis of informal consultations draft resolutions A/C.2/43/L.42 and L.44) / Ejeviome Eloho Otobo (Nigeria), 2nd Committee.

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/917 Report / 2nd Committee.

A/C.2/43/SR.31 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.32 (4 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.33 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.34 (7 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.35 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).

A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).

At the 83rd meeting, action on draft resolution and draft decisions in A/43/917 was as follows: draft resolution (originally A/C.2/43/L.78) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/199; draft decision I (originally A/C.2/43/L.80), referring paragraphs to the Economic and Social Council at its 2nd regular session of 1989 for appropriate action, was adopted without vote: decision 43/445; draft decision II, to take note of decision 88/47 (A/C.2/43/10) of the Governing Council of UNDP to close the Trust Fund for Assistance to Colonial Countries and Peoples and to transfer the remaining balance to the general resources of UNDP, was adopted without vote: decision 43/446.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UNICEF--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 84D) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/199 Operational activities for development.
Requests the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation to report fully on the implementation of Assembly resolutions 41/171 and 42/196; emphasizes the importance of flexibility, simplification and harmonization of procedures of operational activities of the UN system; requests the Director-General to submit his recommendations on innovative, practical and effective measures to increase substantially procurement from developing countries for consideration during the triennial policy review to be undertaken in 1989; urges the governing bodies of the organizations of the UN system to provide increased support, as a matter of priority, to African countries in the implementation; also invites the Governing Council to examine the current practices in the designation of executing agencies for projects under regional, interregional and global programmes; further invites the Governing Council to consider the following at its 36th session: (a) the question of holding its future sessions and the future sessions of its subsidiary bodies at UN Headquarters; (b) the possibility of changing its name to "Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme and the United Nations Population Fund" (adopted without vote, 83rc meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

UNIDO--LOANS

See:

UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)

UNITAR--ACCOUNTS (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 113E)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/206

Reports

A/43/5/Add.4 (GAJR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5D) UNITAR: Financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec. 1987 and Report of the Board of Auditors.

A/43/674 + Corr.1 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements and reports of the Board of Auditors / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

A/C.5/43/L.4 Draft resolution on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/803 Report / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.9 (14 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.12 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.13 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.5/43/SR.28 (10 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/803 (originally A/C.5/43/L.4) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/216.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/216 Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors.

Requests the governing bodies of the UNDP, UNFPA, UNRWA and the International Trade Centre to require the executive heads concerned to take immediate steps within their competence to correct the situations or conditions that gave rise to the qualification of audit opinions of the Board of Auditors; requests the Secretary-General and the executive heads of UN organizations and programmes concerned to take without delay appropriate measures within their competence in the light of the comments, observations and recommendations of the Board of Auditors and the ACABQ, including those relating to financial reporting, budgetary controls, unliquidated obligations, cash management, trust funds, and hiring of consultants, experts and temporary assistance, and to report to the General Assembly at its 44th session, through the governing bodies of these organizations and programmes; requests the Secretary-General to reflect the results of the reorganization of the UN Postal Administration, as well as the status of implementation of the recommendations of the Board of Auditors, in the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1990-1991 (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UNITAR--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 85A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/197

Reports

A/43/14 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 14) Report, July 1986-June 1988 / Executive Director, UNITAR.

A/43/697 + Add.1 Report on the activities of UNITAR / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.2/43/L.65 Draft resolution on the UN Institute for Training and Research / Ejeviome Eloho Ootobo (Nigeria), Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UNITAR--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 85A) (cont.)

Discussion in 2nd Committee

A/43/892 Report / 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/43/SR.22 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.27 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.38 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.43 (21 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.83 (20 Dec. 1988).
At the 83rd meeting, draft resolution II in A/43/892 (originally A/C.2/43/L.65) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/201.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/201 UN Institute for Training and Research.

Reaffirms the continuing validity and relevance of the mandate of UNITAR, as contained in the amended statute; takes note of the amendment to the statute of the Institute regarding the designation of alternates to members of the Board of Trustees who are unable to attend any meetings of the Board; urges the Secretary-General to proceed as rapidly as possible with the acquisition of the land and subsequent sale of the entire property of the Institute, as approved in resolution 42/197; authorizes the Secretary-General, notwithstanding the provisions of article VI, para. 1, of the statute of the Institute, to appoint for a 1-year period up to 9 full-time senior fellows and grant them the status of officials of the UN; appeals to the Secretary-General to give priority consideration to absorbing the remaining 4 staff members of the Institute who are occupying posts that have been abolished as a result of the restructuring of the Institute (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

UNITED STATES--LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

See:

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES--NICARAGUA

See:

NICARAGUA--UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS QUESTION
(AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/89

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988, Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

General documents

A/AC.109/954 Working paper on the United States Virgin Islands / Secretariat.
A/AC.109/955 Working paper on the United States Virgin Islands / Secretariat.
A/AC.109/956 Working paper on the United States Virgin Islands / Secretariat.

Hearings requested

A/C.4/43/5 Letter, 28 Sept. 1988, from Judith L. Bourne, Save Long Bay Coalition, Inc., requesting a hearing.

Hearings granted

A/C.4/43/SR.4 (6 Oct. 1988).

Petitioners heard

A/C.4/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th Committee.
A/C.4/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.11 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.4/43/SR.14 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).
At the 59th meeting, draft resolution XII in A/43/797 and Corr.1 (originally in A/43/23 (Part VI)) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/44.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/44 Question of the United States Virgin Islands.
Reaffirms the inalienable right of the people of the US Virgin Islands to self-determination and independence; reaffirms that it is ultimately for the people of the US Virgin Islands themselves to determine their future political status and calls upon the administering Power to facilitate programmes of political education in the Territory in order to foster an awareness among the people of the possibilities open to them in the exercise of their right to self-determination; urges the administering Power to take effective measures to safeguard and guarantee the inalienable right of the people of the US Virgin Islands to own and dispose of the natural resources of the Territory; calls upon the administering Power to continue to take all necessary measures, in co-operation with the territorial Government, to counter problems related to drug trafficking (adopted without vote, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS (1948)

See:

HUMAN

RIGHTS--DECLARATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES
(40TH)

UNRWA--ACCOUNTS (1987) (AGENDA ITEM 113D)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/206

Reports

A/43/5/Add.3 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5C) UNRWA: Financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 Dec. 1987 and Report of the Board of Auditors.

A/43/674 + Corr.1 Report on financial reports and audited financial statements and reports of the Board of Auditors / Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions.

General documents

A/C.5/43/L.4 Draft resolution on financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors / Chairman, 5th Committee.

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/803 Report / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.7 (12 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.9 (14 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.12 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.13 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.5/43/SR.28 (10 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.84 (21 Dec. 1988).

At the 84th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/803 (originally A/C.5/43/L.4) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/216.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/216 Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors.

Requests the governing bodies of the UNDP, UNFPA, UNRWA and the International Trade Centre to require the executive heads concerned to take immediate steps within their competence to correct the situations or conditions that gave rise to the qualification of audit opinions of the Board of Auditors; requests the Secretary-General and the executive heads of UN organizations and programmes concerned to take without delay appropriate measures within their competence in the light of the comments, observations and recommendations of the Board of Auditors and the ACABQ, including those relating to financial reporting, budgetary controls, unliquidated obligations, cash management, trust funds, and hiring of consultants, experts and temporary assistance, and to report to the General Assembly at its 44th session, through the governing bodies of these organizations and programmes; requests the Secretary-General to reflect the results of the reorganization of the UN Postal Administration, as well as the status of implementation of the recommendations of the Board of Auditors, in the proposed programme budget for the biennium 1990-1991 (adopted without vote, 84th meeting, 21 Dec. 1988).

UNRWA--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 76)

See also:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

PALESTINE QUESTION

PALESTINIANS--ASSISTANCE

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--ECONOMIC POLICY

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/69 A to K

Reports

A/43/13 + Add.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 13 + Addendum) Report, 1 July 1987-30 June 1988 / Commissioner-General, UNRWA.

A/43/408 Report on the University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" for Palestine refugees / Secretary-General.

A/43/581 Report on revenue derived from Palestine refugee properties / Secretary-General.

A/43/652 Report on offers by Member States of grants and scholarships for higher education, including vocational training, for Palestine refugees / Secretary-General.

A/43/653 Report on Palestine refugees in the Gaza Strip / Secretary-General.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UNRWA--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 76) (cont.)

- A/43/654 Report on the resumption of ration distribution to Palestine refugees / Secretary-General.
- A/43/655 Report on population and refugees displaced since 1967 / Secretary-General.
- A/43/656 Report on protection of Palestine refugees / Secretary-General.
- A/43/657 Report on Palestine refugees in the West Bank / Secretary-General.
- A/43/702 Report, 1988 / Working Group on the Financing of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East.
- General documents
- A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- A/43/582 Note of transmittal for the report of the UN Conciliation Commission for Palestine (report issued separately) / Secretary-General.
- A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.
- A/SPC/43/L.14 Draft resolution on assistance to Palestine refugees / United States.
- A/SPC/43/L.15 Draft resolution on the Working Group on the Financing of the UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East / Austria, Bangladesh, Canada, Denmark, Germany, Federal Republic of India, Indonesia, Liberia, Malaysia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Pakistan, Philippines, Spain, Sweden and Yugoslavia.
- A/SPC/43/L.16 Draft resolution on assistance to persons displaced as a result of the June 1967 and subsequent hostilities / Austria, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Federal Republic of Greece, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, Mali, Netherlands, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines and Sweden.
Additional sponsors: Belgium and Sri Lanka (A/43/903).
- A/SPC/43/L.17 Draft resolution on offers by Member States of grants and scholarships for higher education, including vocational training, for Palestine refugees / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso, Comoros, Cuba, Egypt, Indonesia, Jordan, Malaysia, Pakistan, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
Additional sponsors: Brunei Darussalam, Madagascar, Mali, Nicaragua and Zimbabwe (A/43/903).
- A/SPC/43/L.18 Draft resolution on Palestine refugees in the occupied Palestinian territory / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso, Comoros, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
- A/SPC/43/L.18/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on Palestine refugees in the Palestinian territory occupied by Israel since 1967 / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Comoros, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
Additional sponsor: Zimbabwe (A/43/903).
- A/SPC/43/L.19 Draft resolution on resumption of the ration distribution to Palestine refugees / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso, Comoros, Cuba, Egypt, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
Additional sponsors: Brunei Darussalam, Madagascar, Mali, Nicaragua and Zimbabwe (A/43/903).
- A/SPC/43/L.20 Draft resolution on the return of population and refugees displaced since 1967 / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso, Comoros, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
Additional sponsors: Brunei Darussalam, Madagascar, Mali, Nicaragua and Zimbabwe (A/43/903).
- A/SPC/43/L.21 Draft resolution on revenues derived from Palestine refugee properties / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso, Comoros, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
Additional sponsors: Brunei Darussalam, Madagascar, Mali, Nicaragua and Zimbabwe (A/43/903).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UNRWA--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 76) (cont.)

A/SPC/43/L.22 Draft resolution on protection of Palestine refugees / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso, Comoros, Cuba, Egypt, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Yugoslavia and Zambia.

A/SPC/43/L.22/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on protection of Palestine refugees / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Comoros, Cuba, Egypt, Indonesia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Yugoslavia and Zambia.

Additional sponsor: Zimbabwe (A/43/903).

A/SPC/43/L.23 Draft resolution on the University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" for Palestine Refugees / Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso, Comoros, Cuba, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Jordan, Malaysia, Pakistan, Yugoslavia and Zambia.

Additional sponsors: Brunei Darussalam, Madagascar, Mali, Nicaragua and Zimbabwe (A/43/903).

Discussion in Special Political Committee
A/43/903 Report / Special Political Committee.

A/SPC/43/SR.22 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.24 (10 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.26 (14 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.27 (15 Nov. 1988).

A/SPC/43/SR.34 (28 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.71 + Corr.1 (6 Dec. 1988).

At the 71st meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/903 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/SPC/43/L.14) was adopted (152-0-1): resolution 43/57 A; draft resolution B (originally A/SPC/43/L.15) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/57 B; draft resolution C (originally A/SPC/43/L.16) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/57 C; draft resolution D (originally A/SPC/43/L.17) was adopted (153-0-1): resolution 43/57 D; draft resolution E (originally A/SPC/43/L.18/Rev.1) was adopted (152-2-0): resolution 43/57 E; draft resolution F (originally A/SPC/43/L.19) was adopted (130-20-3): resolution 43/57 F; draft resolution G (originally A/SPC/43/L.20) was adopted (129-2-23): resolution 43/57 G; draft resolution H (originally A/SPC/43/L.21) was adopted (124-2-25): resolution 43/57 H; draft resolution I (originally A/SPC/43/L.22/Rev.1) was adopted (151-2-1): resolution 43/57 I; draft resolution J (originally A/SPC/43/L.23) was adopted (152-2-0): resolution 43/57 J.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/57 UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East.

The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/57 A-J.

A/RES/43/57[A] Assistance to Palestine refugees.

Requests that the headquarters of the Agency should be relocated to its former site within its area of operations as soon as practicable; calls upon all Governments, as a matter of urgency, to make the most generous efforts possible to meet the anticipated needs of the Agency, particularly in the light of the budgetary deficit projected in the report of the Commissioner-General, and therefore urges non-contributing Governments to contribute regularly and contributing Governments to consider increasing their regular contributions (adopted 152-0-1, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/57[B] Working Group on the Financing of the UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East.

Takes note with approval of the report of the Working Group; requests the Working Group to continue its efforts, in co-operation with the Secretary-General and the Commissioner-General, for the financing of the Agency for a further period of 1 year (adopted without vote, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/57[C] Assistance to persons displaced as a result of the June 1967 and subsequent hostilities.

Endorses the efforts of the Commissioner-General of UNRWA to continue to provide humanitarian assistance as far as practicable, on an emergency basis and as a temporary measure, to other persons in the area who are at present displaced and in serious need of continued assistance as a result of the June 1967 and subsequent hostilities; strongly appeals to all Governments and to organizations and individuals to contribute generously for the above purposes to UNRWA and to the other intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations concerned (adopted without vote, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

UNRWA---ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 76) (cont.)

A/RES/43/57[D] Offers by Member States of grants and scholarships for higher education, including vocational training, for Palestine refugees.

Strongly appeals to all States, specialized agencies and non-governmental organizations to augment the special allocations for grants and scholarships to Palestine refugees in addition to their contributions to the regular budget of UNRWA; appeals to all States, specialized agencies and the UN University to contribute generously to the Palestinian universities in the Palestinian territory occupied by Israel since 1967, including, in due course, the proposed University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" for Palestine refugees and to contribute towards the establishment of vocational training centres for Palestine refugees; requests UNRWA to act as the recipient and trustee for the special allocations for grants and scholarships and to award them to qualified Palestine refugee candidates (adopted 153-O-1, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/57[E] Palestine refugees in the Palestinian territory occupied by Israel since 1967.

Demands that Israel desist from the removal and resettlement of Palestine refugees in the Palestinian territory occupied by Israel since 1967 and from the destruction of their shelters; requests the Commissioner-General of UNRWA to address the acute situation of the Palestine refugees in the Palestinian territory occupied by Israel since 1967 and accordingly to extend all the services of the Agency to those refugees; requests the Secretary-General, in co-operation with the Commissioner-General, to resume issuing identification cards to all Palestine refugees and their descendants in the occupied Palestinian territory, irrespective of whether or not they are recipients of rations and services of the Agency (adopted 152-2-0, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/57[F] Resumption of the ration distribution to Palestine refugees.

Calls upon all Governments, as a matter of urgency, to make the most generous efforts possible and to offer the necessary resources to meet the needs of UNRWA, and urges non-contributing Governments to contribute regularly and contributing Governments to consider increasing their regular contributions; requests the Commissioner-General of UNRWA to resume on a continuing basis the interrupted general ration distribution to Palestine refugees in all fields (adopted 130-20-3, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/57[G] The return of population and refugees displaced since 1967.

Calls upon Israel: (a) to take immediate steps for the return of all displaced inhabitants; (b) to desist from all measures that obstruct the return of the displaced inhabitants, including measures affecting the physical and demographic structure of the occupied territories (adopted 129-2-23, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/57[H] Revenues derived from Palestine refugee properties.

Requests the Secretary-General to take all appropriate steps for the protection and administration of Arab property, assets and property rights in Israel and to establish a fund for the receipt of income derived therefrom, on behalf of the rightful owners; calls upon Israel to render all facilities and assistance to the Secretary-General in the implementation of the resolution; calls upon the Governments of all the other Member States concerned to provide the Secretary-General with any pertinent information in their possession concerning Arab property, assets and property rights in Israel (adopted 151-2-1, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/57[I] Protection of Palestine refugees.

Calls upon all the High Contracting Parties to the Geneva Convention to take appropriate measures to ensure respect by Israel, the occupying Power, for the Convention in all circumstances; urges the Security Council to consider the current situation in the occupied Palestinian territory; urges the Secretary-General to continue their efforts in support of the upholding of the safety and security and the legal and human rights of the Palestine refugees in all the territories under Israeli occupation in 1967 and thereafter; calls upon Israel to release forthwith all arbitrarily detained Palestine refugees, including the employees of UNRWA; calls upon Israel to compensate the Agency for the damage to its property and facilities resulting from the Israeli invasion of Lebanon, without prejudice to Israel's responsibility for all damages resulting from that invasion (adopted 151-2-1, 71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

UNRWA--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA ITEM 76) (cont.)

A/RES/43/57[J] University of Jerusalem
"Al-Quds" for Palestine refugees.
Requests the Secretary-General to
take all necessary measures for
establishing the University of
Jerusalem "Al-Quds"; calls upon Israel
to co-operate in the implementation of
the resolution and to remove the
hindrances that it has put in the way
of establishing the University of
Jerusalem "Al-Quds" (adopted 152-2-0,
71st meeting, 6 Dec. 1988).

VANUATU--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

See:
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE--VANUATU

VERIFICATION MEASURES (AGENDA ITEM 139)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/42 F

Reports

A/43/7/Add.9 10th report / Advisory
Committee on Administrative and
Budgetary Questions.

A/43/42 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no.
42) Report on the work of its 1988
substantive session, 2-20 May 1988,
New York / Disarmament Commission.

General documents

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept.
1988, from Cyprus transmitting final
documents adopted by the Conference
of Foreign Ministers of the Movement
of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia,
5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.1 Draft resolution on
verification in all its aspects /
Australia, Austria, Bahamas,
Botswana, Bulgaria, Cameroon, Canada,
Colombia, Czechoslovakia, Denmark,
Finland, France, Germany, Federal
Republic of, Iceland, Italy, Japan,
Malaysia, Netherlands, New Zealand,
Norway, Romania and Spain.

Additional sponsors: Costa Rica,
German Democratic Republic, Portugal,
Samoa, Thailand, Uruguay and Zaire
(A/43/894); at the request of the
sponsors, no action was taken on the
draft resolution (A/43/894).

A/C.1/43/L.2 Draft resolution on
verification within the UN /
Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico,
Sweden and United Republic of
Tanzania.

At the request of the sponsors, no
action was taken on the draft
resolution (A/43/894).

A/C.1/43/L.53 Draft resolution on
compliance with arms limitation and
disarmament agreements / Australia,
Austria, Cameroon, Canada, Colombia,
Costa Rica, Czechoslovakia, Denmark,
Finland, France, German Democratic
Republic, Germany, Federal Republic
of, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy,
Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand,
Norway, Poland, Romania, Spain,
Sweden, Turkey, United States and
Zaire.

Additional sponsors: Côte d'Ivoire,
Ecuador, El Salvador, Morocco, Peru,
Philippines, Portugal, Samoa, Sierra
Leone, Thailand and Uruguay (A/43/894).

A/C.1/43/L.75 Draft resolution on a
study of the role of the UN in the
field of verification / Argentina,
Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Belgium,
Botswana, Cameroon, Canada, Colombia,
Costa Rica, Denmark, Finland, France,
Germany, Federal Republic of, Greece,
Iceland, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico,
Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway,
Portugal, Romania, Samoa, Singapore,
Spain, Sweden, Thailand, United
Republic of Tanzania, Uruguay and
Zaire.

Additional sponsors: Bulgaria and
Hungary (A/43/894).

A/C.1/43/L.81 Statement of programme
budget implications of draft
resolution A/C.1/43/L.75 /
Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/39 Statement of programme
budget implications of draft
resolution A/C.1/43/L.75 /
Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/894 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.3 (17 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.7 (19 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.10 (21 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.12 (24 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.15 (26 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.22 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.25 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.26 (3 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.27 (4 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.28 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.32 (9 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.41 (17 Nov. 1988).
A/C.1/43/PV.43 (18 Nov. 1988).

VERIFICATION MEASURES (AGENDA ITEM 139)
(cont.)

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/938 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolutions recommended by the 1st Committee in its reports (A/43/833, paragraph 10; A/43/855, paragraph 14, draft resolution A; A/43/856, paragraph 71, draft resolutions I and N; A/43/858, paragraph 11, draft resolution A; and A/43/894, paragraph 14, draft resolution B) / 5th Committee.
A/C.5/43/SR.41 (5 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, action on draft resolutions in A/43/894 was as follows: draft resolution A (originally A/C.1/43/L.53), adopted without vote: resolution 43/81 A; draft resolution B (originally A/C.1/43/L.75) adopted (150-1-0): resolution 43/81 B.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/81 The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/81 A-B.
A/RES/43/81[A] Compliance with arms limitation and disarmament agreements.
Urges all States parties to arms limitation and disarmament agreements to implement and comply with the entirety of the provisions of such agreements; calls upon all Member States to give serious consideration to the implications of non-compliance with those obligations for international security and stability, as well as for the prospects for further progress in the field of disarmament; calls upon all Member States to support efforts aimed at the resolution of non-compliance questions, with a view to encouraging strict observance by all parties of the provisions of arms limitation and disarmament agreements and maintaining or restoring the integrity of such agreements (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/81[B] Study on the role of the UN in the field of verification.
Endorses the general principles of verification drawn up by the Disarmament Commission and contained in its report; requests the Secretary-General to undertake, with the assistance of a group of qualified governmental experts, an in-depth study of the role of the UN in the field of verification that would: (a) identify and review existing activities of the UN in the field of verification of arms limitation and disarmament agreements; (b) assess the need for improvements in existing activities as well as explore and identify possible additional activities, taking into account organizations, technical, operational, legal and financial aspects; (c) provide specific recommendations for future action by the UN in this context (adopted 150-1-0, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

WASTE DISPOSAL

See:

RADIOACTIVE WASTES--AFRICA
TOXIC WASTE DISPOSAL

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION (AGENDA ITEM 61)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/35

Reports

A/43/27 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27) Report on the work of its 1988 session, 2 Feb.-29 Apr. and 7 July-20 Sept. 1988 / Conference on Disarmament.

General documents

A/43/125 (S/19478) Letter, 2 Feb. 1988, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting the Stockholm Declaration adopted at Stockholm, 21 Jan. 1988.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION (AGENDA ITEM 61)
(cont.)

A/C.1/43/L.38 Draft resolution on the prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons / Angola, Benin, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian SSR, Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Mozambique, Poland, Romania, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR, USSR and Viet Nam.

Additional sponsors: Afghanistan (A/C.1/43/PV.34); Cuba and Democratic Yemen (A/43/840).

A/C.1/43/L.38/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons / Afghanistan, Angola, Benin, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia, Mozambique, Poland, Romania, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR, USSR and Viet Nam.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/840 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.31 (9 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.39 (16 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.42 (18 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/840 (originally A/C.1/43/L.38/Rev.1) was adopted (152-0-2): resolution 43/72.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/72 Prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons.
Requests the Conference on Disarmament, to keep under review, with expert assistance, the questions of the prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons with a view to making, when necessary, recommendations on undertaking specific negotiations on the identified types of such weapons; calls upon all States to give favourable consideration to these recommendations; requests the Secretary-General to transmit to the Conference on Disarmament all documents relating to the consideration of this item by the General Assembly at its 43rd session (adopted 152-0-2, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION--ARMS TRANSFERS

See:

CHEMICAL WEAPONS--ARMS TRANSFERS

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/78

Reports

A/43/23 (Part VI) (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23) Report, 1988. Ch. 9, Western Sahara, New Caledonia, Gibraltar, East Timor, Tokelau, Anguilla, Pitcairn, Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Virgin Islands, St. Helena, Guam, American Samoa, United States Virgin Islands, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands / Special Committee of 24.

A/43/680 Report on the question of Western Sahara / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/59 Report on revised estimates arising from implementation of Security Council resolution 621 (1988) relating to the question of Western Sahara / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/990 Letter, 19 Dec. 1988, from the Solomon Islands transmitting an explanation of their vote on the question of Western Sahara, in the 4th Committee.

A/AC.109/959 Working paper on Western Sahara / Secretariat.

A/C.4/43/L.2 Draft resolution on the question of Western Sahara / Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Angola, Antigua and Barbuda, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cuba, Cyprus, Democratic Yemen, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guyana, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mexico, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
Additional sponsors: Barbados, Belize, India, Nigeria and Suriname (A/43/797).

Hearings requested

A/C.4/43/3 Letter, 19 Sept. 1988, from Moulud Said, requesting a hearing for a delegation from the Frente Popular para la Liberacion de Saguia el-Hamra y de Rio de Oro (Frente POLISARIO).

A/C.4/43/3/Add.1 Letter, 5 Oct. 1988, from Deborah A. Jackson, American Association of Jurists, requesting a hearing.

Hearings granted

A/C.4/43/SR.3 (5 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.6 (10 Oct. 1988).

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION (AGENDA ITEM 18)
(cont.)

Petitioners heard

A/C.4/43/SR.9 (19 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in 4th Committee

A/43/797 + Corr.1 Report / 4th Committee.

A/C.4/43/SR.8 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.9 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.11 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.12 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.4/43/SR.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.57 (21 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.58 (21 Nov. 1988).

A/43/PV.59 (22 Nov. 1988).

At the 59th meeting, draft resolution I in A/43/797 and Corr.1 (originally A/C.4/43/L.2) was adopted (86-0-53): resolution 43/33.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/33 Question of Western Sahara.

Reaffirms that the solution of the question of Western Sahara lies in the implementation of resolution AHG/Res.104 (XIX) of the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the OAU, in which ways and means were established for a just and definitive political solution to the Western Sahara conflict; requests the 2 parties to the conflict, the Kingdom of Morocco and the POLISARIO, to undertake direct negotiations in the shortest possible time, with a view to bringing about a cease-fire to create the necessary conditions for a peaceful and fair referendum for self-determination of the people of Western Sahara, a referendum without any administrative or military constraints, under the auspices of the OAU and the UN; welcomes the agreement in principle given on 30 Aug. 1988 by the Kingdom of Morocco and the POLISARIO to the joint proposals of the current Chairman of the Assembly of Heads of States and Government of the OAU and the Secretary-General of the UN with a view to the holding of a referendum for self-determination of the people of Western Sahara, organized and supervised by the UN in co-operation with the OAU; further welcomes the unanimous adoption of Security Council resolution 621 (1988), by which the Council authorized the Secretary-General of the UN to appoint a special representative for Western Sahara (adopted 86-0-53, 59th meeting, 22 Nov. 1988).

WHO--ANNIVERSARIES (40TH) (AGENDA ITEM 12)

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.38 (27 Oct. 1988).

WOMEN--DISCRIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 94)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/60

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 3e, Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/38 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 38) Report on the work of its 7th session, 16 Feb.-4 Mar. 1988, New York / Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women.

A/43/605 Report on the status of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/273 (S/19720) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/43/354 + Corr.1 Letter, 9 May 1988, from Albania transmitting information on human rights in Albania.

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

A/43/393 (S/19930) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

A/C.3/43/L.27 Draft resolution on the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women / Australia, Austria, Bulgaria, Canada, China, Cuba, Denmark, Ecuador, Finland, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of Greece, Italy, Mexico, Norway, Sri Lanka, Sweden and Yugoslavia.

A/C.3/43/L.27/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women / Australia, Austria, Bulgaria, Canada, China, Cuba, Denmark, Ecuador, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Finland, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of Greece, Italy, Mexico, Norway, Portugal, Rwanda, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, USSR, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Costa Rica, Iceland, Indonesia, Philippines and Turkey (A/43/812).

WOMEN--DISCRIMINATION (AGENDA ITEM 94)
(cont.)

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/812 Report / 3rd Committee.
A/C.3/43/SR.23 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.24 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.25 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.26 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.27 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.28 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.29 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.30 (3 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.40 (11 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/812 (originally A/C.3/43/L.27/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/100.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/100 Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women.

Urges all States to ratify or accede to the Convention as soon as possible; takes note with concern of the account by the Committee of the present constraints within which it operates and of the problems it has encountered as a result of its lack of resources; decides to keep under review the Committee's request for additional meeting time; requests the Secretary-General, within existing resources and drawing, in particular, on funds available to the Department of Public Information of the Secretariat, to provide, facilitate and encourage public information activities relating to the Committee and the Convention, giving priority to the dissemination of the Convention in the official languages of the UN (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.23 (27 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.24 (28 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.25 (31 Oct. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.26 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.27 (1 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.28 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.29 (2 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.30 (3 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).
A/C.3/43/SR.40 (11 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution IV in A/43/813 (originally A/C.3/43/L.29) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/104.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/104 Participation of women in promoting international peace and co-operation.

Pledges its determination to encourage the full participation of women in the economic, social, cultural, civil and political affairs of society and in the endeavour to promote international peace and co-operation; appeals to all Governments to give publicity to the Declaration on the Participation of Women in Promoting International Peace and Co-operation and to take practical institutional, educational and organizational measures to facilitate the participation of women on an equal footing with men in the decision-making process, including that related to peace, disarmament negotiations and the resolution of conflicts; invites the Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs of the Secretariat, the UN University and other bodies within the UN system to undertake activities that will further involve women in the process aimed at strengthening international peace and co-operation (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

WOMEN--PEACE (AGENDA ITEM 95A)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/61

General documents

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/C.3/43/L.29 Draft resolution on participation of women in promoting international peace and co-operation / Angola, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic Yemen, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Iraq, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Poland, Romania, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukrainian SSR, USSR and Viet Nam.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/813 Report / 3rd Committee.

WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 95B)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/62

Reports

A/43/3 + Add.1 (To be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3) Report, 1988. Ch. 5b, Advancement of women / Economic and Social Council.

A/43/638 Report on the implementation of the Nairobi Forward-looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/370 Letter, 27 May 1988, from Guatemala transmitting the resolutions and decisions adopted by the 79th session of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, 8-16 Apr. 1988, Guatemala City.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT (AGENDA ITEM 95B) (cont.)

A/C.3/43/L.23 Draft resolution on the implementation of the Nairobi Forward-looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women / Tunisia (on behalf of the Group of 77).

A/C.3/43/L.25 Draft decision on the role of women in society / Argentina, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Byelorussian SSR, Cameroon, Cuba, German Democratic Republic, Kenya, Mongolia, Panama, Rwanda, Viet Nam, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Additional sponsor: Bolivia
(A/43/813).

A/C.3/43/L.28 Draft resolution on the improvement of the status of women in the Secretariat / Australia, Cuba, Cyprus, Greece, Guatemala, India, Indonesia, Italy, New Zealand, Nicaragua, United States, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

Additional sponsors: Mexico
(A/C.3/43/SR.36), Costa Rica and Philippines, Ghana, Iraq, Samoa and Morocco (A/43/813).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/813 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.23 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.24 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.25 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.26 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.27 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.28 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.29 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.30 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.36 (8 Nov. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.40 (11 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, action on draft resolutions and draft decision in A/43/813 was as follows: draft resolution I (originally A/C.3/43/L.23) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/101; draft resolution III (originally A/C.3/43/L.28) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/103; draft decision (originally A/C.3/43/L.25), on the role of women in society, was adopted without vote: decision 43/425.

Resolutions

A/RES/43/101 Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women.

Endorses the comprehensive reporting system to monitor, review and appraise the implementation of the Forward-looking Strategies, as outlined in the annex to Economic and Social Council resolution 1988/22; emphasizes the importance of the total integration of women in the development process; emphasizes also the need to give urgent attention to redressing socio-economic inequities at the national and international levels as a necessary step towards the full realization of the goals and objectives of the Forward-looking Strategies; urges that particular attention be given by the UN and Governments to the situation of disabled women; endorses Economic and Social Council resolution 1988/29, in which the Council requested the Secretary-General to convene a seminar on women and rural development; endorses Economic and Social Council resolution 1988/21, in which the Council recommended that in updating the "World Survey on the Role of Women in Development", particular emphasis should be given to those factors which contributed to the deteriorating status of women in developing countries; requests the Secretary-General to continue to provide for the existing weekly radio programmes on women in the regular budget of the UN (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

A/RES/43/103 Improvement of the status of women in the Secretariat.

Invites the Secretary-General, as a matter of high priority, to implement fully the decision to deploy on a full-time basis a senior-level position with appropriate support, within existing resources, to the Office of the Assistant Secretary-General for Human Resources Management; urges the Secretary-General to consider, in accordance with the priorities contained in the 4th report of the Steering Committee for the Improvement of the Status of Women in the Secretariat, the appointment of a senior-level woman to the position designated as a focal point to ensure the implementation of the action programme for the improvement of the status of women in the Secretariat (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

WOMEN'S STATUS--UN. SECRETARIAT

See:

UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS
WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

WORKING LANGUAGES--UN. SECRETARIAT

See:
UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS

WORLD AIDS DAY (1 DEC.)

See:
AIDS

WORLD ASSEMBLY ON AGING (1982 :
VIENNA)--ANNIVERSARIES

See:
AGING PERSONS

WORLD CONFERENCE ON THE CHANGING ATMOSPHERE:
IMPLICATIONS FOR GLOBAL SECURITY (1988 :
TORONTO)

See:
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT

WORLD DISARMAMENT CAMPAIGN

See:
DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS

WORLD FOOD COUNCIL--MEMBERS (AGENDA ITEM 16B)

Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 3348 (XXIX)
General documents
A/43/415 Note on the election of 12
members of the World Food Council /
Secretary-General.

Discussion in plenary
A/43/PV.34 (19 Oct. 1988).
At the 34th meeting, the following
12 States were elected members of the
World Food Council for a 3-year term
beginning 1 Jan. 1989: Cape Verde,
Niger, Zimbabwe, Cyprus, Syrian Arab
Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala,
Paraguay, German Democratic Republic,
USSR, Australia and Germany, Federal
Republic of: decision 43/305.

WORLD FOOD COUNCIL--REPORTS (1988)

See:
FOOD PROBLEMS

WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME--ACTIVITIES (AGENDA
ITEM 84E)

See also:
FOOD PROBLEMS
Authority for agenda item
General Assembly resolution 42/164
General documents
A/C.2/43/L.8 Note concerning Economic
and Social Council decision entitled
"Operational activities for
development", which was deferred to
the 43rd session of the General
Assembly for consideration.
The Committee decided to take no
action on the draft decision
(A/43/917).
A/C.2/43/L.42 Draft resolution on
operational activities for
development / Canada, Italy, Japan,
Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway,
Sweden and the United Kingdom.
Additional sponsor: Denmark
(A/43/917); withdrawn by the sponsors
(A/43/917).
A/C.2/43/L.44 Draft resolution on
operational activities for
development / Tunisia (on behalf of
the Group of 77).
Withdrawn by its sponsors (A/43/917).
A/C.2/43/L.78 Draft resolution on
operational activities for
development (submitted on the basis
of informal consultations on draft
resolutions A/C.2/43/L.42 and L.44) /
Ejeviome Eloho Ootobo (Nigeria),
Vice-Chairman, 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/43/L.80 Draft decision on
operational activities for
development (submitted on the basis
of informal consultations draft
resolutions A/C.2/43/L.42 and L.44) /
Ejeviome Eloho Ootobo (Nigeria), 2nd
Committee.
Discussion in 2nd Committee
A/43/917 Report / 2nd Committee.
A/C.2/43/SR.31 (3 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.32 (4 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.33 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.34 (7 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.35 (8 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.42 (15 Nov. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.47 (6 Dec. 1988).
A/C.2/43/SR.48 (9 Dec. 1988).

WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME---ACTIVITIES (AGENDA
ITEM 84E) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/199 Operational activities
for development.

Requests the Director-General for Development and International Economic Co-operation to report fully on the implementation of Assembly resolutions 41/171 and 42/196; emphasizes the importance of flexibility, simplification and harmonization of procedures of operational activities of the UN system; requests the Director-General to submit his recommendations on innovative, practical and effective measures to increase substantially procurement from developing countries for consideration during the triennial policy review to be undertaken in 1989; urges the governing bodies of the organizations of the UN system to provide increased support, as a matter of priority, to African countries in the implementation; also invites the Governing Council to examine the current practices in the designation of executing agencies for projects under regional, interregional and global programmes; further invites the Governing Council to consider the following at its 36th session: (a) the question of holding its future sessions and the future sessions of its subsidiary bodies at UN Headquarters; (b) the possibility of changing its name to "Governing Council of the United Nations Development Programme and the United Nations Population Fund" (adopted without vote, 83rd meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

WORLD PROGRAMME OF ACTION CONCERNING
DISABLED PERSONS (1982)

See:

DISABLED PERSONS

WORLD PUBLIC INFORMATION CAMPAIGN ON HUMAN
RIGHTS

See:

HUMAN RIGHTS--PUBLIC INFORMATION

YOUTH (AGENDA ITEM 90)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolutions 42/42 to
42/55

Reports

A/43/601 Report on policies and
programmes involving young people:
participation, development, peace /
Secretary-General.

General documents

A/C.3/43/L.13 Draft resolution on the
question of youth / Austria,
Czechoslovakia, Egypt and Netherlands.

A/C.3/43/L.13/Rev.1 Revised draft
resolution on the question of youth /
Austria, Czechoslovakia, Egypt,
Netherlands and Romania.

Additional sponsors: Barbados,
Guatemala, Senegal and Sudan
(A/43/809).

A/C.3/43/L.13/Rev.2 Revised draft
resolution on the question of youth /
Austria, Barbados, Czechoslovakia,
Egypt, Guatemala, Netherlands,
Romania, Senegal and Sudan.

Additional sponsors: Bangladesh,
Bolivia, Cameroon, Costa Rica, Greece,
Pakistan, Samoa and Spain (A/43/809).

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/809 Report / 3rd Committee.

A/C.3/43/SR.15 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.16 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.17 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.18 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.19 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.20 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.21 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.22 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.25 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.31 (3 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft
resolution in A/43/809 (originally
A/C.3/43/L.13/Rev.2) was adopted
without vote: resolution 43/94.

YOUTH (AGENDA ITEM 90) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/94 Question of youth.

Calls upon all States, all UN bodies, in particular the Economic and Social Council through its Commission for Social Development, the specialized agencies and the intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations concerned, in particular youth organizations, to exert all possible efforts for the implementation of the guidelines for further planning and suitable follow-up in the field of youth; calls upon Member States to pay increased attention to the promotion of youth employment in all sectors of the economy in order to enable more young people to obtain appropriate education and vocational training, thereby facilitating their integration into social and professional life; recommends that the Secretary-General explore the possibilities for the Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs to support the work of the HOPE '87 secretariat; invites Governments to include youth representatives in their national delegations to the General Assembly and other relevant UN meetings and international conferences dealing with youth-related issues; requests the Secretary-General to consider including, on an annual basis, the UN Youth Fund among the programmes for which funds are pledged at the UN Pledging Conference for Development Activities (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1988).

YOUTH--EDUCATION FOR PEACE (AGENDA ITEM 144)

General documents

A/43/194 Letter, 18 Aug. 1988, from Romania requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Evaluation of the implementation of the Declaration on the Promotion among Youth of the Ideals of Peace, Mutual Respect and Understanding between Peoples".

A/43/194/Rev.1 Letter, 18 Aug. 1988, from Romania, requesting the inclusion in the agenda of the 43rd session of an item entitled "Responsibility of States to ban in their territory, and to refrain from instigating or supporting in the territory of other States, chauvinistic, racist and other manifestations that may cause discord between peoples and involvement of Governments and the mass media in combating such manifestations and in educating peoples and youth in the spirit of peaceful co-operation and international entente; and evaluation of the implementation of the Declaration on the Promotion among Youth of the Ideals of Peace, Mutual Respect and Understanding between Peoples".

A/C.3/43/L.17 Draft resolution on the responsibility of States not to permit in their territory, and to refrain from instigating or supporting in the territory of other States, chauvinistic, racist and other manifestations that may cause discord between peoples and involvement of Governments and the mass media in combating such manifestations and in educating peoples and youth in the spirit of peaceful co-operation and international entente; and evaluation of the implementation of the Declaration on the Promotion among Youth of the Ideals of Peace, Mutual Respect and Understanding between Peoples / Romania.

A/C.3/43/L.17/Rev.1 Revised draft resolution on evaluation of the implementation of the Declaration on the Promotion among Youth of the Ideals of Peace, Mutual Respect and Understanding between Peoples / Romania.

Discussion in 3rd Committee

A/43/815 Report / 3rd Committee.

The Committee agreed that the resolution adopted would not include the title of agenda item 144 and that in future the subject matter of this resolution should be considered under the agenda item entitled "Policies and programmes involving youth".

A/C.3/43/SR.15 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.16 (21 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.17 (24 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.18 (24 Oct. 1989).

A/C.3/43/SR.19 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.20 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.21 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.22 (26 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.25 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.3/43/SR.31 (3 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.75 (8 Dec. 1988).

At the 75th meeting, draft resolution in A/43/815 (originally A/C.3/43/L.17/Rev.1) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/136.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 43RD SESSION - 1988/1989
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

YOUTH--EDUCATION FOR PEACE (AGENDA ITEM 144)
(cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/136 Evaluation of the implementation of the Declaration on the Promotion among Youth of the Ideals of Peace, Mutual Respect and Understanding between Peoples.
Appeals to all States to adopt effective measures in accordance with their legislation, particularly in the fields of teaching, education, culture and information, in order to strengthen the efforts for the promotion among nations and, primarily, among youth of understanding, mutual respect and friendship among nations, for the creation of an international climate free from mistrust and discord; stresses the role of the mass media in supporting by all means the implementation of these objectives; invites all States to submit to the Secretary-General their views and comments on the impact of the Declaration on the Promotion among Youth of the Ideals of Peace, Mutual Respect and Understanding between Peoples since its adoption (adopted without vote, 75th meeting, 8 Dec. 1989).

ZONES OF PEACE--INDIAN OCEAN (AGENDA ITEM 68)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/43

Reports

A/43/29 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 29) Report, 1988 / Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean.

General documents

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/43/741 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting information material on the International Meeting for Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones, Berlin, 20-22 June 1988.

A/43/893 (S/20297) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.

A/C.1/43/L.73 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution in A/43/29 / Secretary-General.

A/C.5/43/58 Statement of programme budget implications of draft resolution in A/43/29 / Secretary-General.

Discussion in 1st Committee

A/43/860 Report / 1st Committee.

A/C.1/43/PV.5 (18 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.6 (19 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.9 (20 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.13 (25 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.17 (27 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.19 (28 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.20 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.21 (31 Oct. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.23 (1 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.24 (2 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.26 (3 Nov. 1988).

A/C.1/43/PV.33 (10 Nov. 1988).

Discussion in 5th Committee

A/43/939 Report on programme budget implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 1st Committee in its report (A/43/860, paragraph 8) / 5th Committee.

A/C.5/43/SR.42 (6 Dec. 1988).

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.73 (7 Dec. 1988).

At the 73rd meeting, the draft resolution in A/43/860 (originally in A/43/29) was adopted without vote: resolution 43/79.

ZONES OF PEACE--INDIAN OCEAN (AGENDA ITEM
68) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/79 Implementation of the Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace.
Reiterates and emphasizes its decision to convene the Conference on the Indian Ocean at Colombo, as a necessary step for the implementation of the Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace adopted in 1971; renews the mandate of the Ad Hoc Committee as defined in the relevant resolutions, and requests the Committee to intensify its work with regard to the implementation of its mandate; urges the Ad Hoc Committee to intensify its discussions of substantive issues and principles, including those identified by the Chairman of the Working Group in his report dated 14 July 1988, with the aim of elaborating elements that might be taken into consideration during the subsequent preparation of a draft final document of the Conference; requests the Ad Hoc Committee to hold 2 preparatory sessions during the 1st half of 1989, the 1st with a duration of 1 week and the 2nd with a duration of 2 weeks, for completion of the remaining preparatory work relating to the Conference on the Indian Ocean to enable the convening of the Conference at Colombo in 1990 in consultation with the host country; decides that the Ad Hoc Committee should commemorate the 10th anniversary of the Meeting of the Littoral and Hinterland States of the Indian Ocean, which took place in July 1979, during its preparatory sessions in 1989 (adopted without vote, 73rd meeting, 7 Dec. 1988).

ZONES OF PEACE--SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN REGION
(AGENDA ITEM 31)

Authority for agenda item

General Assembly resolution 42/16

Reports

A/43/576 + Add.1 Report on the zone of peace and co-operation of the South Atlantic / Secretary-General.

General documents

A/43/184 Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Colombia transmitting communiqué issued by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Contadora Group and its Support Group at the conclusion of the 3rd regular meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action, Cartagena (Colombia), 24-26 Feb. 1988.

A/43/356 Letter, 10 May 1988, from Argentina and Brazil transmitting text of Declaration on Nuclear Policy signed by Argentina and Brazil, 8 Apr. 1988.

A/43/512 Letter, 5 Aug. 1988, from Brazil transmitting the Final Document of the 1st meeting of the States of the Zone of Peace and Co-operation of the South Atlantic, Rio de Janeiro, 25-29 July 1988.

A/43/667 (S/20212) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

A/43/709 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué adopted by the Meeting of Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly, 3 Oct. 1988.

A/43/741 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the German Democratic Republic transmitting information material on the International Meeting for Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones, Berlin, 20-22 June 1988.

A/43/L.25 Draft resolution on the zone of peace and co-operation of the South Atlantic / Angola, Argentina, Benin, Brazil, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Uruguay and Zaire.

A/43/L.25/Add.1 Addendum to draft resolution on the zone of peace and co-operation of the South Atlantic. Additional sponsors: Nepal and Venezuela.

Discussion in plenary

A/43/PV.47 (14 Nov. 1988).

At the 47th meeting, draft resolution A/43/L.25 was adopted (144-1-7): resolution 43/23.

ZONES OF PEACE--SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN REGION
(AGENDA ITEM 31) (cont.)

Resolutions

A/RES/43/23 Zone of peace and
co-operation of the South Atlantic.
Welcomes the holding of the 1st
meeting of States of the Zone of Peace
and Co-operation of the South Atlantic
at Rio de Janeiro, from 25 to 29 July
1988, and takes note of the Final
Document of the meeting; calls upon
all States to co-operate in the
promotion of the objectives of peace
and co-operation established in the
declaration of the zone of peace and
co-operation of the South Atlantic and
to refrain from any action
inconsistent with those objectives,
particularly actions which aggravate
or may create situations of tension
and potential conflict in the region;
requests the relevant organizations,
organs and bodies of the UN system to
render all necessary assistance that
States of the zone may seek in their
joint efforts to implement the
declaration of the zone of peace and
co-operation of the South Atlantic
(adopted 144-1-7, 47th meeting, 14
Nov. 1988).

This page intentionally left blank

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

Note : Information as to the republication of documents in the printed fascicles of Annexes to the Official Records appears in parenthesis after the symbol; i.e., document A/43/141 (agenda item 140) is published in the fascicle for agenda item 140. Languages of corrigenda are indicated only when corrigenda are not issued in all six official languages. Documents issued as Supplements to the Official Records of the General Assembly, Forty-third Session are so indicated. Information regarding documents bearing the double-symbol A/- and S/- can be found in the Supplements to the Official Records of the Security Council. The information provided below is current as of the date this index is submitted for publication.

PLENARY

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/43/1 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 1)		A/43/12 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 12)	
A/43/2 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 2)		A/43/12/Add.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess.,	
A/43/3 + Add.1 (to be issued as GAOR,		Suppl. no. 12A)	
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 3)		A/43/13 + Add.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess.,	
A/43/4 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 4)		Suppl. no. 13 + Addendum)	
A/43/5 (Vol. I-III) (GAOR, 43rd sess.,		A/43/14 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 14)	
Suppl. no. 5)		A/43/15 (Vol. I-III) (GAOR, 43rd sess.,	
A/43/5/Add.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess.,		Suppl. no. 15)	
Suppl. no. 5A)		A/43/16 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess.	
A/43/5/Add.2 (GAOR, 43rd sess.,		Suppl. no. 16)	
Suppl. no. 5B)		A/43/17 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 17)	
A/43/5/Add.3 + Corr.1 (A) (GAOR,		A/43/18 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 18)	
43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5C)		A/43/19 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 19)	
A/43/5/Add.4 (GAOR, 43rd sess.,		A/43/20 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 20)	
Suppl. no. 5D)		A/43/21 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 21)	
A/43/5/Add.5 (GAOR, 43rd sess.,		A/43/22 (S/20248) (to be issued as GAOR,	
Suppl. no. 5E)		43rd sess., Suppl. no. 22)	
A/43/5/Add.6 (GAOR, 43rd sess.,		A/43/23 (Part I-VII) (to be issued as	
Suppl. no. 5F)		GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 23)	
A/43/5/Add.7 (GAOR, 43rd sess.,		A/43/24 (Part I-II) (to be issued as	
Suppl. no. 5G)		GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 24)	
A/43/5/Add.8 (GAOR, 43rd sess.,		A/43/25 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 25)	
Suppl. no. 5H)		A/43/26 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess.,	
A/43/6 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 6)		Suppl. no. 26)	
A/43/7 + Add.1-13 (to be issued as		A/43/26 + Add.1 + Corr.1-2,	
GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 7)		(to be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess.,	
A/43/8 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 8)		Suppl. no. 26A)	
A/43/8/Add.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl.		A/43/27 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27)	
no. 8A)		A/43/28 Symbol not used	
A/43/9 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 9)		A/43/29 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 29)	
A/43/10 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 10)		A/43/30 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess.,	
A/43/11 + Corr.1 (GAOR, 43rd sess.,		Suppl. no. 30 + Corrigendum)	
Suppl. no. 11 + Corrigendum)		A/43/31 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 31)	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

PLENARY

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/43/32 + Corr.1-2, Corr.3 (A) (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 32 + Corrigenda)		A/43/81 (S/19411)	
A/43/33 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 33)		A/43/82 (S/19412)	
A/43/34 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 34)		A/43/83 (S/19414)	
A/43/35 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 35)		A/43/84 (S/19422)	
A/43/36 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 36)		A/43/85 (S/19423)	
A/43/37 Symbol not used		A/43/86 (S/19424)	
A/43/38 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 38)		A/43/87 (S/19426)	
A/43/39 Symbol not used		A/43/88 (S/19427)	
A/43/40 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 40)		A/43/89 (S/19431)	
A/43/41 Symbol not used		A/43/90 (S/19436)	
A/43/42 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 42)		A/43/91 + Corr.1 (S)	
A/43/43 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 43)		A/43/92 (S/19437)	
A/43/44 + Corr.1-2 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 44 + Corrigenda)		A/43/93 + Corr.1 (F) (S/19438 + Corr.1)	
A/43/45 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 45)		A/43/94 (S/19439)	
A/43/46 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 46)		A/43/95 (S/19441)	
A/43/47 Symbol not used		A/43/96 (S/19442)	
A/43/48 Symbol not used		A/43/97	
A/43/49 (to be Issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 49)		A/43/98 (S/19450)	
A/43/50 + Corr.1 (C)		A/43/99 (S/19452)	
A/43/51-55 Symbols not used		A/43/100 + Add.1	
A/43/56		A/43/101	
A/43/57 (S/19368)		A/43/102 + Add.1	
A/43/58		A/43/103	
A/43/59 (S/19370)		A/43/104 + Add.1	
A/43/60 (S/19373)		A/43/105	
A/43/61 (S/19374)		A/43/106	
A/43/62 + Corr.1 (E) (S/19375 + Corr.1)		A/43/107	
A/43/63 (S/19376)		A/43/108 + Add.1	
A/43/64 (S/19378)		A/43/109 (S/19454)	
A/43/65 (S/19380)		A/43/110 (S/19457)	
A/43/66 (S/19381)		A/43/111 (S/19458)	
A/43/67 + Corr.1 (F) (S/19383 + Corr.1)		A/43/112 (S/19459)	
A/43/68 (S/19385)		A/43/113 (S/19463)	
A/43/69 (S/19389)		A/43/114 (S/19464)	
A/43/70 (S/19390)		A/43/115 (S/19469)	
A/43/71 (S/19392)		A/43/116 (S/19470)	
A/43/72 (S/19393)		A/43/117 (S/19472)	
A/43/73 (S/19394)		A/43/118 (S/19473)	
A/43/74 (S/19395)		A/43/119 (S/19475)	
A/43/75 (S/19398)		A/43/120 (S/19476)	
A/43/76 (S/19401)		A/43/121 (S/19477)	
A/43/77 (S/19405)		A/43/122	
A/43/78		A/43/123	
A/43/79 (S/19406)		A/43/124 + Add.1	
A/43/80 (S/19407)		A/43/125 (S/19478)	
		A/43/126 (S/19479)	
		A/43/127 (S/19480)	
		A/43/128 (S/19481)	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

PLENARY

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/43/129 (S/19482)		A/43/183 (S/19562)	
A/43/130 (S/19485)		A/43/184 + Corr.1 (S)	
A/43/131 (S/19487)		A/43/185 (S/19564)	
A/43/132 (S/19490)		A/43/186 (S/19565)	
A/43/133 (S/19493)		A/43/187 (S/19566)	
A/43/134 (S/19494)		A/43/188 (S/19573)	
A/43/135 (S/19495)		A/43/189 (S/19574)	
A/43/136 (S/19497)		A/43/190 (S/19575)	
A/43/137 (S/19498)		A/43/191 + Rev.1	8, 141
A/43/138 (S/19500)		A/43/192	8, 142
A/43/139 (S/19501)		A/43/193	8, 143
A/43/140 (S/19504)		A/43/194 + Rev.1	8, 144
A/43/141	140	A/43/195	8, 145
A/43/142	64K	A/43/196 + Rev.1, Rev.1/Add.1-2, Rev.1/Corr.1	8, 146
A/43/143-149 Symbols not used		A/43/200	
A/43/150		A/43/201 (S/19576)	
A/43/151 (S/19505)		A/43/202	
A/43/152 + Add.1-11		A/43/203 (S/19579)	
A/43/153 (S/19510)		A/43/204 (S/19582)	
A/43/154 (S/19511)		A/43/205 (S/19586)	
A/43/155 (S/19512)		A/43/206 (S/19587)	
A/43/156 (S/19517)		A/43/207 (S/19588)	
A/43/157 (S/19518)		A/43/208	
A/43/158 + Corr.1 (S/19520 + Corr.1)		A/43/209 (S/19597)	
A/43/159 + Corr.1 (S/19521 + Corr.1)		A/43/210 (S/19600)	
A/43/160 (S/19522)		A/43/211 (S/19606)	
A/43/161		A/43/212 (S/19607)	
A/43/162 (S/19523)		A/43/213 + Corr.1 (S/19608 + Corr.1)	
A/43/163 + Corr.1 (E)		A/43/214	
A/43/164		A/43/215 (S/19616)	
A/43/165		A/43/216 (S/19620)	
A/43/166 (S/19537)		A/43/217 (S/19623)	
A/43/167 (S/19539)		A/43/218 (S/19625)	
A/43/168 (S/19540)		A/43/219	
A/43/169 (S/19541)		A/43/220 (S/19633)	
A/43/170 (E/1988/25)		A/43/221 (S/19634)	
A/43/171 (S/19543)		A/43/222 (S/19635)	
A/43/172		A/43/223 (S/19636)	
A/43/173 (S/19544)		A/43/224 (S/19640)	
A/43/174 (S/19545)		A/43/225 + Corr.1 (S/19645 + Corr.1)	
A/43/175 (S/19546)		A/43/226 + Corr.1 (S) (S/19649 + Corr.1)	
A/43/176 (S/19547)		A/43/227 (S/19659)	
A/43/177 + Corr.1 (S/19549 + Corr.1)		A/43/228 + Add.1	
A/43/178 (S/19552)		A/43/229 (S/19662)	
A/43/179		A/43/230	
A/43/180 (S/19556)		A/43/231	
A/43/181 (S/19559)		A/43/232 (S/19668)	
A/43/182 (S/19561)			

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

PLENARY

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/43/233 (S/19669)		A/43/280 (S/19727)	
A/43/234 (S/19667)		A/43/281 (S/19733)	
A/43/235 (S/19674)		A/43/282 (S/19734)	
A/43/236 (S/19676)		A/43/283 (S/19736)	
A/43/237 (S/19679)		A/43/284 (S/19737)	
A/43/238		A/43/285 (S/19739)	
A/43/239 (S/19682)		A/43/286 + Corr.1	
A/43/240 (S/19683)		A/43/287 (S/19740)	
A/43/241	8, 148	A/43/288 (S/19741)	
A/43/242	8, 146	A/43/289 (S/19742)	
A/43/243	8, 149	A/43/290 (S/19744)	
A/43/244	8, 150	A/43/291 (S/19745)	
A/43/245	8, 151	A/43/292 (S/19746)	
A/43/246 + Corr.1		A/43/293 (S/19750)	
A/43/247	8, 152	A/43/294 (S/19751)	
A/43/248 + Add.1	8, 15C	A/43/295 (S/19754)	
A/43/249 + Add.1-2	8, 153	A/43/296 (S/19758)	
A/43/250 + Corr.1 + Add.1-2		A/43/297	
A/43/251 + Add.1-5		A/43/298 (S/19765)	
A/43/252 + Add.1-5		A/43/299 (S/19766)	
A/43/253		A/43/300 (S/19767)	
A/43/254		A/43/301 (S/19768)	
A/43/255 (S/19685)		A/43/302 (S/19769)	
A/43/256 (S/19688)		A/43/303 (S/19774)	
A/43/257 (S/19689)		A/43/304 (S/19775)	
A/43/258 (S/19691)		A/43/305 (E/1988/26)	
A/43/259 (S/19694)		A/43/306 (S/19777)	
A/43/260 (S/19697)		A/43/307 (S/19778)	
A/43/261		A/43/308 (S/19779)	
A/43/262 (S/19699)		A/43/309 (S/19781)	
A/43/263		A/43/310 (S/19782)	
A/43/264 (S/19710)		A/43/311 (S/19783)	
A/43/265 (S/19711)		A/43/312 (S/19784)	
A/43/266 (S/19712)		A/43/313 (S/19787)	
A/43/267 (S/19713)		A/43/314 (S/19794)	
A/43/268 (S/19715)		A/43/315 (S/19795)	
A/43/269 (S/19716)		A/43/316 + Add.1 (E, S)	
A/43/270 (S/19717)		(S/19799 + Add.1)	
A/43/271 (S/19718)		A/43/317 (S/19803)	
A/43/272 + Corr.1 (A) + Corr.2 (R)		A/43/318 (S/19804)	
(S/19719 + Corr.1-2)		A/43/319 (S/19806)	
A/43/273 (S/19720)		A/43/320	
A/43/274 (S/19721)		A/43/321 (S/19807)	
A/43/275 (S/19722)		A/43/322 (S/19812)	
A/43/276		A/43/323 (S/19813)	
A/43/277 (S/19723)		A/43/324	
A/43/278 (S/19724)		A/43/325 (E/1988/54)	
A/43/279 (S/19726)		A/43/326 + Corr.1 + Add.1, Add.1/Corr.1,	
		Add.1/Corr.2 (A, E)	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

PLENARY

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/43/327 (S/19820)		A/43/374	
A/43/328		A/43/375 + Corr.1 (E/1988/73 + Corr.1)	
A/43/329 + Add.1		A/43/376 + Corr.1 (E/1988/67 + Corr.1)	
A/43/330 (S/19828)		A/43/377 (S/19900)	
A/43/331 (S/19829)		A/43/378 (S/19905)	
A/43/332		A/43/379 (S/19906)	
A/43/333 (S/19833)		A/43/380 (S/19908)	
A/43/334		A/43/381 (S/19910)	
A/43/335 (S/19843)		A/43/382 (S/19913)	
A/43/336		A/43/383	
A/43/337		A/43/384 (S/19915)	
A/43/338 (S/19844)		A/43/385 (S/19916)	
A/43/339 (S/19845)		A/43/386 (S/19917)	
A/43/340 (S/19846)		A/43/387 (S/19918)	
A/43/341 (E/1988/80)		A/43/388 (S/19919)	
A/43/342 (S/19850)		A/43/389 (S/19921)	
A/43/343 (S/19851)		A/43/390 (S/19922)	
A/43/344		A/43/391 (S/19925)	
A/43/345 (S/19853)		A/43/392 (S/19926)	
A/43/346 (S/19856)		A/43/393 (S/19930)	
A/43/347 (S/19857)		A/43/394 (S/19928)	
A/43/348 (S/19858)		A/43/395	
A/43/349 (S/19859)		A/43/396	
A/43/350 (S/19860)		A/43/397	
A/43/351		A/43/398	
A/43/352 (S/19864)		A/43/399	
A/43/353 (E/1988/71)		A/43/400 (S/19932)	
A/43/354 + Corr.1		A/43/401 (S/19933)	
A/43/355 + Add.1-3		A/43/402	
A/43/356		A/43/403	
A/43/357 (S/19877)		A/43/404 (S/19937)	
A/43/358 (S/19878)		A/43/405 + Add.1-3	
A/43/359 (S/19879)		A/43/406	
A/43/360 (E/1988/63)		A/43/407 (S/19938)	
A/43/361		A/43/408	
A/43/362 (S/19881)		A/43/409 + Corr.1 (S/19941 + Corr.1)	
A/43/363 (S/19887)		A/43/410 (S/19942)	
A/43/364 (S/19890)		A/43/411	
A/43/365 (S/19891)		A/43/412 (S/19945)	
A/43/366		A/43/413 (S/19947)	
A/43/367 + Corr.1-2 (E/1988/82 + Corr.1-2)		A/43/414 (S/19949)	
A/43/368		A/43/415	
A/43/369		A/43/416	
A/43/370		A/43/417 (S/19951)	
A/43/371 (S/19894)		A/43/418 (S/19952)	
A/43/372		A/43/419	
A/43/373		A/43/420 (S/19955)	
		A/43/421 (S/19957)	
		A/43/422 (S/19958)	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

PLENARY

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/43/423		A/43/470 (S/20032)	
A/43/424		A/43/471	
A/43/425 (S/19962)		A/43/472 (S/20040)	
A/43/426 + Add.1, Add.1/Corr.1 + Add.2-3		A/43/473 + Corr.1 (A, F, S)	
(E/1988/74 + Add.1, Add.1/Corr.1 + Add.2-3)		(S/20043 + Corr.1)	
A/43/427 (S/19963)		A/43/474 (S/20044)	
A/43/428 (S/19964)		A/43/475 (S/20047)	
A/43/429 + Corr.1 (S/19966 + Corr.1)		A/43/476 + Corr.1 (E)	
A/43/430		A/43/477 (S/20052)	
A/43/431 (S/19969)		A/43/478	
A/43/432 (E/1988/68)		A/43/479 (S/20055)	
A/43/433		A/43/480	
A/43/434		A/43/481 (S/20056)	
A/43/435 (S/19974)		A/43/482 (S/20057)	
A/43/436 (S/19975)		A/43/483	
A/43/437		A/43/484	
A/43/438 (S/19976)		A/43/485	
A/43/439 (S/19978)		A/43/486 (S/20061)	
A/43/440 (S/19984)		A/43/487	
A/43/441 (S/19985)		A/43/488	
A/43/442		A/43/489 (S/20067)	
A/43/443 (S/19986)		A/43/490 (S/20068)	
A/43/444 (S/19988)		A/43/491	
A/43/445		A/43/492 + Add.1-3	
A/43/446		A/43/493 (S/20071)	
A/43/447 (S/19990)		A/43/494 (S/20072)	
A/43/448		A/43/495	
A/43/449 + Add.1-2		A/43/496	
A/43/450 (S/19995)		A/43/497 + Add.1	
A/43/451 (S/19996)		A/43/498 + Add.1	
A/43/452		A/43/499 (S/20078)	
A/43/453		A/43/500 + Corr.1 + Add.1-2	
A/43/454 (S/19994)		A/43/501 (S/20081)	
A/43/455 (S/19997)		A/43/502 (S/20086)	
A/43/456 (S/20000)		A/43/503 (S/20087)	
A/43/457 (E/1988/102)		A/43/504 (S/20090)	
A/43/458 (S/20009)		A/43/505	
A/43/459 (S/20011)		A/43/506 + Corr.1 + Add.1-2	
A/43/460 (E/1988/104)		A/43/507 + Add.1	
A/43/461 (S/20014)		A/43/508 + Add.1	
A/43/462		A/43/509 + Add.1, Add.1/Corr.1	
A/43/463 (E/1988/106)		A/43/510 (S/20091)	
A/43/464 (S/20018)		A/43/511 (S/20098)	
A/43/465 (S/20019)		A/43/512	
A/43/466		A/43/513 + Corr.1 (A, C, E, R, S)	
A/43/467 (S/20021)		A/43/514	
A/43/468 (S/20024)		A/43/515 (S/20101)	
A/43/469 (S/20025)		A/43/516	
		A/43/517	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

PLENARY

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/43/518		A/43/566	
A/43/519		A/43/567 + Add.1-2	
A/43/520 (S/20106)		A/43/568	
A/43/521 (S/20109)		A/43/569 Symbol not used	
A/43/522 (S/20113)		A/43/570	
A/43/523		A/43/571	
A/43/524		A/43/572	
A/43/525 + Add.1		A/43/573	
A/43/526		A/43/574	
A/43/527 + Add.1-3		A/43/575 (S/20159)	
A/43/528 + Add.1-2		A/43/576 + Add.1	
A/43/529 + Add.1		A/43/577 (S/20160)	
A/43/530 + Add.1-2		A/43/578	
A/43/531 (S/20123)		A/43/579	
A/43/532		A/43/580 (S/20162)	
A/43/533		A/43/581	
A/43/534		A/43/582	
A/43/535		A/43/583	
A/43/536		A/43/584	
A/43/537 (S/20125)		A/43/585 (S/20167)	
A/43/538		A/43/586	
A/43/539		A/43/587	
A/43/540		A/43/588	
A/43/541 (S/20132)		A/43/589	
A/43/542 (S/20133)		A/43/590	
A/43/543		A/43/591	
A/43/544		A/43/592	
A/43/545		A/43/593 + Add.1	
A/43/546 (S/20135)		A/43/594	
A/43/547 (S/20136)		A/43/595	
A/43/548 (S/20137)		A/43/596	
A/43/549		A/43/597	
A/43/550 (S/20138)		A/43/598 + Corr.1 (A, C, E, F, R)	
A/43/551 (S/20139)		(S/20180 + Corr.1)	
A/43/552 + Add.1		A/43/599	
A/43/553 (S/20144)		A/43/600 + Add.1	
A/43/554		A/43/601	
A/43/555		A/43/602 + Add.1	
A/43/556		A/43/603 + Add.1	
A/43/557		A/43/604	
A/43/558 + Add.1		A/43/605	
A/43/559		A/43/606 (S/20184)	
A/43/560		A/43/607	
A/43/561 (S/20148)		A/43/608	
A/43/562		A/43/609	
A/43/563		A/43/610 (S/20188)	
A/43/564		A/43/611	
A/43/565 + Add.1		A/43/612	
		A/43/613	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

PLENARY

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/43/614		A/43/662 (S/20209)	
A/43/615		A/43/663 (S/20210)	
A/43/616 + Corr.1 (C)		A/43/664 + Corr.1	
A/43/617		A/43/665 Symbol not used	
A/43/618		A/43/666 (S/20211)	
A/43/619		A/43/667 (S/20212)	
A/43/620 (S/20194)		A/43/668	
A/43/621 (S/20195)		A/43/669	
A/43/622		A/43/670	
A/43/623		A/43/671	
A/43/624		A/43/672	
A/43/625		A/43/673	
A/43/626		A/43/674 + Corr.1	
A/43/627		A/43/675 (S/20215)	
A/43/628		A/43/676	
A/43/629		A/43/677	
A/43/630		A/43/678	
A/43/631		A/43/679	
A/43/632		A/43/680	
A/43/633 + Add.1		A/43/681 + Corr.1	
A/43/634 + Add.1		A/43/682	
A/43/635 (S/20200)		A/43/683 + Add.1	
A/43/636		A/43/684	
A/43/637		A/43/685	
A/43/638		A/43/686	
A/43/639		A/43/687	
A/43/640		A/43/688	
A/43/641 (S/20201)		A/43/689	
A/43/642		A/43/690 + Add.1	
A/43/643		A/43/691 (S/20219)	
A/43/644		A/43/692 (S/20220)	
A/43/645		A/43/693	
A/43/646		A/43/694	
A/43/647		A/43/695	
A/43/648		A/43/696	
A/43/649 (S/20204)		A/43/697 + Add.1	
A/43/650		A/43/698	
A/43/651 + Add.1		A/43/699	
A/43/652		A/43/700	
A/43/653		A/43/701	
A/43/654		A/43/702	
A/43/655		A/43/703	
A/43/656		A/43/704	
A/43/657		A/43/705	
A/43/658		A/43/706	
A/43/659 + Corr.1 (C)		A/43/707	
A/43/660 (S/20206)		A/43/708 (S/20227)	
A/43/661 (S/20207)		A/43/709	
		A/43/710 (S/20228)	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

PLENARY

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/43/711		A/43/759	
A/43/712		A/43/760	
A/43/713		A/43/761	109
A/43/714		A/43/762	
A/43/715 + Add.1		A/43/763	
A/43/716 (S/20231)		A/43/764	
A/43/717 + Corr.1 + Add.1		A/43/765 (S/20256)	
A/43/718		A/43/766	23, 114
A/43/719		A/43/767	75
A/43/720 (S/20230)		A/43/768	
A/43/721		A/43/769	
A/43/722 + Corr.1-2		A/43/770	
A/43/723		A/43/771	
A/43/724		A/43/772 (S/20257)	
A/43/725 (S/20233)		A/43/773	80
A/43/726		A/43/774	81
A/43/727		A/43/775	87
A/43/728		A/43/776	88
A/43/729 (S/20234)		A/43/777	91
A/43/730		A/43/778 + Add.1	96
A/43/731		A/43/779	
A/43/732		A/43/780	29
A/43/733		A/43/781 (S/20258)	
A/43/734 + Add.1		A/43/782 (S/20259)	
A/43/735		A/43/783 (S/20250)	
A/43/736		A/43/784 (S/20251)	
A/43/737 (S/20235)		A/43/785	
A/43/738	118	A/43/786	
A/43/739		A/43/787	108
A/43/740		A/43/788	12, 110
A/43/741		A/43/789	111
A/43/742		A/43/790	112
A/43/743 + Add.1		A/43/791 (S/20255)	
A/43/744 (S/20238)		A/43/792	
A/43/745 (S/20239)		A/43/793	
A/43/746 (S/20240)		A/43/794 + Corr.1 (S/20266 + Corr.1)	
A/43/747		A/43/795	78
A/43/748 + Corr.1 (F) (S/20241 + Corr.1)		A/43/796	
A/43/749 + Corr.1 (A, E, F, R, S)		A/43/797 + Corr.1 (E, F)	18
A/43/750 + Add.1-3	12	A/43/798	
A/43/751		A/43/799	
A/43/752		A/43/800	
A/43/753		A/43/801	34
A/43/754	74	A/43/802	36
A/43/755		A/43/803	113
A/43/756 (S/20243)		A/43/804 (S/20270)	
A/43/757 (S/20244)		A/43/805 (S/20271)	
A/43/758 (S/20245)		A/43/806	
		A/43/807	
		A/43/808	89

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

PLENARY

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/43/809	90	A/43/856	64
A/43/810	92	A/43/857	65
A/43/811	93	A/43/858	66
A/43/812	94	A/43/859	67
A/43/813	95	A/43/860	68
A/43/814	107	A/43/861	69
A/43/815	144	A/43/862 (S/20293)	
A/43/816 (S/20272)		A/43/863	
A/43/817 (S/20273)		A/43/864	
A/43/818	29, 114	A/43/865 (S/20302)	
A/43/819	127	A/43/866	
A/43/820	131	A/43/867 (S/20294)	
A/43/820	131	A/43/868	12
A/43/821	132	A/43/869	97
A/43/822	140	A/43/870	98
A/43/823 (S/20275)		A/43/871	99
A/43/824	93, 114	A/43/872	100
A/43/825	12, 114	A/43/873	101
A/43/826 + Corr.1		A/43/874	102
A/43/827 + Corr.1 (S/20278 + Corr.1)		A/43/875	103
A/43/828 (S/20279)		A/43/876	104
A/43/829		A/43/877	105
A/43/830	51	A/43/878	106
A/43/831	52	A/43/879	125
A/43/832	53	A/43/880	126
A/43/833	54	A/43/881	128
A/43/834	55	A/43/882	129
A/43/835	56	A/43/883	130
A/43/836	57	A/43/884	133
A/43/837	58	A/43/885	134
A/43/838	59	A/43/886	135
A/43/839	60	A/43/887	136
A/43/840	61	A/43/888 Symbol not used	
A/43/841	62	A/43/889	138
A/43/842		A/43/890 (S/20295)	
A/43/843	18, 114	A/43/891	
A/43/844 (S/20281)		A/43/892	85
A/43/845	87, 114	A/43/893 (S/20297)	
A/43/846 + Add.1	123	A/43/894	139
A/43/847 (S/20291)		A/43/895	141
A/43/848 (S/20282)		A/43/896	145
A/43/849 (S/20283)		A/43/897 (S/20299)	
A/43/850 (S/20284)		A/43/898	
A/43/851 (S/20285)		A/43/899 (S/20303)	
A/43/852 (S/20286)		A/43/900 + Corr.1 + Add.1	137
A/43/853 (S/20287)		A/43/901 + Corr.1	36, 114
A/43/854 (S/20288)		A/43/902	79
A/43/855	63	A/43/903	76
		A/43/904	77

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

PLENARY

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/43/905	148	A/43/952	50
A/43/906 (S/20305)		A/43/953	116
A/43/907		A/43/954	121
A/43/908 (S/20309)		A/43/955	117
A/43/909		A/43/956	124A
A/43/910	8, 114, 137	A/43/957	124B
A/43/911 + Corr.1	70	A/43/958	
A/43/912	71	A/43/959	114, 119
A/43/913	72	A/43/960 (S/20323)	
A/43/914	73	A/43/961	
A/43/915 + Add.1-9	82	A/43/962	
A/43/916	83	A/43/963	119
A/43/917	84	A/43/964 (S/20325)	
A/43/918 + Add.1-2	86	A/43/965 (S/20326)	
A/43/919	143	A/43/966 (S/20327)	
A/43/920	17A	A/43/967	82B, 114
A/43/921 + Add.1	17B	A/43/968	
A/43/922	17C	A/43/969	
A/43/923	17D	A/43/970 (S/20331)	
A/43/924	17E	A/43/971 (S/20332)	
A/43/925	17F	A/43/972	
A/43/926	17G	A/43/973	
A/43/927 (S/20317)		A/43/974 (S/20333)	
A/43/928		A/43/975 (S/20334)	
A/43/929		A/43/976	
A/43/930 (S/20320)		A/43/977	122
A/43/931	77, 114	A/43/978	147
A/43/932		A/43/979	115
A/43/933 (S/20312)		A/43/980	114
A/43/934		A/43/981	120
A/43/935		A/43/982	82A, 114
A/43/936	12, 114	A/43/983	
A/43/937	101, 114	A/43/984	
A/43/938	54, 63, 64, 66, 114, 139	A/43/985	
A/43/939	68	A/43/986 (S/20342)	
A/43/940		A/43/987 (S/20343)	
A/43/941		A/43/988	
A/43/942 + Corr.1-2 (S/20314 + Corr.1-2)		A/43/989 (S/20346)	
A/43/943	114, 133	A/43/990	
A/43/944	114, 135	A/43/991	
A/43/945	12	A/43/992 (S/20372)	
A/43/946 (S/20315)		A/43/993 Symbol not used	
A/43/947		A/43/994 + Corr.1 (F) (S/20424 + Corr.1)	
A/43/948		A/43/995 + Add.1-2	
A/43/949		A/43/996	153
A/43/950		A/43/997 + Add.1-2	8, 154
A/43/951	49	A/43/998	154
		A/43/999 (S/20505)	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

PLENARY

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/43/1000 (S/20533)		<u>Limited series</u> (continued)	
A/43/1001 (S/20551)		A/43/L.25 + Add.1	31
A/43/1002 + Add.1 + Rev.1 (S/20552 + Add.1 + Rev.1)		A/43/L.26	22
A/43/1003 (S/20553)		A/43/L.27 + Add.1	34
A/43/1004 + Corr.1 (S/20563 + Corr.1)		A/43/L.28 + Rev.1, Rev.1/Add.1	18
A/43/1005 (S/20592)		A/43/L.29	49
A/43/1006 (S/20593)		A/43/L.30 + Rev.1, Rev.1/Add.1	36
A/43/1007		A/43/L.31 + Corr.1 + Add.1	36
A/43/1008 (S/20623)		A/43/L.32 + Corr.1 + Add.1	36
A/43/1009 (S/20668)		A/43/L.33 + Corr.1 + Add.1	36
<u>Information series</u>		A/43/L.34 + Corr.1 + Add.1	36
A/INF/43/1		A/43/L.35 + Corr.1 + Add.1	36
A/INF/43/2		A/43/L.36 + Corr.1 + Add.1	36
A/INF/43/3		A/43/L.37 + Corr.1 + Add.1	36
A/INF/43/4		A/43/L.38 + Add.1	36
A/INF/43/5 + Add.1		A/43/L.39 + Rev.1	38
A/INF/43/6 + Corr.1		A/43/L.40	49
<u>Limited series</u>		A/43/L.41 + Add.1	36
A/43/L.1 + Corr.1-2 + Rev.1, Rev.1/Corr.1	26	A/43/L.42 + Add.1	36
A/43/L.2	24	A/43/L.43 + Add.1	8, 137
A/43/L.3	142	A/43/L.44 + Add.1	40
A/43/L.4 + Add.1	20	A/43/L.45 + Add.1	40
A/43/L.5 + Add.1	149	A/43/L.46 + Add.1	40
A/43/L.6	28	A/43/L.47 + Corr.1	38
A/43/L.7	25	A/43/L.48	49
A/43/L.8 + Rev.1, Rev.1/Add.1	27	A/43/L.49 + Corr.1	96
A/43/L.9 + Add.1	150	A/43/L.50 + Corr.1 + Add.1	37
A/43/L.10 + Rev.1, Rev.1/Add.1	151	A/43/L.51 + Corr.1 + Add.1	37
A/43/L.11 + Add.1	3B	A/43/L.52 + Corr.1 + Add.1	37
A/43/L.12 + Add.1	23	A/43/L.53 + Add.1	37
A/43/L.13	16A	A/43/L.54 + Add.1	37
A/43/L.14	33	A/43/L.55 + Add.1	37
A/43/L.15	32	A/43/L.56	37
A/43/L.16	36	<u>Resolutions and decisions</u>	
A/43/L.17	14	A/RES/43/1-233	
A/43/L.18 + Add.1	35	(Resolutions have been issued separately, are listed in document A/INF/43/5 + Add.1, and will be collected in document A/43/49 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 49) (to be issued)).	
A/43/L.19 + Corr.1	152		
A/43/L.20	30		
A/43/L.21 + Add.1	77	Decisions 43/301-461	
A/43/L.22 + Add.1	21	(Decisions have been published in A/INF/43/5 + Add.1 and will be collected in document A/43/49 (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 49) (to be issued)).	
A/43/L.23 + Add.1	18		
A/43/L.24 + Add.1	18		

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

PLENARY

FIRST COMMITTEE (continued)

<u>Verbatim records</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
A/43/PV.1-2	<u>Limited series</u>	
A/43/PV.3 + Corr.1 (E)		
A/43/PV.4-16	A/C.1/43/L.1	139
A/43/PV.17 + Corr.1 (C, E)	A/C.1/43/L.2	139
A/43/PV.18-70	A/C.1/43/L.3	67A
A/43/PV.71 + Corr.1	A/C.1/43/L.4	67J
A/43/PV.72-77	A/C.1/43/L.5	55
A/43/PV.78 + Corr.1	A/C.1/43/L.6	69
A/43/PV.79-87	A/C.1/43/L.7	64
A/43/PV.88 + Corr.1 (A, C, E)	A/C.1/43/L.8 + Rev.1	64
A/43/PV.89-94	A/C.1/43/L.9	64B
(Verbatim records are issued separately	A/C.1/43/L.10 + Rev.1	64D
and later collected in GAOR, 43rd sess.,	A/C.1/43/L.11 + Rev.1, Rev.1/Corr.1	54
Plenary Meetings).	A/C.1/43/L.12 + Rev.1	59
	A/C.1/43/L.13	52
	A/C.1/43/L.14	64E
	A/C.1/43/L.15	64D
	A/C.1/43/L.16 + Rev.1	67
	A/C.1/43/L.17	64A
	A/C.1/43/L.18	58
	A/C.1/43/L.19 + Rev.1-2	64F
	A/C.1/43/L.20 + Rev.1	64G
	A/C.1/43/L.21	57
	A/C.1/43/L.22 + Rev.1-2	64
	A/C.1/43/L.23	52
	A/C.1/43/L.24	65A
	A/C.1/43/L.25	65B
	A/C.1/43/L.26 + Rev.1	65F
	A/C.1/43/L.27	59
	A/C.1/43/L.28	64
	A/C.1/43/L.29	64F
	A/C.1/43/L.30	59
	A/C.1/43/L.31	60
	A/C.1/43/L.32	64I
	A/C.1/43/L.33	65E
	A/C.1/43/L.34	67G
	A/C.1/43/L.35 + Rev.1	145
	A/C.1/43/L.36	59
	A/C.1/43/L.37	64H
	A/C.1/43/L.38 + Rev.1	61
	A/C.1/43/L.39	64
	A/C.1/43/L.40	51
	A/C.1/43/L.41	65H
	A/C.1/43/L.42	67K
	A/C.1/43/L.43	67L
	A/C.1/43/L.44	56
	A/C.1/43/L.45	141
	A/C.1/43/L.46	64E
GENERAL COMMITTEE		
<u>General series</u>		
A/BUR/43/1 + Corr.1 + Add.1		
<u>Summary records</u>		
A/BUR/43/SR.1-3		
(Corrigendum to meetings <u>to be issued</u>		
<u>if necessary</u>).		
FIRST COMMITTEE		
<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	
<u>General series</u>		
A/C.1/43/1-4		
A/C.1/43/5 + Corr.1-2, + Add.1,		
Add.1/Corr.1 + Add.2, Add.2/Corr.1		
+ Add.3-4		
A/C.1/43/6-10		
<u>Information series</u>		
A/C.1/43/INF/1 + Add.1-2		

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

FIRST COMMITTEE (continued)

FIRST COMMITTEE (continued)

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
<u>Limited series (continued)</u>		<u>Verbatim records</u>	
A/C.1/43/L.47	64	A/C.1/43/PV.1-3	
A/C.1/43/L.48	67M	A/C.1/43/PV.4 + Corr.1	
A/C.1/43/L.49	67A	A/C.1/43/PV.5-45	
A/C.1/43/L.50	67B	A/C.1/43/PV.46 + Corr.1	
A/C.1/43/L.51	53	A/C.1/43/PV.47-54	
A/C.1/43/L.52 + Rev.1	63	A/C.1/43/PV.1-54/Corrigendum	
A/C.1/43/L.53	139		
A/C.1/43/L.54 + Rev.1	66		
A/C.1/43/L.55	65C	<u>SPECIAL POLITICAL COMMITTEE</u>	
A/C.1/43/L.56	63		
A/C.1/43/L.57	67H		
A/C.1/43/L.58 + Rev.1	62	<u>General series</u>	
A/C.1/43/L.59	63		
A/C.1/43/L.60	67N	A/SPC/43/1 + Corr.1 (C)	
A/C.1/43/L.61 + Rev.1-2	64D	A/SPC/43/2	
A/C.1/43/L.62 + Rev.1-2	64K	A/SPC/43/3 + Add.1-7	
A/C.1/43/L.63	67		
A/C.1/43/L.64	65G	<u>Limited series</u>	
A/C.1/43/L.65	66		
A/C.1/43/L.66	67B	A/SPC/43/L.1 + Rev.1-2,	8
A/C.1/43/L.67	63	Rev.2/Corr.1 (S)	
A/C.1/43/L.68	65D	A/SPC/43/L.2	74
A/C.1/43/L.69 + Rev.1	64J	A/SPC/43/L.3 + Add.1-9	36
A/C.1/43/L.70 + Rev.1	64D	A/SPC/43/L.4	115
A/C.1/43/L.71	65I	A/SPC/43/L.5	75
A/C.1/43/L.72 + Rev.1	64K	A/SPC/43/L.6	78
A/C.1/43/L.73	68	A/SPC/43/L.7	78
A/C.1/43/L.74 + Rev.1,	73	A/SPC/43/L.8	12D
Rev.1/Corr.1		A/SPC/43/L.9 + Corr.1 (C, S)	140
A/C.1/43/L.75	139	A/SPC/43/L.10	115
A/C.1/43/L.76	54	A/SPC/43/L.11	12D
A/C.1/43/L.77	66	A/SPC/43/L.12	79
A/C.1/43/L.78	64E	A/SPC/43/L.13	79
A/C.1/43/L.79 + Corr.1	63	A/SPC/43/L.14	76
A/C.1/43/L.80 + Corr.1	64	A/SPC/43/L.15	76
A/C.1/43/L.81	139	A/SPC/43/L.16	76
A/C.1/43/L.82	70	A/SPC/43/L.17	76
A/C.1/43/L.83	70	A/SPC/43/L.18 + Corr.1 (A) + Rev.1	76
A/C.1/43/L.84 + Rev.1-2	72B	A/SPC/43/L.19	76
A/C.1/43/L.85 + Rev.1	72A	A/SPC/43/L.20	76
A/C.1/43/L.86	71	A/SPC/43/L.21	76
A/C.1/43/L.87	72B	A/SPC/43/L.22 + Rev.1	76
A/C.1/43/L.88	72B	A/SPC/43/L.23	76
		A/SPC/43/L.24	79
		A/SPC/43/L.25	79, 114

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

SPECIAL POLITICAL COMMITTEE
(continued)

SECOND COMMITTEE (continued)

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
<u>Limited series</u> (continued)		<u>Limited series</u> (continued)	
A/SPC/43/L.26	77	A/C.2/43/L.17 + Rev.1	148
A/SPC/43/L.27	77	A/C.2/43/L.18	12A
A/SPC/43/L.28	77	A/C.2/43/L.19	83
A/SPC/43/L.29 + Rev.1	77	A/C.2/43/L.20	86B
A/SPC/43/L.30 + Rev.1	77	A/C.2/43/L.21	12J
A/SPC/43/L.31	77	A/C.2/43/L.22	82B
A/SPC/43/L.32	77	A/C.2/43/L.23	143
A/SPC/43/L.33	77	A/C.2/43/L.24	92D
		A/C.2/43/L.25 + Rev.1-2	82G
		A/C.2/43/L.26	82C
<u>Summary records</u>		A/C.2/43/L.27	82E
A/SPC/43/SR.1-34		A/C.2/43/L.28	12E
(Corrigendum to meetings <u>to be issued</u>		A/C.2/43/L.29	12E
<u>if necessary</u>)		A/C.2/43/L.30	12E
		A/C.2/43/L.31 + Rev.1	82
		A/C.2/43/L.32	85B
		A/C.2/43/L.33	86B
		A/C.2/43/L.34	86B
		A/C.2/43/L.35	86A
		A/C.2/43/L.36 + Rev.1-2	92G
		A/C.2/43/L.37 + Rev.1	86A
		A/C.2/43/L.38	86B
		A/C.2/43/L.39	82
		A/C.2/43/L.40 + Rev.1	82A
		A/C.2/43/L.41 + Rev.1	86A
		A/C.2/43/L.42	84
		A/C.2/43/L.43	84A
		A/C.2/43/L.44	84
		A/C.2/43/L.45	86B
		A/C.2/43/L.46	86B
A/C.2/43/L.1 + Add.1-2	8	A/C.2/43/L.47	82B
A/C.2/43/L.2	12D	A/C.2/43/L.48	86B
A/C.2/43/L.3	12	A/C.2/43/L.49	86B
A/C.2/43/L.4	12J	A/C.2/43/L.50	82
A/C.2/43/L.5	82G	A/C.2/43/L.51	82F
A/C.2/43/L.6	82	A/C.2/43/L.52	82B
A/C.2/43/L.7	82B	A/C.2/43/L.53	82B
A/C.2/43/L.8	84A	A/C.2/43/L.54	82B
A/C.2/43/L.9	115	A/C.2/43/L.55	82B
A/C.2/43/L.10	12	A/C.2/43/L.56 + Rev.1	82F
A/C.2/43/L.11	12G	A/C.2/43/L.57	82B
A/C.2/43/L.12	12	A/C.2/43/L.58	12D
A/C.2/43/L.13 + Rev.1-2	12C	A/C.2/43/L.59	86
A/C.2/43/L.14	12G	A/C.2/43/L.60	12D
A/C.2/43/L.15 + Corr.1 (S) + Rev.1-2	83	A/C.2/43/L.61	12D
A/C.2/43/L.16 + Rev.1	82C	A/C.2/43/L.62	12D

SECOND COMMITTEE

General series

A/C.2/43/1-4

A/C.2/43/5 + Corr.1 + Add.1

A/C.2/43/6

A/C.2/43/7 + Corr.1

A/C.2/43/8-10

Limited series

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

SECOND COMMITTEE (continued)

THIRD COMMITTEE (continued)

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
<u>Limited series (continued)</u>	
A/C.2/43/L.63	12D
A/C.2/43/L.64	12D
A/C.2/43/L.65	85A
A/C.2/43/L.66	82B
A/C.2/43/L.67	96B
A/C.2/43/L.68	12J
A/C.2/43/L.69	82D
A/C.2/43/L.70	86A
A/C.2/43/L.71 + Rev.1	82
A/C.2/43/L.72	82G
A/C.2/43/L.73	82F
A/C.2/43/L.74	143
A/C.2/43/L.75	12D
A/C.2/43/L.76	82
A/C.2/43/L.77 + Corr.1 (E)	82B
A/C.2/43/L.78	84
A/C.2/43/L.79	82B
A/C.2/43/L.80	84
A/C.2/43/L.81	82A
A/C.2/43/L.82	82C
A/C.2/43/L.83	82B
A/C.2/43/L.84	82
A/C.2/43/L.85	82
A/C.2/43/L.86	82
A/C.2/43/L.87	82, 114

Summary records

A/C.2/43/SR.1-51
A/C.2/43/SR.52 (to be issued)
(Corrigendum to meetings to be issued
if necessary).

THIRD COMMITTEE

General series

A/C.3/43/1-10

Limited series

A/C.3/43/L.1 + Rev.1 + Add.1,
Add.1/Rev.1 8
A/C.3/43/L.2 12
A/C.3/43/L.3 12H

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
<u>Limited series (continued)</u>	
A/C.3/43/L.1 + Rev.1 + Add.1, Add.1/Rev.1	8
A/C.3/43/L.2	12
A/C.3/43/L.3	12H
A/C.3/43/L.4	115
A/C.3/43/L.5	96
A/C.3/43/L.6	96
A/C.3/43/L.7	87
A/C.3/43/L.8	91
A/C.3/43/L.9	91
A/C.3/43/L.10 + Rev.1	91
A/C.3/43/L.11 + Rev.1	88
A/C.3/43/L.12	96
A/C.3/43/L.13 + Rev.1-2	90
A/C.3/43/L.14	91
A/C.3/43/L.15	89
A/C.3/43/L.16	88
A/C.3/43/L.17 + Rev.1	144
A/C.3/43/L.18	87
A/C.3/43/L.19	93
A/C.3/43/L.20	92
A/C.3/43/L.21 + Rev.1	107
A/C.3/43/L.22	93
A/C.3/43/L.23	95B
A/C.3/43/L.24	12D
A/C.3/43/L.25	95B
A/C.3/43/L.26	95C
A/C.3/43/L.27 + Rev.1	94
A/C.3/43/L.28	95B
A/C.3/43/L.29	95A
A/C.3/43/L.30	107
A/C.3/43/L.31	104A
A/C.3/43/L.32	104B
A/C.3/43/L.33	104
A/C.3/43/L.34	104C
A/C.3/43/L.35	104C
A/C.3/43/L.36	105
A/C.3/43/L.37	105
A/C.3/43/L.38 + Rev.1	105
A/C.3/43/L.39	103A
A/C.3/43/L.40	104D
A/C.3/43/L.41 + Rev.1	12
A/C.3/43/L.42	103
A/C.3/43/L.43	103
A/C.3/43/L.44	100
A/C.3/43/L.45	98

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

THIRD COMMITTEE (continued)

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
<u>Limited series (continued)</u>	
A/C.3/43/L.46	99
A/C.3/43/L.47	98
A/C.3/43/L.48 + Rev.1	98
A/C.3/43/L.49	106
A/C.3/43/L.50 + Rev.1	101
A/C.3/43/L.51	106
A/C.3/43/L.52	106
A/C.3/43/L.53	97
A/C.3/43/L.54	100
A/C.3/43/L.55	12
A/C.3/43/L.56	12D
A/C.3/43/L.57	12
A/C.3/43/L.58	102A
A/C.3/43/L.59	102
A/C.3/43/L.60	102C
A/C.3/43/L.61	102
A/C.3/43/L.62	101
A/C.3/43/L.63	12
A/C.3/43/L.64	12
A/C.3/43/L.65	12
A/C.3/43/L.66	12
A/C.3/43/L.67	12
A/C.3/43/L.68	12
A/C.3/43/L.69	12
A/C.3/43/L.70 + Rev.1	12
A/C.3/43/L.71	12
A/C.3/43/L.72	12
A/C.3/43/L.73 + Rev.1	12
A/C.3/43/L.74	12
A/C.3/43/L.75	12
A/C.3/43/L.76	12
A/C.3/43/L.77	12
A/C.3/43/L.78	12
A/C.3/43/L.79	12
A/C.3/43/L.80	12
A/C.3/43/L.81	12
A/C.3/43/L.82	12
A/C.3/43/L.83	12
A/C.3/43/L.84	100
A/C.3/43/L.85	12
A/C.3/43/L.86	12

Summary records

A/C.3/43/SR.1-58
(Corrigendum to meetings to be issued
if necessary).

FOURTH COMMITTEE

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.I. No.</u>
<u>General series</u>	
A/C.4/43/1	
A/C.4/43/2 + Add.1	
A/C.4/43/3 + Add.1	
A/C.4/43/4-6	
A/C.4/43/7 + Add.1-5	
A/C.4/43/8 + Corr.1 + Add.1-4	
A/C.4/43/9 + Add.1-2	
<u>Limited series</u>	
A/C.4/43/L.1	8
A/C.4/43/L.2	18
A/C.4/43/L.3	111
A/C.4/43/L.4	112
A/C.4/43/L.5	115
A/C.4/43/L.6	18
A/C.4/43/L.7	8
A/C.4/43/L.8	115
A/C.4/43/L.9	12D
A/C.4/43/L.10	12D
<u>Summary records</u>	
A/C.4/43/SR.1-15	
(Corrigendum to meetings <u>to be issued</u> <u>if necessary</u>).	

FIFTH COMMITTEE

<u>General series</u>	
A/C.5/43/1 + Corr.1 + Add.1, Add.1/Corr.1 + Add.2, Add.2/Corr.1 + Add.3-7 + Rev.1, Rev.1/Add.1-2	
A/C.5/43/2 + Add.1	
A/C.5/43/3	
A/C.5/43/4 + Corr.1	
A/C.5/43/5-7	
A/C.5/43/8 + Corr.1	
A/C.5/43/9	
A/C.5/43/10 + Add.1-2	
A/C.5/43/11	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

FIFTH COMMITTEE (continued)

FIFTH COMMITTEE (continued)

<u>Document</u>	<u>A.l. No.</u>	<u>Document</u>	<u>A.l. No.</u>
<u>General series</u> (continued)		<u>Summary records</u>	
A/C.5/43/12 + Add.1		A/C.5/43/SR.1-58	
A/C.5/43/13-16		(Corrigendum to meetings <u>to be issued</u>	
A/C.5/43/17 + Corr.1		<u>if necessary</u>).	
A/C.5/43/18-21			
A/C.5/43/22 + Corr.1 + Add.1			
A/C.5/43/23-26			SIXTH COMMITTEE
A/C.5/43/27 + Corr.1			
A/C.5/43/28			
A/C.5/43/29 + Corr.1		<u>General series</u>	
A/C.5/43/30 + Add.1, Add.1/Corr.1		A/C.6/43/1-3	
A/C.5/43/31-33		A/C.6/43/4 + Add.1-3	
A/C.5/43/34 + Add.1		A/C.6/43/5-7	
A/C.5/43/35-45			
A/C.5/43/46 + Add.1		<u>Limited series</u>	
A/C.5/43/47-49		A/C.6/43/L.1	8
A/C.5/43/50 + Add.1		A/C.6/43/L.2	131
A/C.5/43/51-55		A/C.6/43/L.3	131
A/C.5/43/56 + Add.1		A/C.6/43/L.4	131
A/C.5/43/57-62		A/C.6/43/L.5	127
<u>Limited series</u>		A/C.6/43/L.6	135
A/C.5/43/L.1	8, 119	A/C.6/43/L.7	132
A/C.5/43/L.2	121	A/C.6/43/L.8 + Corr.1 (F)	129
A/C.5/43/L.3	118	A/C.6/43/L.9	138
A/C.5/43/L.4	113	A/C.6/43/L.10 + Rev.1	126
A/C.5/43/L.5	123	A/C.6/43/L.11	136
A/C.5/43/L.6	124A	A/C.6/43/L.12	134
A/C.5/43/L.7	124B	A/C.6/43/L.13 + Corr.1 (F)	133
A/C.5/43/L.8	117	A/C.6/43/L.14 + Rev.1	136
A/C.5/43/L.9	119	A/C.6/43/L.15	135
A/C.5/43/L.10	119	A/C.6/43/L.16	128
A/C.5/43/L.11	117B	A/C.6/43/L.17 + Corr.1 (C, F, R)	138
A/C.5/43/L.12	121	A/C.6/43/L.18	135
A/C.5/43/L.13	121	A/C.6/43/L.19	133
A/C.5/43/L.14	122	A/C.6/43/L.20	136
A/C.5/43/L.15 + Corr.1-2	114	A/C.6/43/L.21	130
A/C.5/43/L.16	147	A/C.6/43/L.22	125
A/C.5/43/L.17	120	A/C.6/43/L.23	137
A/C.5/43/L.18	115	A/C.6/43/L.24 + Corr.1	126
A/C.5/43/L.19	49, 114	A/C.6/43/L.25	137
A/C.5/43/L.20	49		
A/C.5/43/L.21	116	<u>Summary records</u>	
A/C.5/43/L.22	50	A/C.6/43/SR.1-52	
A/C.5/43/L.23	153	(Corrigendum to meetings <u>to be issued</u>	
A/C.5/43/L.24	154	<u>if necessary</u>).	

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

A/42/540
A/AC.109/934-936
A/AC.109/937 + Corr.1
A/AC.109/938-943
A/AC.109/944 + Corr.1
A/AC.109/945 + Add.1-2
A/AC.109/946-950
A/AC.109/952 + Corr.1
A/AC.109/953-964
A/AC.131/283
A/AC.131/286
A/C.6/42/L.12
E/1988/18 (E/ICEF/1988/13)
 (ESCOR, 1988, Suppl. no. 8)
E/1988/19 (ESCOR, 1988, Suppl. no. 9)
E/1988/50 (ST/ESA/205)
E/1988/76
E/CN.4/1988/10
E/CN.4/1989/3 (E/CN.4/Sub.2/1988/45)

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

Supplements to Official Records

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>No. 1</p> <p>A/43/1</p> <p>Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization. - New York : UN, Oct. 1988.</p> <p>10 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 1).</p> <p>Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 5</p> <p>A/43/5</p> <p>Vol. III</p> <p>United Nations : financial report and audited financial statements for the biennium ended 31 December 1987 and report of the Board of Auditors, Volume III (United Nations University). - New York : UN, 1988.</p> <p>v, 29 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5, Vol. III).</p> <p>Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 2</p> <p>A/43/2</p> <p>Report of the Security Council to the General Assembly, 16 June 1987-15 June 1988. - New York : UN, 1989.</p> <p>x, 190 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 2)</p> <p>Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 5A</p> <p>A/43/5/Add.1</p> <p>United Nations Development Programme : financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 1987 and report of the Board of Auditors. - New York : UN, 1988.</p> <p>x, 204 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5A).</p> <p>Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 3</p> <p>A/43/3</p> <p>Report of the Economic and Social Council (to be issued).</p> | |
| <p>No. 4</p> <p>A/43/4</p> <p>Report of the International Court of Justice, 1 August 1987-31 July 1988. - New York : UN, 1988.</p> <p>III, 14 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 4).</p> <p>Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 5B</p> <p>A/43/5/Add.2</p> <p>United Nations Children's Fund : financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 1987 and report of the Board of Auditors. - New York : UN, 1988.</p> <p>vii, 84 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5B).</p> <p>Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 5</p> <p>Vol. I</p> <p>A/43/5</p> <p>United Nations : financial report and audited financial statements for the biennium ended 31 December 1987 and report of the Board of Auditors, Volume I. - New York : UN, 1988.</p> <p>v, 29 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5, Vol. I).</p> <p>Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 5C</p> <p>A/43/5/Add.3</p> <p>United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East : financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 1987 and report of the Board of Auditors. - New York : UN, 1988.</p> <p>vi, 61 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5C).</p> <p>Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 5</p> <p>Vol. II</p> <p>A/43/5</p> <p>United Nations : financial report and audited financial statements for the biennium ended 31 December 1987 and report of the Board of Auditors, Volume II (International Trade Center). - New York : UN, 1988.</p> <p>vi, 46 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5, Vol. II).</p> <p>Photo-offset.</p> | |

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>No. 5D A/43/5/Add.4
United Nations Institute for Training and Research : financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 1987 and report of the Board of Auditors. - New York : UN, 1988.
v, 30 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5D).
Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 6 A/43/6
Proposed revisions to the medium-term plan for the period 1984-1989. - New York : UN, 1989.
v, 153 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 6).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 5E A/43/5/Add.5
Voluntary funds administered by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees : audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 1987 and report of the Board of Auditors. - New York : UN, 1988.
iv, 92 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5E).
Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 7 A/43/7
Report of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions (to be issued).</p> |
| <p>No. 5F A/43/5/Add.6
Fund of the United Nations Environment Programme : financial report and audited financial statements for the biennium ended 31 December 1987 and report of the Board of Auditors. - New York : UN, 1988.
vii, 67 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5F).
Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 8 A/43/8
Report of the Commission on Human Settlements on the work of its 11th session, 6-12 April 1988. - New York : UN, 1989.
iv, 35 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 8).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 5G A/43/5/Add.7
United Nations Fund for Population Activities : financial report and audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 1987 and report of the Board of Auditors. - New York : UN, 1988.
vi, 56 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5G).
Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 8A A/43/8/Add.1
Addendum to report of the Commission on Human Settlements on the work of its 11th session. - New York : UN, 6 June 1988
70 p. : tables (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 8A).
Contents: Global Strategy for Shelter to the Year 2000.
Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 5H A/43/5/Add.8
United Nations Habitat and Human Settlements Foundation : financial report and audited financial statements for the biennium ended 31 December 1987 and report of the Board of Auditors. - New York : UN, 1988.
v, 26 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 5H).
Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 9 A/43/9
United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund : report of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board. - New York : UN, 1988.
v, 55 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 9).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| | <p>No. 10 A/43/10
Report of the International Law Commission on the work of its 40th session, 9 May-29 July 1988. - New York : UN, 1988.
vii, 292 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 10).
Photo-offset.</p> |

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

- | | | | |
|---------|--|-------------------|--|
| No. 11 | <p>A/43/11 + Corr.1
Report of the Committee on Contributions. - New York : UN, 1988.
iv, 40 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 11 + Corrigendum).
Photo-offset.</p> | No. 15 | <p>A/43/15
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development : report of the Trade and Development Board, Volume I (Second part of the 34th session). - New York : UN, 1988.
viii, 29 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 15, Vol. 1).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| No. 12 | <p>A/43/12
Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. - New York : UN, 1988.
v, 46 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 12).
Photo-offset.</p> | No. 15
Vol. 11 | <p>A/43/15
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development : report of the Trade and Development Board, Volume II (First part of the 35th session). - New York : UN, 1988.
ix, 41 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 15, Vol. 11).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| No. 12A | <p>A/43/12/Add.1
Addendum to the report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. - New York : UN, Oct. 1988.
iv, 38 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 12A).
Contents: Report of the Executive Committee of the Programme of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees on the work of its 39th session, Geneva, 3 to 10 October 1988.
Photo-offset.</p> | No. 16 | <p>A/43/16
Report of the Committee for Programme and Co-ordination on the work of its 28th session, 2 May-3 June 1988. - New York : UN, 1988.
ix, 87 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 16).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| No. 13 | <p>A/43/13 + Add.1
Report of the Commissioner-General of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East, 1 July 1986-30 June 1988. - New York : UN, 1988.
ix, 49 p. : graphs, tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 13 + Addendum).
Photo-offset.</p> | No. 17 | <p>A/43/17
Report of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its 21st session, 11-22 April 1988. - New York : UN, 1988.
iv, 32 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 17).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| No. 14 | <p>A/43/14
Report of the Executive Director of the United Nations Institute for Training and Research. - New York : UN, 1988.
lii, 46 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 14).
Photo-offset.</p> | No. 18 | <p>A/43/18
Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination. - New York : UN, 1988.
vi, 69 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 18).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| | | No. 19 | <p>A/43/19
Report of the World Food Council on the work of its 14th session, 23-26 May 1988. - New York : UN, 1988.
v, 23 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 19).
Photo-offset.</p> |

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>No. 20 A/43/20
Report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. - New York : UN, 1988.
 v, 36 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 20).
Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 27 A/43/27
Report of the Conference on Disarmament. - New York : UN, 1988.
 Iv, 301 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 27).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 21 A/43/21
Report of the Committee on Information. - New York : UN, 1988.
 Iv, 63 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 21).
Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 28 Symbol not used.</p> <p>No. 29 A/43/29
Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean. - New York : UN, 1988.
 III, 8 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 29).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 22 A/43/22
Report of the Special Committee against <u>Apartheid</u> (to be issued).</p> | <p>No. 30 A/43/30 + Corr.1
Report of the International Civil Service Commission for the year 1988. - New York : UN, 1988.
 x, 63 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 30 + Corrigendum).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 23 A/43/23
Report of the Special Committee on the situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples (to be issued).</p> | <p>No. 31 A/43/31
Report of the Council of the United Nations University, January-December 1987. - New York : UN, 1988.
 III, 36 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 31).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 24 A/43/24
Report of the United Nations Council for Namibia (to be issued).</p> | <p>No. 32 A/43/32 + Corr.1-3
Report of the Committee on Conferences. - New York : UN, 1988.
 Iv, 63 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 32 + Corrigenda).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 25 A/43/25
United Nations Environment Programme: report of the Governing Council on the work of its 1st special session, 14-18 March 1988. - New York : UN, 1988.
 Iv, 22 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 25).
Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 33 A/43/33
Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization. - New York : UN, 1988.
 III, 28 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 33).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 26 A/43/26
Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country. - New York : UN, 1989.
 III, 21 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 26).
Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 34 A/43/34
Report of the Joint Inspection Unit. - New York : UN, 1988.
 III, 21 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 34).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 26A A/43/26/Add.1
Addendum to the report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country (to be issued).</p> | |

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>No. 35 A/43/35
Report of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. - New York : UN, 1988.
v, 78 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 35).
Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 43 A/43/43
Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries. - New York, UN, 1988.
iii, 33 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 43).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 36 A/43/36
Report of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy. - New York : UN, 1988.
iii, 45 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 36).
Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 44 A/43/44 + Corr.1-2
Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa. - New York : UN, 1988.
v, 60 p. : tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 44 + Corrigenda).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 37 Symbol not used.</p> | <p>No. 45 A/43/45
Report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation. - New York : UN, 1988.
v, 72 p. : graphs, tables. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 45).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 38 A/43/38
Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women. - New York : UN, 1988.
vi, 127 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 38).
Photo-offset.</p> | |
| <p>No. 39 Symbol not used.</p> | <p>No. 46 A/43/46
Report of the Committee against Torture. - New York : UN, 1988.
iv, 46 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 46).
Photo-offset.</p> |
| <p>No. 40 A/43/40
Report of the Human Rights Committee. - [New York] : UN, 1988.
vii, 278 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 40).
Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 47 Symbol not used.</p> |
| <p>No. 41 Symbol not used.</p> | <p>No. 48 Symbol not used.</p> |
| <p>No. 42 A/43/42
Report of the Disarmament Commission. - New York : UN, 1988.
iii, 7 p. - (GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 42).
Photo-offset.</p> | <p>No. 49 A/43/49
Resolutions and decisions adopted by the General Assembly during the 43rd session (to be issued).</p> |

REPORTS OF THE MAIN AND PROCEDURAL COMMITTEES

The Committees discuss agenda items allocated to them by the Assembly.
The Committees report to the Assembly on the discussions held on each item and forward recommendations for action in plenary.

CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989). CREDENTIALS
COMMITTEE--REPORTS A/43/715 + Add.1

GENERAL COMMITTEE

UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. :
1988-1989)--AGENDA A/43/250 + Corr.1
+ Add.1-2

FIRST COMMITTEE

ANTARCTICA A/43/911
ARMS RACE--ECONOMIC ASPECTS A/43/859
CHEMICAL WEAPONS A/43/855
CHEMICAL WEAPONS--ARMS TRANSFER A/43/896
CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT A/43/856
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS--TREATIES (1980) A/43/835
DISARMAMENT--CAMPAIGNS A/43/857
DISARMAMENT--FELLOWSHIPS A/43/857
DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND A/43/856
COMPLETE
DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES A/43/859
(2ND : 1980-1989)--DECLARATIONS
DISARMAMENT--INTERNATIONAL WEEKS A/43/859
(24-30 OCT.)
DISARMAMENT--RESOLUTIONS A/43/856
DISARMAMENT--UN A/43/856
DISARMAMENT--UN SYSTEM A/43/856
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY A/43/859
(10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--
RECOMMENDATIONS
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY A/43/859
(10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--
RECOMMENDATIONS--RES. 42/42B
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY A/43/859
(10TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1978)--
RECOMMENDATIONS--RES. 42/42M
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY A/43/857
(12TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1982)--
RECOMMENDATIONS

FIRST COMMITTEE (continued)

DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY A/43/858
(15TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1988)--
RECOMMENDATIONS
DISARMAMENT AGREEMENTS A/43/859
FISSIONABLE MATERIALS A/43/856
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS A/43/913
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--COMPREHENSIVE A/43/914
SYSTEM
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--DECLARATIONS A/43/913
(1970)
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--MEDITERRANEAN A/43/912
REGION
MILITARY BUDGETS A/43/841
MILITARY POLICY--INFORMATION A/43/856
DISSEMINATION
NAVAL ARMAMENTS A/43/856
NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--SECURITY A/43/836
NON-NUCLEAR-WEAPON STATES--SECURITY A/43/837
ASSURANCES
NUCLEAR ARMS RACE A/43/859
NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT A/43/856
NUCLEAR FREEZE A/43/857
NUCLEAR FREEZE--RESOLUTIONS A/43/857
NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION--CONFERENCES A/43/895
NUCLEAR WAR--PREVENTION A/43/859
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--AFRICA A/43/839
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--LATIN A/43/830
AMERICA
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--MIDDLE EAST A/43/833
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--SOUTH ASIA A/43/834
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS A/43/831
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--NOTIFICATION A/43/856
NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS--TREATIES A/43/832
(PROPOSED)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS--ISRAEL A/43/861
NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE A/43/859
NUCLEAR WEAPONS USE--TREATIES (DRAFT) A/43/857
NUCLEAR WINTER A/43/859
OUTER SPACE--ARMS RACE A/43/838
RADIOACTIVE WASTES--AFRICA A/43/856
RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS A/43/856

REPORTS OF THE MAIN AND PROCEDURAL COMMITTEES

FIRST COMMITTEE (continued)

UN. ADVISORY BOARD ON DISARMAMENT STUDIES	A/43/859
UN. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT--REPORTS (1988)	A/43/859
UN. DISARMAMENT COMMISSION--REPORTS (1988)	A/43/859
UN INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT RESEARCH	A/43/859
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT IN AFRICA	A/43/857
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE AND DISARMAMENT IN ASIA	A/43/857
UN REGIONAL CENTRE FOR PEACE, DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA	A/43/857
VERIFICATION MEASURES	A/43/894
WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION	A/43/840
ZONES OF PEACE--INDIAN OCEAN	A/43/860

SPECIAL POLITICAL COMMITTEE

APARTHEID	A/43/802
INFORMATION	A/43/902
MALAGASY ISLANDS QUESTION	A/43/773
OUTER SPACE--PEACEFUL USES	A/43/767
PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS	A/43/795
RADIATION EFFECTS	A/43/754
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--PEACE	A/43/822
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS	A/43/904
UN--INTERGOVERNMENTAL BODIES--COMPOSITION	A/43/774
UNRWA--ACTIVITIES	A/43/903

SECOND COMMITTEE

CLIMATE	A/43/905
DEVELOPMENT TRENDS	A/43/915 + Add.6
DEVELOPMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (1991-2000)	A/43/915 + Add.1
DISASTER RELIEF	A/43/918 + Add.2
ECODEVELOPMENT	A/43/915 + Add.7
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE	A/43/918 + Add.1-2
ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION--DEVELOPMENT	A/43/915 + Add.8-9
ENERGY RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	A/43/915 + Add.5
EXTERNAL DEBT	A/43/916
FOOD PROBLEMS	A/43/915 + Add.3
HOMELESS PERSONS--STRATEGIES	A/43/750 + Add.3
INDIGENOUS ENTREPRENEURS	A/43/750 + Add.3

SECOND COMMITTEE (continued)

INTERNATIONAL DECADES--GUIDELINES	A/43/750 + Add.3
INTERNATIONAL TRADE	A/43/915 + Add.2
LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES--MOZAMBIQUE	A/43/750 + Add.2-3
LOCUSTS	A/43/750
NONCONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES	A/43/915 + Add.4
OPERATIONAL ACTIVITIES--UN SYSTEM	A/43/917
PALESTINIANS--ASSISTANCE	A/43/750 + Add.2-3
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--ECONOMIC POLICY	A/43/750 + Add.3
TOXIC WASTE DISPOSAL	A/43/919
TRANSPORT--AFRICA--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (1978-1988)	A/43/750 + Add.2-3
UN POPULATION AWARD	A/43/750 + Add.3
UN POPULATION FUND--ACTIVITIES	A/43/917
UN UNIVERSITY--ACTIVITIES	A/43/892
UN--ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE	A/43/750 + Add.2-3
UNDP--ACTIVITIES	A/43/917
UNICEF--ACTIVITIES	A/43/917
UNITAR--ACTIVITIES	A/43/892
UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS (1988)	A/43/750 + Add.1-3
UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 3RD COMMITTEE--WORK PROGRAMME	A/43/750
WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME--ACTIVITIES	A/43/917

THIRD COMMITTEE

AFRICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1984)	A/43/874
AGING PERSONS	A/43/808
CENTRAL AMERICAN REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1989)	A/43/874
CRIME PREVENTION	A/43/811
DISABLED PERSONS	A/43/810
DRUG ABUSE--CONFERENCES (1987)	A/43/875
DRUG TRAFFIC--CAMPAIGNS	A/43/875
DRUG TRAFFIC--TREATIES (DRAFT)	A/43/875
FAMILY	A/43/814
FOREIGN INTERESTS--SOUTH AFRICA	A/43/776
HUMAN RIGHTS--PUBLIC INFORMATION	A/43/876
HUMAN RIGHTS--REPORTING PROCEDURES	A/43/873
HUMAN RIGHTS--TREATIES (1966)	A/43/872
HUMAN RIGHTS ADVANCEMENT--UN	A/43/876
NEW INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN ORDER	A/43/877
PROPERTY--HUMAN RIGHTS	A/43/876
PROPERTY RIGHTS	A/43/876
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION	A/43/777
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION	A/43/775
REFUGEES	A/43/874

REPORTS OF THE MAIN AND PROCEDURAL COMMITTEES

THIRD COMMITTEE (continued)

RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE	A/43/869
RIGHT TO DEVELOPMENT	A/43/876
RIGHTS OF THE CHILD--TREATIES (DRAFT)	A/43/871
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY--HUMAN RIGHTS	A/43/870
SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES	A/43/778 + Add.1
SOUTHERN AFRICA REFUGEES--CONFERENCES (1988)	A/43/874
TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL TREATMENT	A/43/878
UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS (1988)	A/43/868
UN DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR WOMEN	A/43/813
WOMEN--DISCRIMINATION	A/43/812
WOMEN--PEACE	A/43/813
WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT	A/43/813
YOUTH	A/43/809
YOUTH--EDUCATION FOR PEACE	A/43/815

FOURTH COMMITTEE

DECOLONIZATION	A/43/797
DECOLONIZATION--FOREIGN INTERESTS	A/43/761
DECOLONIZATION--UN SYSTEM	A/43/788
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	A/43/801
NAMIBIA QUESTION	A/43/780
NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES--FELLOWSHIPS	A/43/790
NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES--REPORTS	A/43/787
UN EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA	A/43/789
UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS (1988)	A/43/788

FIFTH COMMITTEE

ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNALS--UN SYSTEM	A/43/955
APARTHEID	A/43/901
CHEMICAL WEAPONS	A/43/938
COORDINATION WITHIN UN SYSTEM--ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS	A/43/955
CRIME PREVENTION	A/43/824
DECOLONIZATION	A/43/843
DEVELOPMENT--INTERNATIONAL DECADES (1991-2000)	A/43/982
DISARMAMENT--GENERAL AND COMPLETE	A/43/938
DISARMAMENT--UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (15TH SPECIAL SESS. : 1988)--RECOMMENDATIONS	A/43/938
HUMAN RIGHTS--REPORTING PROCEDURES	A/43/937

FIFTH COMMITTEE (continued)

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION--MEMBERS	A/43/925
INTERNATIONAL TRADE	A/43/967
JOINT INSPECTION UNIT	A/43/738
KAMPUCHEA SITUATION	A/43/766
LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES--MOZAMBIQUE	A/43/825
MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT)	A/43/943
MIGRANT WORKERS	A/43/936
NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT	A/43/938
NUCLEAR WEAPON FREE ZONES--MIDDLE EAST	A/43/938
RACIAL DISCRIMINATION--PROGRAMMES OF ACTION	A/43/845
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL--HUMAN RIGHTS	A/43/931
UN--ACCOUNTS (1987-1988)	A/43/803
UN--ADMINISTRATION	A/43/951
UN--BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS	A/43/981
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/766
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/824
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/825
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/843
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/845
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/901
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/910
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/931
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/936
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/937
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/938
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/939
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/943
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/944
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/959
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/967
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/980
UN--BUDGET (1988-1989)	A/43/982
UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1988-1989)	A/43/959
UN--CALENDAR OF MEETINGS (1988-1989)	A/43/963
UN--CHARTER	A/43/944
UN--FINANCIAL CRISIS	A/43/952
UN--FINANCING	A/43/953
UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS	A/43/910
UN--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS	A/43/954
UN--PROGRAMME PLANNING	A/43/979
UN ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL--MEMBERS	A/43/924
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION--FINANCING	A/43/996
UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE--FINANCING	A/43/956
UN HABITAT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS	A/43/803
FOUNDATION--ACCOUNTS (1987)	
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON--FINANCING	A/43/957

REPORTS OF THE MAIN AND PROCEDURAL COMMITTEES

FIFTH COMMITTEE (continued)

UN IRAN-IRAQ MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP--FINANCING	A/43/978
UN STAFF PENSION COMMITTEE--MEMBERS	A/43/926
UN SYSTEM--PENSIONS	A/43/846 + Add.1
UN SYSTEM--PERSONNEL QUESTIONS	A/43/977
UN TRANSITION ASSISTANCE GROUP--FINANCING	A/43/998
UNDP--ACCOUNTS (1987)	A/43/803
UNEP--ACCOUNTS (1987)	A/43/803
UNFPA--ACCOUNTS (1987)	A/43/803
UNHCR--ACCOUNTS (1987)	A/43/803
UNICEF--ACCOUNTS (1987)	A/43/803
UNITAR--ACCOUNTS (1987)	A/43/803
UNRWA--ACCOUNTS (1987)	A/43/803
UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS--ACTIVITIES	A/43/955
UN. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS--MEMBERS	A/43/920
UN. BOARD OF AUDITORS--MEMBERS	A/43/922
UN. COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS--MEMBERS	A/43/921 + Add.1
UN. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL--REPORTS (1988)	A/43/945
UN. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (43RD SESS. : 1988-1989)--AGENDA	A/43/910
UN. INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE--MEMBERS	A/43/923
VERIFICATION MEASURES	A/43/938
ZONES OF PEACE--INDIAN OCEAN	A/43/939

SIXTH COMMITTEE

DETAINED PERSONS	A/43/889
DIPLOMATS' SECURITY	A/43/821
DISPUTE SETTLEMENT	A/43/882
GOOD NEIGHBOURLINESS	A/43/887
HUMAN RIGHTS IN ARMED CONFLICTS	A/43/819
INTERNATIONAL LAW	A/43/885
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY--CODE OF CRIMES (DRAFT)	A/43/883
INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW	A/43/820
MERCENARIES--TREATIES (DRAFT)	A/43/884
MOST FAVOURED NATION CLAUSE	A/43/879
NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS--OBSERVER STATUS	A/43/880
NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER--LEGAL ASPECTS	A/43/881
UN--CHARTER	A/43/886
UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS	A/43/900 + Add.1

LIST OF RESOLUTIONS

Vote reads Yes-No-Abstain

A/RES/43/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
1	Co-operation between the UN and the Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee	32nd	17 Oct. 88	20	without vote
2	Co-operation between the UN and the Organization of the Islamic Conference	32nd	17 Oct. 88	24	without vote
3	Co-operation between the UN and the League of Arab States	32nd	17 Oct. 88	25	146-2-0
4	Co-operation between the UN and the OAS	32nd	17 Oct. 88	27	without vote
5	Co-operation between the UN and the Latin American Economic System	32nd	17 Oct. 88	28	without vote
6	Observer status for the Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America and the Caribbean in the General Assembly	32nd	17 Oct. 88	142	without vote
7	Emergency assistance to Jamaica			149	without vote
8	Emergency assistance to the Sudan	33rd	18 Oct. 88	150	without vote
9	Short-term, medium-term and long-term solutions to the problems of natural disasters in Bangladesh	33rd	18 Oct. 88	151	without vote
10	Credentials of representatives to the 43rd session of the General Assembly			38	
10[A]		33rd	18 Oct. 88	38	without vote
10[B]		76th	9 Dec. 88	38	without vote
11	Judgment of the ICJ of 27 June 1986 concerning military and paramilitary activities in and against Nicaragua: need for immediate compliance	36th	25 Oct. 88	33	89-2-48
12	Co-operation between the UN and the OAU	36th	25 Oct. 88	26	140-1-0
13	Pretoria's racial "municipal elections"	37th	26 Oct. 88	36	146-0-2
14	Question of the Comorian island of Mayotte	37th	26 Oct. 88	32	127-1-25
15	Prevention and control of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)	38th	27 Oct. 88	12	without vote
16	Report of the IAEA	40th	28 Oct. 88	14	without vote
17	Emergency assistance to Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama and other countries affected by hurricane Joan	40th	28 Oct. 88	152	without vote
18	Law of the sea	41st	1 Nov. 88	35	135-2-6
19	The situation in Kampuchea	44th	3 Nov. 88	23	122-19-13
20	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security	45th	3 Nov. 88	30	without vote
21	The uprising (intifadah) of the Palestinian people	45th	3 Nov. 88	77	130-2-16
22	Right of peoples to peace	46th	11 Nov. 88	21	118-0-29
23	Zone of peace and co-operation of the South Atlantic	47th	14 Nov. 88	31	144-1-7
24	The situation in Central America: threats to international peace and security and peace initiatives	50th	15 Nov. 88	22	without vote
25	Question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	54th	17 Nov. 88	34	109-5-37
26	Question of Namibia			29	
26[A]	Situation in Namibia resulting from illegal occupation of the Territory by South Africa	54th	17 Nov. 88	29	130-0-23
26[B]	Implementation of Security Council resolution 435 (1978)	54th	17 Nov. 88	29	140-0-13
26[C]	Programme of work of the UN Council for Namibia	54th	17 Nov. 88	29	147-0-6
26[D]	Dissemination of information and mobilization of international public opinion in support of the immediate independence of Namibia	54th	17 Nov. 88	29	129-0-23
26[E]	UN Fund for Namibia	54th	17 Nov. 88	29	148-0-5
27	Mid-term review and appraisal of the implementation of the UN programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development 1986-1990	56th	18 Nov. 88	39	without vote

A/RES/43/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
28	Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories transmitted under Article 73 e of the Charter of the UN	59th	22 Nov. 88	108	154-0-2
29	Activities of foreign economic and other interests which are impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples in Namibia and in all other Territories under colonial domination and efforts to eliminate colonialism, apartheid and racial discrimination in southern Africa	59th	22 Nov. 88	109	133-9-14
30	Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the UN	59th	22 Nov. 88	110	124-4-27
31	UN Educational and Training Programme for Southern Africa	59th	22 Nov. 88	111	without vote
32	Offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing Territory	59th	22 Nov. 88	112	without vote
33	Question of Western Sahara	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	86-0-53
34	Question of New Caledonia	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	without vote
35	Question of Tokelau	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	without vote
36	Question of Anguilla	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	without vote
37	Question of the Cayman Islands	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	without vote
38	Question of Montserrat	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	without vote
39	Question of Bermuda	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	without vote
40	Question of the Turks and Caicos Islands	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	without vote
41	Question of the British Virgin Islands	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	without vote
42	Question of Guam	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	without vote
43	Question of American Samoa	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	without vote
44	Question of the United States Virgin Islands	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	without vote
45	Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	147-2-7
46	Dissemination of information on decolonization	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	149-2-5
47	International Decade for the Eradication of Colonialism	59th	22 Nov. 88	18	135-1-20
48	Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country	65th	30 Nov. 88	137	151-2-1
49	Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country	67th	2 Dec. 88	137	154-2-1
50	Policies of apartheid of the Government of South Africa			36	
50[A]	International solidarity with the liberation struggle in South Africa	68th	5 Dec. 88	36	131-3-21
50[B]	Military collaboration with South Africa	68th	5 Dec. 88	36	123-2-29
50[C]	Comprehensive and mandatory sanctions against the racist régime of South Africa	68th	5 Dec. 88	36	123-12-19
50[D]	Imposition, co-ordination and strict monitoring of measures against racist South Africa	68th	5 Dec. 88	36	136-4-14
50[E]	Relations between South Africa and Israel	68th	5 Dec. 88	36	106-23-26
50[F]	Programme of work of the Special Committee against Apartheid	68th	5 Dec. 88	36	144-1-9
50[G]	Special session of the General Assembly on apartheid and its destructive consequences in southern Africa	68th	5 Dec. 88	36	without vote
50[H]	Dissemination of information against the policies of apartheid of the régime of racist South Africa	68th	5 Dec. 88	36	132-1-21
50[I]	UN Trust Fund for South Africa	68th	5 Dec. 88	36	without vote
50[J]	Oil embargo against South Africa			36	138-2-14
50[K]	Concerted international action for the elimination of apartheid	68th	5 Dec. 88	36	149-2-2
51	Declaration on the Prevention and Removal of Disputes and Situations Which May Threaten International Peace and Security and on the Role of the UN in this Field	68th	5 Dec. 88	135	without vote

A/RES/43/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
52	Special programme of assistance to the Sudan	70th	6 Dec. 88	86B	without vote
53	Protection of global climate for present and future generations of mankind	70th	6 Dec. 88	148	without vote
54	The situation in the Middle East			40	
54[A]		71st	6 Dec. 88	40	103-18-30
54[B]		71st	6 Dec. 88	40	83-21-45
54[C]		71st	6 Dec. 88	40	143-2-7
55	Effects of atomic radiation	71st	6 Dec. 88	74	without vote
56	International co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space	71st	6 Dec. 88	75	without vote
57	UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East			76	
57[A]	Assistance to Palestine refugees	71st	6 Dec. 88	76	152-0-1
57[R]	Working Group on the Financing of the UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East	71st	6 Dec. 88	76	without vote
57[C]	Assistance to persons displaced as a result of the June 1967 and subsequent hostilities	71st	6 Dec. 88	76	without vote
57[D]	Offers by Member States of grants and scholarships for higher education, including vocational training, for Palestine refugees	71st	6 Dec. 88	76	153-0-1
57[E]	Palestine refugees in the Palestinian territory occupied by Israel since 1967	71st	6 Dec. 88	76	152-2-0
57[F]	Resumption of the ration distribution to Palestine refugees	71st	6 Dec. 88	76	130-20-3
57[G]	The return of population and refugees displaced since 1967	71st	6 Dec. 88	76	129-2-23
57[H]	Revenues derived from Palestine refugee properties	71st	6 Dec. 88	76	151-2-1
57[I]	Protection of Palestine refugees	71st	6 Dec. 88	76	151-2-1
57[J]	University of Jerusalem "Al-Quds" for Palestine refugees	71st	6 Dec. 88	76	152-2-0
58	Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories			77	
58[A]		71st	6 Dec. 88	77	106-2-43
58[B]		71st	6 Dec. 88	77	148-1-4
58[C]		71st	6 Dec. 88	77	149-1-2
58[D]		71st	6 Dec. 88	77	150-2-0
58[E]		71st	6 Dec. 88	77	152-1-1
58[F]		71st	6 Dec. 88	77	149-1-3
58[G]		71st	6 Dec. 88	77	147-2-3
59	Comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects			78	
59[A]		71st	6 Dec. 88	78	without vote
59[B]		71st	6 Dec. 88	78	without vote
60	Questions relating to information			79	
60[A]		71st	6 Dec. 88	79	128-8-10
60[B]		71st	6 Dec. 88	79	141-1-11
61	Science and peace	71st	6 Dec. 88	140	without vote
62	Implementation of General Assembly resolution 42/25 concerning the signature and ratification of Additional Protocol I of the Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America (Treaty of Tlateloloco)	73rd	7 Dec. 88	51	149-0-5
63	Cessation of all nuclear-test explosions			52	
63[A]		73rd	7 Dec. 88	52	136-4-13
63[B]		73rd	7 Dec. 88	52	127-3-21
64	Urgent need for a comprehensive nuclear-test-ban treaty	73rd	7 Dec. 88	53	146-2-6
65	Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East	73rd	7 Dec. 88	54	without vote
66	Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia	73rd	7 Dec. 88	55	116-3-34

A/RES/43/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
67	Convention on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons Which May Be Deemed to Be Excessively Injurious or to Have Indiscriminate Effects	73rd	7 Dec. 88	56	without vote
68	Conclusion of effective international arrangements on the strengthening of the security of non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons	73rd	7 Dec. 88	57	117-17-16
69	Conclusion of effective international arrangements to assure non-nuclear-weapon States against the use or threat of use of nuclear weapons	73rd	7 Dec. 88	58	152-0-3
70	Prevention of an arms race in outer space	73rd	7 Dec. 88	59	154-1-0
71	Implementation of the Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa			60	
71[A]	Implementation of the Declaration	73rd	7 Dec. 88	60	151-0-4
71[B]	Nuclear capability of South Africa	73rd	7 Dec. 88	60	138-4-12
72	Prohibition of the development and manufacture of new types of weapons of mass destruction and new systems of such weapons	73rd	7 Dec. 88	61	152-0-2
73	Reduction of military budgets	73rd	7 Dec. 88	62	without vote
74	Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons			63	
74[A]	Measures to uphold the authority of the 1925 Geneva Protocol and to support the conclusion of a chemical weapons convention	73rd	7 Dec. 88	63	without vote
74[B]	2nd Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction	73rd	7 Dec. 88	63	without vote
74[C]	Chemical and bacteriological (biological) weapons	73rd	7 Dec. 88	63	without vote
75	General and complete disarmament			64	
75[A]	Bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64	141-0-12
75[B]	Relationship between disarmament and development	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64	without vote
75[C]	Prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64B	without vote
75[D]	Conventional disarmament	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64D	without vote
75[E]	Nuclear disarmament	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64E	without vote
75[F]	Conventional disarmament	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64D	without vote
75[G]	Objective information on military matters	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64F	130-0-10
75[H]	Implementation of General Assembly resolutions in the field of disarmament	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64G	131-2-20
75[I]	International arms transfers	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64	110-1-38
75[J]	Prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of radiological weapons	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64B	116-2-29
75[K]	Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purposes	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64I	144-1-7
75[L]	Naval armaments and disarmament	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64H	152-1-1
75[M]	Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and Other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil Thereof	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64	without vote
75[N]	Comprehensive UN study on nuclear weapons	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64E	141-1-9
75[O]	Bilateral nuclear-arms negotiations	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64	103-0-46
75[P]	Confidence- and security-building measures and conventional disarmament in Europe	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64D	without vote
75[Q]	Prohibition of the dumping of radioactive wastes for hostile purposes	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64K	129-1-10
75[R]	Review of the role of the UN in the field of disarmament	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64J	without vote
75[S]	Conventional disarmament on a regional scale	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64D	125-0-23

A/RES/43/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
75[T] 76	Dumping of radioactive wastes Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the 12th Special Session of the General Assembly	73rd	7 Dec. 88	64K 65A	141-0-13
76[A]	Disarmament and international security	73rd	7 Dec. 88	65A	129-1-21
76[B]	Nuclear-arms freeze	73rd	7 Dec. 88	65F	135-12-3
76[C]	World Disarmament Campaign	73rd	7 Dec. 88	65E	144-0-10
76[D]	UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Africa	73rd	7 Dec. 88	65H	without vote
76[E]	Convention on the Prohibition of the Use of Nuclear Weapons	73rd	7 Dec. 88	65C	133-17-4
76[F]	UN disarmament fellowship, training and advisory services programme	73rd	7 Dec. 88	65G	without vote
76[G]	UN Regional Centre for Peace and Disarmament in Asia	73rd	7 Dec. 88	65D	without vote
76[H]	UN Regional Centre for Peace, Disarmament and Development in Latin America	73rd	7 Dec. 88	65I	without vote
77	Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 15th special session			66	
77[A]	Scientific and technological developments and their impact on international security	73rd	7 Dec. 88	66	129-7-14
77[B]	3rd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament	73rd	7 Dec. 88	66	152-0-2
78	Review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its tenth special session			67	
78[A]	Report of the Disarmament Commission	73rd	7 Dec. 88	67A	without vote
78[B]	Non-use of nuclear weapons and prevention of nuclear war	73rd	7 Dec. 88	67J	127-17-6
78[C]	International co-operation for disarmament	73rd	7 Dec. 88	67	136-1-13
78[D]	Climatic effects of nuclear war, including nuclear winter: report of the Secretary-General	73rd	7 Dec. 88	67G	145-0-9
78[E]	Cessation of the nuclear-arms race and nuclear disarmament	73rd	7 Dec. 88	67K	135-13-5
78[F]	Prevention of nuclear war	73rd	7 Dec. 88	67L	136-3-14
78[G]	Disarmament Week	73rd	7 Dec. 88	67M	without vote
78[H]	Guidelines for confidence-building measures	73rd	7 Dec. 88	67A	without vote
78[I]	Report of the Conference on Disarmament	73rd	7 Dec. 88	67B	96-0-53
78[J]	Economic and social consequences of the armaments race and its extremely harmful effects on world peace and security	73rd	7 Dec. 88	67H	143-1-9
78[K]	Comprehensive programme of disarmament	73rd	7 Dec. 88	67N	without vote
78[L]	Consideration of the declaration of the 1990s as the 3rd Disarmament Decade	73rd	7 Dec. 88	67	without vote
78[M]	Report of the Conference on Disarmament	73rd	7 Dec. 88	67B	136-3-14
79	Implementation of the Declaration of the Indian Ocean as a Zone of Peace	73rd	7 Dec. 88	68	without vote
80	Israeli nuclear armament	73rd	7 Dec. 88	69	99-2-51
81	The resolution is divided into separate parts, A/RES/43/81 A-B			139	
81[A]	Compliance with arms limitation and disarmament agreements	73rd	7 Dec. 88	139	without vote
81[B]	Study on the role of the UN in the field of verification	73rd	7 Dec. 88	139	150-1-0
82	Implementation of the conclusions of the 3rd Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons and establishment of a Preparatory Committee for the 4th Review Conference	73rd	7 Dec. 88	141	137-0-11
83	Question of Antarctica			70	
83[A]		73rd	7 Dec. 88	70	100-0-6
83[B]		73rd	7 Dec. 88	70	111-0-10
84	Strengthening of security and co-operation in the Mediterranean region	73rd	7 Dec. 88	71	without vote
85	Strengthening of regional and international peace and security	73rd	7 Dec. 88	72B	without vote

A/RES/43/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
86	Need for a result-oriented political dialogue to improve the international situation	73rd	7 Dec. 88	72A	127-1-24
87	10th anniversary of the adoption of the Declaration on the Preparation of Societies for Life in Peace	73rd	7 Dec. 88	72B	128-0-24
88	Review of the implementation of the Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security	73rd	7 Dec. 88	72B	128-1-22
89	Comprehensive approach to strengthening international peace and security in accordance with the Charter of the UN	73rd	7 Dec. 88	73	97-3-45
90	40th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights	75th	8 Dec. 88	38	without vote
91	2nd Decade to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination	75th	8 Dec. 88	87	without vote
92	Adverse consequences for the enjoyment of human rights of political, military, economic and other forms of assistance given to the racist and colonialist régime of South Africa	75th	8 Dec. 88	88	129-10-17
93	Implementation of the International Plan of Action on Aging and related activities	75th	8 Dec. 88	89	without vote
94	Question of youth	75th	8 Dec. 88	90	without vote
95	Status of the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination	75th	8 Dec. 88	91	without vote
96	Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination	75th	8 Dec. 88	91	without vote
97	Status of the International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid	75th	8 Dec. 88	91	128-1-26
98	Implementation of the World Programme of Action concerning Disabled Persons and the UN Decade of Disabled Persons	75th	8 Dec. 88	92	without vote
99	Crime prevention and criminal justice	75th	8 Dec. 88	93	without vote
100	Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women	75th	8 Dec. 88	94	without vote
101	Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women	75th	8 Dec. 88	95B	without vote
102	UN Development Fund for Women	75th	8 Dec. 88	95C	without vote
103	Improvement of the status of women in the Secretariat	75th	8 Dec. 88	95B	without vote
104	Participation of women in promoting international peace and co-operation	75th	8 Dec. 88	95A	without vote
105	Universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination	75th	8 Dec. 88	96	without vote
106	Importance of the universal realization of the right of peoples to self-determination and of the speedy granting of independence to colonial countries and peoples for the effective guarantee and observance of human rights	75th	8 Dec. 88	96	124-15-15
107	Use of mercenaries as a means to violate human rights and to impede the exercise of the right of peoples to self-determination	75th	8 Dec. 88	96	125-10-21
108	Elimination of all forms of religious intolerance	75th	8 Dec. 88	97	without vote
109	Implications of scientific and technological developments for human rights	75th	8 Dec. 88	98	without vote
110	Human rights and scientific and technological developments	75th	8 Dec. 88	98	133-0-24
111	Human rights and scientific and technological developments: the right to life	75th	8 Dec. 88	98	without vote
112	Question of a convention on the rights of the child	75th	8 Dec. 88	99	without vote

A/RES/43/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
113	Indivisibility and interdependence of economic, social, cultural, civil and political rights	75th	8 Dec. 88	100	132-1-23
114	International Covenants on Human Rights	75th	8 Dec. 88	100	without vote
115	Reporting obligations of States parties to international instruments on human rights and effective functioning of bodies established pursuant to such instruments	75th	8 Dec. 88	101	without vote
116	International Conference on the Plight of Refugees, Returnees and Displaced Persons in Southern Africa	75th	8 Dec. 88	102A	without vote
117	Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees	75th	8 Dec. 88	102	without vote
118	International Conference on Central American Refugees	75th	8 Dec. 88	102C	without vote
119	International Conference on Indo-Chinese Refugees	75th	8 Dec. 88	102	without vote
120	Preparation of a draft convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances	75th	8 Dec. 88	103A	without vote
121	Use of children in the illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and rehabilitation of drug-addicted minors	75th	8 Dec. 88	103B	without vote
122	International campaign against drug abuse and illicit trafficking	75th	8 Dec. 88	103B	without vote
123	Respect for the right of everyone to own property alone as well as in association with others and its contribution to the economic and social development of Member States	75th	8 Dec. 88	104A	without vote
124	The impact of property on the enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms	75th	8 Dec. 88	104B	129-24-1
125	Alternative approaches and ways and means within the UN system for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms	75th	8 Dec. 88	104	130-1-25
126	Alternative approaches and ways and means within the UN system for improving the effective enjoyment of human rights and fundamental freedoms	75th	8 Dec. 88	104C	135-8-14
127	Right to development	75th	8 Dec. 88	104C	without vote
128	Development of public information activities in the field of human rights	75th	8 Dec. 88	104D	without vote
129	New international humanitarian order	75th	8 Dec. 88	105	without vote
130	Promotion of international co-operation in the humanitarian field	75th	8 Dec. 88	105	without vote
131	Humanitarian assistance to victims of natural disasters and similar emergency situations	75th	8 Dec. 88	105	without vote
132	Status of the Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment	75th	8 Dec. 88	106	without vote
133	UN Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture	75th	8 Dec. 88	106	without vote
134	Torture and inhuman treatment of children in detention in South Africa and Namibia	75th	8 Dec. 88	106	without vote
135	Need to enhance international co-operation in the field of protection and assistance to the family	75th	8 Dec. 88	107	without vote
136	Evaluation of the implementation of the Declaration on the Promotion among Youth of the Ideals of Peace, Mutual Respect and Understanding between Peoples	75th	8 Dec. 89	144	without vote
137	Situation of human rights in the Islamic Republic of Iran	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	61-25-44
138	Status of the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
139	Situation of human rights in Afghanistan	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
140	Regional arrangements for the promotion and protection of human rights in the Asian and Pacific region	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
141	Situation of refugees in the Sudan	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote

A/RES/43/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
142	Humanitarian assistance to refugees in Djibouti	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
143	Emergency assistance to voluntary returnees and displaced persons in Chad	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
144	Assistance to refugees and returnees in Ethiopia	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
145	Situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in El Salvador	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
146	Measures to improve the situation and ensure the human rights and dignity of all migrant workers	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	154-1-2
147	Assistance to refugees in Somalia	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
148	Assistance to refugees and displaced persons in Malawi	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
149	Assistance to student refugees in southern Africa	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
150	Measures to be taken against Nazi, Fascist and neo-Fascist activities and all other forms of totalitarian ideologies and practices based on apartheid, racial discrimination and racism, and the systematic denial of human rights and fundamental freedoms	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
151	Summary of arbitrary executions	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
152	Regional arrangements for the promotion and protection of human rights	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
153	Human rights in the administration of justice	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
154	Human rights and mass exoduses	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
155	International co-operation in solving international problems of a social, cultural or humanitarian character, and in promoting and encouraging universal respect for, and observance of, human rights and fundamental freedoms	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
156	Improvement of social life	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	130-16-9
157	Enhancing the effectiveness of the principle of periodic and genuine elections	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
158	Situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Chile	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	97-1-55
159	Question of enforced or involuntary disappearances	75th	8 Dec. 88	12	without vote
160	Observer status of national liberation movements recognized by the OAU and/or by the League of Arab States			126	
160[A]		76th	9 Dec. 88	126	117-2-31
160[B]		76th	9 Dec. 88	126	124-9-18
161	Status of the Protocols Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 1949 and relating to the protection of victims of armed conflicts	76th	9 Dec. 88	127	without vote
162	Progressive development of the principles and norms of international law relating to the new international economic order	76th	9 Dec. 88	128	129-0-24
163	Peaceful settlement of disputes between States	76th	9 Dec. 88	129	132-0-22
164	Draft Code of Crimes against the Peace and Security of Mankind	76th	9 Dec. 88	130	137-5-13
165	UN Convention on International Bills of Exchange and International Promissory Notes	76th	9 Dec. 88	131	without vote
166	Report of the UN Commission on International Trade Law on the work of its 21st session	76th	9 Dec. 88	131	without vote
167	Consideration of effective measures to enhance the protection, security and safety of diplomatic and consular missions and representatives	76th	9 Dec. 88	132	without vote

A/RES/43/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
168	Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries	76th	9 Dec. 88	133	without vote
169	Report of the International Law Commission on the work of its 40th session	76th	9 Dec. 88	134	without vote
170	Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization	76th	9 Dec. 88	135	without vote
171	Development and strengthening of good-neighbourliness between States			136	
171[A]		76th	9 Dec. 88	136	67-9-65
171[B]		76th	9 Dec. 88	136	124-8-22
172	Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country	76th	9 Dec. 88	137	without vote
173	Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment	76th	9 Dec. 88	138	without vote
174	Review of the efficiency of the administrative and financial functioning of the UN in the economic and social fields	76th	9 Dec. 88	49	without vote
175	Question of Palestine			37	
175[A]		82nd	15 Dec. 88	37	123-2-20
175[B]		82nd	15 Dec. 88	37	123-2-20
175[C]		82nd	15 Dec. 88	37	127-2-17
176	Question of Palestine	82nd	15 Dec. 88	37	138-2-2
177	Question of Palestine	82nd	15 Dec. 88	37	104-2-36
178	Assistance to the Palestinian people	83rd	20 Dec. 88	12C	118-14-13
179	2nd Transport and Communications Decade in Africa	83rd	20 Dec. 88	12A	without vote
180	International Year of Shelter for the Homeless	83rd	20 Dec. 88	12E	without vote
181	Global Strategy for Shelter to the Year 2000	83rd	20 Dec. 88	12E	without vote
182	Preparation of an international development strategy for the 4th UN Development Decade	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82A	151-0-1
183	25th anniversary of the establishment of UNCTAD	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82B	without vote
184	Reverse transfer of technology	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82B	without vote
185	Trade embargo against Nicaragua	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82B	89-2-50
186	2nd UN Conference on the Least Developed Countries	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82B	without vote
187	International conference on money and finance	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82B	127-19-5
188	Report of the Trade and Development Board	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82B	without vote
189	Specific measures in favour of island developing countries	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82B	without vote
190	Strengthening technical co-operation among developing countries in food and agriculture	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82C	without vote
191	Food and agricultural problems	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82C	without vote
192	Report of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82D	without vote
193	Development of the energy resources of developing countries	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82E	without vote
194	Examination of long-term trends in economic and social development	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82F	without vote
195	International co-operation for the eradication of poverty in developing countries	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82F	128-1-21
196	UN conference on environment and development	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82G	without vote
197	Fulfilment of the target for official development assistance	83rd	20 Dec. 88	82	148-0-1
198	External debt crisis and development: towards a durable solution of the debt problems	83rd	20 Dec. 88	83	150-1-1
199	Operational activities for development	83rd	20 Dec. 88	84A	without vote
200	UN University	83rd	20 Dec. 88	85B	without vote
201	UN Institute for Training and Research	83rd	20 Dec. 88	85A	without vote

A/RES/43/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
202	International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction	83rd	20 Dec. 88	86A	without vote
203	International strategy for the fight against locust and grasshopper infestation, particularly in Africa	83rd	20 Dec. 88	86A	without vote
204	Special economic and disaster relief assistance	83rd	20 Dec. 88	86A	without vote
205	Special assistance to Chad	83rd	20 Dec. 88	86B	without vote
206	Emergency assistance to Somalia	83rd	20 Dec. 88	86B	without vote
207	Assistance for the reconstruction and development of Lebanon	83rd	20 Dec. 88	86B	without vote
208	Assistance to Mozambique	83rd	20 Dec. 88	86B	without vote
209	Special assistance to front-line States	83rd	20 Dec. 88	86B	152-0-1
210	Special Plan of Economic Co-operation for Central America	83rd	20 Dec. 88	86B	without vote
211	Assistance to Benin, the Central African Republic, Democratic Yemen, Djibouti, Ecuador, Madagascar and Vanuatu	83rd	20 Dec. 88	86B	without vote
212	Responsibility of States for the protection of the environment: prevention of the illegal international traffic in, and the dumping and resulting accumulation of, toxic and dangerous products and wastes affecting the developing countries in particular	83rd	20 Dec. 88	143	without vote
213	Implementation of General Assembly resolution 41/213: progress report and revised estimates for the biennium 1988-1989	84th	21 Dec. 88	49	without vote
214	Proposed programme budget outline for the biennium 1990-1991 and use and operation of the contingency fund	84th	21 Dec. 88	49	without vote
215	Current financial crisis of the UN	84th	21 Dec. 88	50	without vote
216	Financial reports and audited financial statements, and reports of the Board of Auditors	84th	21 Dec. 88	113A	without vote
217	Questions relating to the programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989	84th	21 Dec. 88	114	without vote
218	Programme budget for the biennium 1988-1989			114	
218[A]	Revised budget appropriations for the biennium 1988-1989	84th	21 Dec. 88	114	without vote
218[B]	Revised income estimates for the biennium 1988-1989	84th	21 Dec. 88	114	without vote
218[C]	Financing of appropriations for the year 1989	84th	21 Dec. 88	114	without vote
219	Programme planning	84th	21 Dec. 88	115	without vote
220	Financial emergency of the UN	84th	21 Dec. 88	116	without vote
221	Joint Inspection Unit	84th	21 Dec. 88	118	without vote
222	Pattern of conferences			119	
222[A]	Report of the Committee on Conferences	84th	21 Dec. 88	119	without vote
222[B]	Status of the Committee on Conferences	84th	21 Dec. 88	119	129-4-14
222[C]	Control and limitation of documentation	84th	21 Dec. 88	119	without vote
222[D]	Programme of work of the Committee on Conferences	84th	21 Dec. 88	119	without vote
222[E]	Implementation of General Assembly resolution 42/507 C	84th	21 Dec. 88	119	without vote
223	Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the UN			120	
223[A]		84th	21 Dec. 88	120	without vote
223[B]		84th	21 Dec. 88	120	without vote
223[C]		84th	21 Dec. 88	120	without vote
224	Personnel questions			121	
224[A]	Composition of the Secretariat	84th	21 Dec. 88	121	without vote
224[B]	Administration of justice in the Secretariat	84th	21 Dec. 88	121	without vote
224[C]	Improvement of the status of women in the Secretariat	84th	21 Dec. 88	121	without vote
224[D]	Working languages of the Secretariat and language training	84th	21 Dec. 88	121	without vote
225	Respect for the privileges and immunities of officials of the UN and the specialized agencies and related organizations	84th	21 Dec. 88	121	without vote

A/RES/43/	Title	Meeting	Date	A.I. No.	Vote
226	UN Common System: report of the International Civil Service Commission	84th	21 Dec. 88	122	without vote
227	UN pension system	84th	21 Dec. 88	123	without vote
228	Financing of the UN Disengagement Observer Force	84th	21 Dec. 88	124A	133-2-8
229	Financing of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon	84th	21 Dec. 88	124B	134-1-8
230	Financing of the UN Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group	84th	21 Dec. 88	147	without vote
231	Financing of the UN Angola Verification Mission	87th	16 Feb. 89	153	without vote
232	Financing of the UN Transition Assistance Group	89th	1 Mar. 89	154	without vote
233	Question of Palestine	94th	20 Apr. 89	37	129-2-1

This page intentionally left blank

VOTING CHART OF RESOLUTIONS
ADOPTED BY RECORDED OR ROLL-CALL VOTE

This chart gives votes as transmitted to the UNBIS data base from the electronic voting machine in the General Assembly Hall during the forty-third session.

Voting is given only for those resolutions and decisions which were adopted in plenary by recorded or roll-call votes. The following symbols are used to indicate how each State voted:

Y voted YES

N voted NO

A ABSTAINED

This chart does not indicate corrections subsequently submitted. For this information consult the verbatim records of the plenary meetings.

- 378 -

A/RES/43/-	26 C	26 D	28 E	29	30	33	45	46	47	48	49 A	A/RES/43/-	26 C	26 D	28 E	29	30	33	45	46	47	48	49 A	
Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Albania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Angola	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lesotho	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Australia	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Luxembourg	Y	A	Y	N	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	A	
Austria	Y	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Malawi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mali	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Belgium	Y	A	Y	Y	N	A	A	A	A	Y	Y	Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	
Belize			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mauritania			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Brunei Darussalam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Bulgaria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Netherlands	A	A	Y	N	A	A	A	A	Y	Y	A	
Burkina Faso	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	New Zealand	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	
Burma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	
Canada	A	A	A	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Chile	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Paraguay			Y	Y	A							
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Comoros	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Poland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Portugal	Y	A	Y	N	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	N	
Costa Rica			Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Côte d'Ivoire	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Cuba	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Kitts & Nevis	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Lucia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Samoa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Denmark	Y	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Dominica	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Seychelles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Solomon Islands	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Equatorial Guinea			Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	South Africa												
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Spain	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A
Finland	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	A	A	A	N	A	A		A	Y	Y	A	Sudan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Y	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	A	A	A	Y	N	N	A	A	A	Y	Y	Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guatemala	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Turkey	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Kingdom	A	A	A	N	N	A	N	N	A	A	N	N
Hungary	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iceland	Y	A	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	United States	A	A	A	A	N	N	A	N	N	N	N	N
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Venezuela	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Viet Nam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Israel	Y	A	Y	Y	A	N	A	A	A	N	N	Yemen	Y											

- 380 -

- 381 -

- 382 -

[illegible]

A/RES/43/-	81	82	83	86	87	89	92	97	106	107	A/RES/43/-	81	82	83	86	87	89	92	97	106	107
	B	A	B									B	A	B							
Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Albania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Angola	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lesotho	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Liberia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Argentina	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Australia	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	A	A	A	Luxembourg	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	N	A	N	A
Austria	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	A	A	A	Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Banamas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Malawi	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Maldives	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	N	A	N	A	Malta	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	Y
Belize	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brunei Darussalam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bulgaria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Netherlands	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	N	A	N	A
Burkina Faso	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	New Zealand	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	A	A
Burma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	N	A
Canada	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	N	A	A	Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Paraguay	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Poland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Portugal	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	N	A	A	N
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Côte d'Ivoire	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cuba	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Kitts & Nevis	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Lucia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sao Tomé and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	N	A	A	Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Seychelles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Solomon Islands	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	A	Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	South Africa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Spain	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Fiji	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Finland	Y	Y	Y	A	A	Y	A	N	A	A	Sudan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	N	A	N	A	Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Swaziland	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	N	A
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	N	A	N	A	Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guatemala	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Turkey	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	A
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	United Kingdom	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	N	A	N	A
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hungary	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United States	N	Y	Y	N	A	N	N	N	N	A
Iceland	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	N	A	A	Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y
India	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Venezuela	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Viet Nam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	Y	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Israel	Y	A	Y	A	A	N	N	A	N	A	Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Italy	Y	Y	Y	A	A	A	N	A	N	A	Zaire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Zambia	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan	Y	Y	Y	A	A	N	A	A	N	A	Zimbabwe	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y											
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y											

A/RES/43/-	124	126	146	158	160	163	A/RES/43/-	124	126	146	158	160	163
	113	125	137	156	160	162		113	125	137	156	160	162
					A	B						A	B
Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Albania				Y	Y	Y	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Angola	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Liberia	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Australia	Y	N	A	A	Y	N	Luxembourg	A	N	A	N	Y	N
Austria	A	N	A	A	Y	N	Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahamas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Malawi	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	A	Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	A	Maldives	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Malli	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Belgium	A	N	A	N	Y	N	Malta	Y	A	A	Y	Y	Y
Belize	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Morocco	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brunei Darussalam	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	A	Nepal	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Bulgaria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Netherlands	A	N	A	N	Y	N
Burkina Faso	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	New Zealand	Y	N	Y	A	Y	N
Burma	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Niger	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Cameroun	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Norway	A	N	A	A	Y	N
Canada	A	N	A	N	Y	N	Oman	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	A
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	A
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile	A	Y	A	Y	Y	N	Paraguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Philippines	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
Comoros	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Poland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Portugal	A	N	A	Y	Y	N
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Qatar	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	A
Côte d'Ivoire	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Romania	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Cuba	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	St. Kitts & Nevis	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Lucia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Samoa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A
Denmark	A	N	A	A	Y	N	Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Dominica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Senegal	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Seychelles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
El Salvador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Solomon Islands	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Somalia	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	South Africa						
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Spain	A	N	A	A	Y	A
Finland	A	N	A	A	Y	A	Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
France	A	N	A	N	Y	N	Sudan	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Suriname	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Swaziland	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	A	N	A	A	Y	A
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	A	N	A	N	A	N	Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	A	N	A	A	Y	A	Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guatemala	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Turkey	A	N	A	Y	N	A
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Uganda	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	United Kingdom	A	N	A	N	Y	A
Hungary	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Iceland	A	N	A	A	Y	A	United States	N	N	Y	N	N	A
India	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	A	USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Venezuela	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	A	N	A	A	Y	A	Viet Nam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Israel	A	N	A	A	Y	N	Yemen	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Italy	A	N	A	A	Y	A	Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Zaire	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Japan	A	N	A	N	Y	A	Zambia	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Zimbabwe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y							

A/RES/43/-	171 175 176 178 185 195								A/RES/43/-	171 175 176 178 185 195							
	171	175	176	178	185	195				171	175	176	178	185	195		
	A	B	A	B	C					A	B	A	B	C			
Afghanistan	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Kuwait	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Albania		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Algeria	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Angola	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Lesotho	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Liberia	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Australia	Y	A	A	A	A	N	Y	N	Luxembourg	Y	N	A	A	A	N	Y	A
Austria	Y	A	A	A	Y	A	Y	N	Madagascar	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahamas	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A			Malawi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahrain	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Maldives	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Barbados	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Mali	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Belgium	Y	N	A	A	A	A	N	Y	Malta	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Belize	Y								Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Mexico	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mongolia	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mozambique	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brunei Darussalam	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Nepal	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Bulgaria	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Netherlands	Y	N	A	A	A	N	Y	A
Burkina Faso	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	New Zealand	Y	A	A	A	A	Y	Y	A
Burma	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nicaragua	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burundi	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Niger	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Byelorussian SSR	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cameroon	N	Y					Y	Y	Norway	Y	A	A	A	A	N	Y	A
Canada	Y	A	A	A	A	N	Y	A	Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Cape Verde	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Pakistan	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Central African Rep.	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Panama	A	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Paraguay	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
China	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Philippines	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Poland	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Congo	A	Y				Y	Y	Y	Portugal	Y	N	A	A	A	N	Y	A
Costa Rica	Y	A	A	A	A	A	Y	Y	Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Côte d'Ivoire	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Romania	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cuba	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Cyprus	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Kitts & Nevis	Y	Y			Y			
Czechoslovakia	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Lucia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			
Dem. Kampuchea		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Samoa	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark	Y	A	A	A	A	N	Y	N	Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Saudi Arabia	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Dominica	Y	A							Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y				Y	Y	Y	Seychelles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Egypt	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Singapore	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
El Salvador	Y	Y				A	Y	Y	Solomon Islands	Y	A			Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Ethiopia	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	South Africa								
Fiji	Y	Y				A	Y	Y	Spain	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	N
Finland	Y	A	A	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Sri Lanka	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
France	Y	N	A	A	A	N	Y	A	Sudan	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Suriname	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Swaziland	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	A	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Y	A	A	Y	Y	A	Y	A
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Y	N	A	A	A	N	Y	A	Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ghana	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Thailand	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A	Y	N	Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Grenada	Y	Y				Y	Y	A	Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Guatemala	A	Y	Y	Y					Tunisia	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Turkey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Uganda	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ukrainian SSR	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	United Arab Emirates	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Honduras	A	Y				Y	A	Y	United Kingdom	Y	N	A	A	A	N	Y	A
Hungary	A	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iceland	Y	A	A	A	Y	N	Y	N	United States	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
India	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Uruguay	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indonesia	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	USSR	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	A	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Vanuatu	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Venezuela	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	A	A	A	A	A	Y	N	Viet Nam	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Israel	Y	A	N	N	N	N	N	N	Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y
Italy	Y	A	A	A	A	Y	A	N	Yugoslavia	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jamaica						Y	Y	A	Zaire	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	A	Y	A
Japan	Y	A	A	A	A	Y	A	N	Zambia	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jordan	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Zimbabwe	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y									

A/RES/43/-	209 228 233				A/RES/43/-	209 228 233			
	198	222	229	B		198	222	229	B
Afghanistan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Kuwait	Y	Y	Y	Y
Albania	Y	Y		Y	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y
Algeria	Y	Y	A	Y	Lebanon	Y	Y	Y	Y
Angola	Y	Y		Y	Lesotho	Y	Y	Y	Y
Antigua & Barbuda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Liberia	Y	Y	Y	A
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Y	Y	N	A
Australia	Y	A	Y	Y	Luxembourg	Y	Y	A	Y
Austria	Y	A	Y	Y	Madagascar	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahamas		Y	Y	Y	Malawi	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bahrain	Y	Y	Y	Y	Malaysia	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bangladesh	Y	Y	Y	Y	Maldives	Y	Y	A	Y
Barbados	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mal	Y	Y		Y
Belgium	Y	A	Y	Y	Malta	Y		Y	Y
Belize	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mauritania	Y	Y	Y	Y
Benin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mauritius	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bhutan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bolivia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mongolia	Y	Y	Y	Y
Botswana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Morocco	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Mozambique	Y	Y		Y
Brunei Darussalam	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y
Bulgaria	Y	A	Y	Y	Netherlands	Y	A	Y	Y
Burkina Faso	Y	Y	Y	Y	New Zealand	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nicaragua	Y	Y	Y	Y
Burundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Niger	Y	Y	Y	Y
Byelorussian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Nigeria	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cameroon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Norway	Y	Y	Y	Y
Canada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Oman	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cape Verde	Y	Y		Y	Pakistan	Y	Y	Y	Y
Central African Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Panama	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chad	Y	Y	Y	Y	Papua New Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y
Chile	Y	Y	Y	Y	Paraguay	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peru	Y	Y	Y	Y
Colombia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Philippines	Y	Y	Y	Y
Comoros	Y	Y	Y	Y	Poland	Y	Y		A
Congo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Portugal	Y	A	Y	Y
Costa Rica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Qatar	Y	Y	Y	Y
Côte d'Ivoire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Romania	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cuba	Y	Y	A	Y	Rwanda	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cyprus	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Kitts & Nevis		Y	Y	Y
Czechoslovakia	Y	Y	Y	Y	St. Lucia		Y	Y	Y
Dem. Kampuchea	Y	Y			St. Vincent & Grenadines	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dem. Yemen	Y	Y		Y	Samoa	Y	Y	Y	Y
Denmark	Y	A	Y	Y	Sao Tome and Principe	Y	Y	Y	Y
Djibouti	Y	Y	Y	Y	Saudi Arabia	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominica					Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y
Dominican Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Seychelles	Y	Y		
Ecuador	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sierra Leone	Y	Y	Y	Y
Egypt	Y	Y	Y	Y	Singapore	Y	Y	Y	Y
El Salvador	Y	Y			Solomon Islands	Y	Y	Y	Y
Equatorial Guinea	Y	Y			Somalia	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ethiopia	Y	Y	Y	Y	South Africa		Y	A	Y
Fiji	Y	Y	Y	Y	Spain	Y	Y	A	Y
Finland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sri Lanka	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	A	Y	Y	Sudan	Y	Y	A	Y
Gabon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Suriname	Y	Y		Y
Gambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Swaziland	Y	Y	Y	Y
German Dem. Rep.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Sweden	Y	Y	Y	Y
Germany (Fed. Rep.)	Y	N	Y	Y	Syrian Arab Rep.	Y	Y	N	Y
Ghana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Thailand	Y	Y	Y	Y
Greece	Y	A	Y	Y	Togo	Y	Y	Y	Y
Grenada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Trinidad & Tobago	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guatemala	Y	Y	Y	Y	Tunisia	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guinea	Y	Y	Y	Y	Turkey	Y	A	Y	Y
Guinea-Bissau	Y	Y	Y	Y	Uganda	Y	Y	Y	Y
Guyana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ukrainian SSR	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haiti	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Arab Emirates	Y	Y	Y	Y
Honduras	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Kingdom	Y	Y	N	Y
Hungary	Y	Y	Y	Y	United Rep. of Tanzania	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iceland	Y	Y	Y	Y	United States	N	A	N	N
India	Y	Y	Y	Y	Uruguay	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indonesia	Y	Y	Y	Y	USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iran (Islamic Rep.)	Y	Y	A	Y	Vanuatu	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iraq	Y	Y	A	Y	Venezuela	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ireland	Y	A	Y	Y	Viet Nam	Y	Y	A	Y
Israel		N	Y	N	Yemen	Y	Y	Y	Y
Italy	Y	A	Y	Y	Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jamaica	Y	Y	Y	Y	Zaire	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan	A	Y	Y	Y	Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y
Jordan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Zimbabwe	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kenya	Y	Y	Y	Y					